

Driving licence handbook

European Union and European Economic Area



Europe Direct is a service to help you find answers to your questions about the European Union.

Freephone number (*):

00 800 6 7 8 9 10 11

(*) The information given is free, as are most calls (though some operators, phone boxes or hotels may charge you).

More information on the European Union is available on the internet (http://europa.eu).

Version 1.0 - October 2015

 $\hbox{Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union, 2015}$

MI-04-15-175-EN-N

ISBN 978-92-79-46281-8

doi: 10.2832/747683

© European Union, 2015

Reproduction is authorised provided the source is acknowledged.



Table of contents

Intro	duction	11
The p	period of issue of the licence model	12
The l	egend	12
	Belgium - B1	13
	Belgium - B2	15
	Belgium - B3	17
	Belgium - B4	19
	Belgium - B5	21
	Belgium - B6	23
	Bulgaria - BG1	25
	Bulgaria - BG2	27
	Bulgaria - BG3	29
	Bulgaria - BG4	31
	Bulgaria - BG5	33
	Czech Republic - CZ1	35
	Czech Republic - CZ2	39
	Denmark - DK1	43
	Denmark - DK2	46
	Denmark - DK3	50
	Denmark - DK4	54
	Danmark, DI/F	го



Germany - D1	64
Germany - D2 (DDR)	67
Germany - D3 (DDR)	69
Germany - D4 (DDR)	73
Germany - D5	76
Germany - D6	79
Germany - D7	83
Estonia - EST1	87
Estonia - EST2	89
Estonia - EST3	92
Estonia - EST4	95
Ireland - IRL1	98
Ireland - IRL2	101
Ireland - IRL3	104
Greece - GR1a	107
Greece - GR1b	109
Greece - GR1c	111
Greece - GR2	113
Greece - GR3	115
Greece - GR4	118
Greece - GR5	121
Greece - GR6	124
Spain - ES1	127
Spain - ES2	130
Spain - ES3	136
Spain - ES4	142

France - F1	148
France - F2	150
France - F3	153
France - F4	156
France - F5	159
France - F6	161
France - F7	164
France - F8	168
France - F9	171
France - F10	175
Croatia - HR1	179
Croatia - HR2	182
Croatia - HR3	185
Croatia - HR4	187
Italy - I1	190
Italy - I2	192
Italy - 13	194
Italy - I4	196
Italy - 15	198
Italy - 16	200
Italy - 17	202
Italy - 18	204
Italy - 19	207
Italy - I10	209
Italy - I11	212
Latvia - LV1	215
Latvia - LV2	219



Lithuania - LT1	223
Lithuania - LT2	227
Lithuania - LT3	229
Lithuania - LT4	235
Lithuania - LT5	239
Lithuania - LT6	242
Lithuania - LT7	246
Luxembourg - L1	252
Luxembourg - L2	255
Luxembourg - L3	258
Luxembourg - L4	261
Luxembourg - L5	264
Hungary - HU1	269
Hungary - HU2	274
Hungary - HU3	279
Hungary - HU4	284
The Netherlands - NL1	288
The Netherlands - NL2	290
The Netherlands - NL3	293
The Netherlands - NL4	296
The Netherlands - NL5	300
The Netherlands - NL6	304
The Netherlands - NL7	308
The Netherlands - NL8	312



Austria - A1	316
Austria - A2	318
Austria - A3	320
Austria - A4	323
Austria - A5	326
Austria - A6	329
Poland - PL1	332
Poland - PL2	336
Poland - PL3	340
Poland - PL4	344
Portugal - P1	348
Portugal - P2	350
Portugal - P3	353
Portugal - P4	356
Portugal - P5	359
Portugal - P6	362
Portugal - P7	365
Portugal - P8	368
Romania - R01	372
Romania - RO2	375
Romania - RO3	378
Romania - RO4	380
Romania - R05	383
Romania - RO6	388
Slovenia - SI1	393
Slovenia - SI2	396
Slovenia - SI3	399
Slovenia - SI4	403



Slovakia - SK1	407
Slovakia - SK2 (a)	412
Slovakia - SK2 (b)	418
Slovakia - SK2 (c)	424
Slovakia - SK3	431
Finland - FIN1	438
Finland - FIN2	442
Finland - FIN3	446
Finland - FIN4A	450
Finland - FIN4B	455
Finland - FIN4C	460
Finland - FIN4D	465
Finland - FIN4E	470
Finland - FIN5A	476
Finland - FIN6 (Åland)	483
Finland - FIN7 (Åland)	487
Finland - FIN8a (Åland)	490
Finland - FIN8b (Åland)	493
Finland - FIN9a (Åland)	496
Sweden - SE1	498
Sweden - SE2	501
Sweden - SE3	504
Sweden - SE4	507



UK - UK1	510
UK - UK 2	513
UK - UK 3	517
UK - UK 4	521
UK - UK 5	525
UK - UK 6	530
UK - UK 7	535
UK - UK 8	540
UK - EEA1 (Northern Ireland)	546
UK - EEA2 (Northern Ireland)	551
UK - EEA3 (Northern Ireland)	556
UK - EEA4 (Northern Ireland)	561
Iceland - IS1	566
Iceland - IS2	569
Iceland - IS3	572
Iceland - IS4	574
Iceland - IS5	576
Iceland - IS6	578
Iceland - IS7	580
Iceland - IS8	583
Liechtenstein - LI1	587
Liechtenstein - LI2	590
Liechtenstein - LI3	593



Norway - N1	. 596
Norway - N2	. 598
Norway - N3	601
Norway - N4 a	. 606
Norway - N4 b	612
Norway - N4 c	618
Norway - N4 d	.625
Norway - N5	. 634

Version 1.0

This version of the handbook does not include licences issued in Cyprus, Malta and Gibraltar, because no information has been provided by the relevant national authorities.



Introduction

The Directive on driving licences¹ ensures mutual recognition of driving licences issued in all Member States. Member States shall recognise licences issued in other Member States without any formalities.¹ Annex I to the Directive established a common model of driving licence — a plastic card driving licence.

The principle of mutual recognition guarantees full recognition of any driving licence valid in a country in the European Economic Area (EEA). This includes those issued before the entry into force of the Directive and that therefore may not comply with the requirements set out in Annex I to the Directive. There are currently over 170 different models valid and in use across the EEA, which makes the question of recognising and understanding driving licences challenging for both the authorities and for individuals.

The Directive requires that Member States, with the agreement of the Commission, are to establish equivalences between entitlements obtained before the implementation of Directive 2006/126/EC and the vehicle categories set out in this Directive. These tables of equivalences are set in Commission Decision 2014/209/EU but will be subject to further revision and adaptation.

There is, however, a need for additional and more user-friendly information on driving licences currently in use, beyond that provided in the tables of equivalences. In 2000, the Commission therefore decided to publish a book on driving licence models, to provide a clear overall view of all licence models valid and in use. A second edition of the book was published in 2005. In order to make it easier to update the information regularly, and to make it easier for users to access it, the Commission has now decided to publish the information on a website. It is primarily targeted at administrative and enforcement authorities in Member States, but may also be of use to individuals and other interested parties (e.g. car rental agencies). The two main purposes in providing this information remain the same: upholding the principle of mutual recognition of all licences issued by Member States, and thus ensuring the free movement of licence holders; and explaining the various models for the benefit of supervisory and enforcement authorities.

¹ Directive 2006/126/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 December 2006 on driving licences (OJ L 403, 30.12.2006, p. 18).

¹ ECJ Case C-246/00, Commission v Netherlands, points 60-61.



The legend

The legend for old licence models allows users to find relevant information more easily on the licence. The meaning of each number is explained below:

- Surname of the holder
- Other name(s) of the holder
- Date and place of birth
- Date of issue of the licence
- Date of expiry of the licence
- Name of the issuing authority
- Number of licence
- Photograph of the holder
- Signature of the holder
- Permanent place of residence
- Category(ies) of vehicle(s) the holder is entitled to drive
- Date of first issue of each category(ies)
- Date of expiry of each category
- Additional information/restriction(s)

The period of issue of the licence model

(01/07/1996 - 13/04/1997)

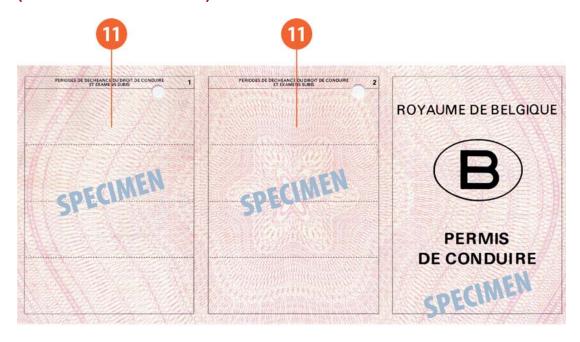
The period of issue is indicated in brackets and represents the period during which a particular model was issued by the national authorities in a country.

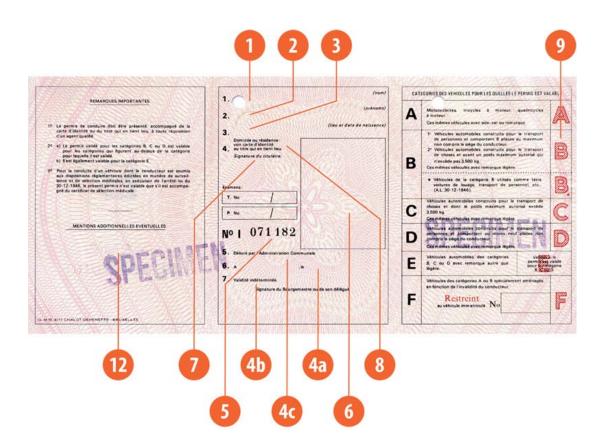
$(19/01/2013 \rightarrow)$

The arrow after a date indicates that this model is issued since the 19 January 2013.



(01/01/1967 - 31/12/1988)







Size105 x 220 mmMaterialPaperColourPink

Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, B*	Indefinite
C, D	Valid until 31/03/2004 then every 5 years

Professional drivers

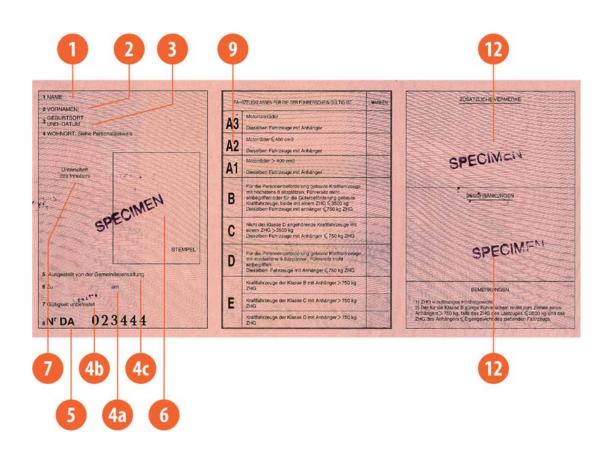
Certificate of professional NO competence is issued

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence



(01/01/1989 - 30/09/1998)







Size 105 x 220 mm

Material Paper

Colour Pink

Categories

Category Period of validity

A3, A2, A1, B, BE Indefinite

C, CE, D, DE Valid until 31/03/2004, then every 5 years

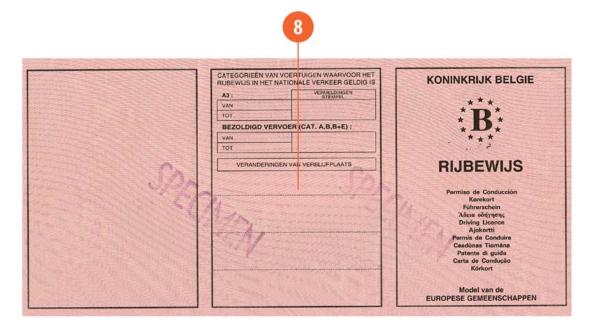
Professional drivers

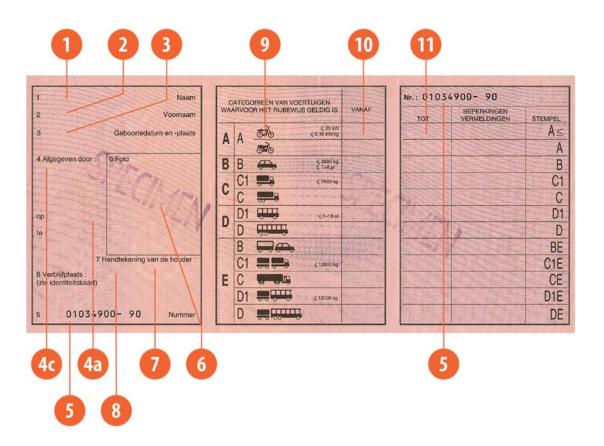
Certificate of professional NO competence is issued

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence



(01/10/1998 - 30/04/2013)







Size 105 x 220 mm

Material Paper

Colour Pink

Categories

Period of validity Category

A3, A<, A, B, BE Indefinite

C, CE, D, DE Valid until 31/03/2004 then every 5 years

National categories

Description of national category National category

А3 Moped (AM)

G Tractor

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional NO

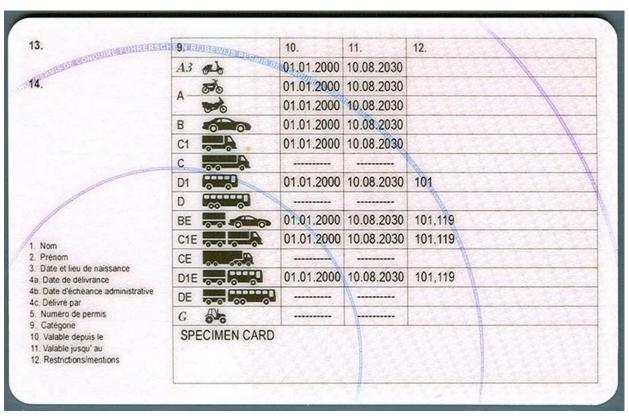
competence is issued

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence



(07/07/2010 - 30/01/2013)







Size	85 x 55 mm
Format	Credit card
Material	Plastic
Colour	Pink

Categories

Category	Period of validity
A3, A<, A, B, BE	Indefinite
C, CE, D, DE	5 years

National categories

National category	Description of national category
A3	Moped (AM)
G	Tractor

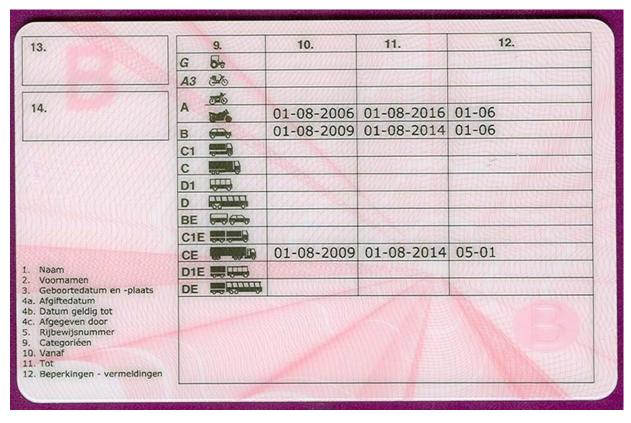
Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO



(01/02/2013 - 30/04/2013)







Size 85 x 55 mm **Format** Credit card Material Plastic Colour Pink

Categories

Category Period of validity A3, A<, A, B, BE Indefinite C, CE, D, DE 5 years

National categories

National category Description of national category А3 Moped (AM) G Tractor

Professional drivers

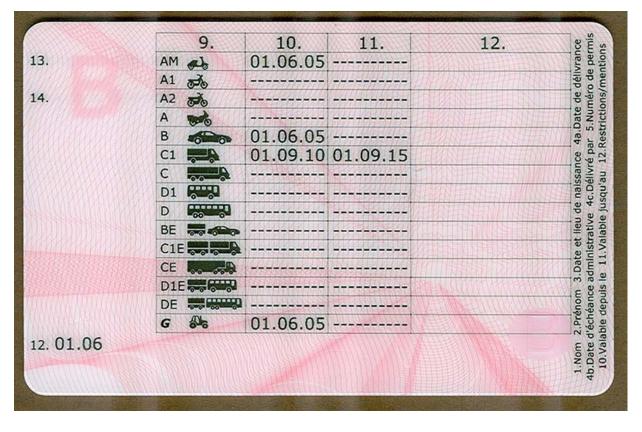
Certificate of professional NO competence is issued

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence



 $(01/05/2013 \rightarrow)$







85 x 55 mm Size **Format** ID-1 Material Polycarbonate

Categories

Colour

Category Period of validity AM, A1, A2, A, B, BE Indefinite C, CE, D, DE Valid until 31/03/2004, then renewed every 5 years

National categories

National category Description of national category G Tractor

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional NO

competence is issued

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO

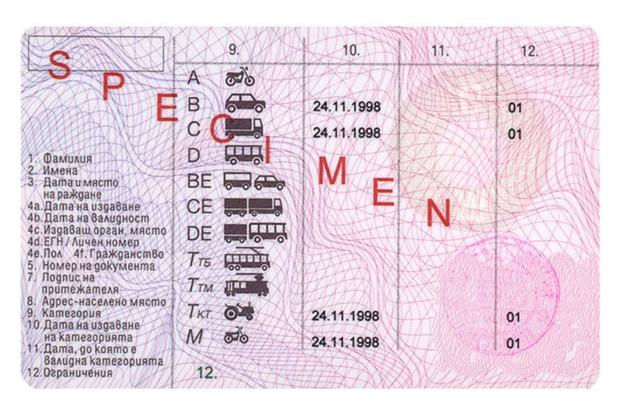
Pink



Bulgaria - BG1

(01/12/1999 - 31/08/2000)







Size	54,0 x 85,6 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Special synthetic material (teslin) without watermarks, laminated with clear plastic laminate
Colour	Blue/pink/blue
Particularities	Bilingual (Bulgarian/English)

Categories

103

Category	Period of validity
A, B, M, C, CE, D, DE	10 years

National categories

National category	Description of national category	
Tkt	Agricultural or forestry tractor, agricultural machines.	
Tkm	Tram	

Codes	
National codes	Description
101	Eyesight correction, permitted only for a specific vehicle (chassis number) - a combination of restrictions 01 and 50

Driver authorised to drive vehicles from category D and trams

Professional drivers

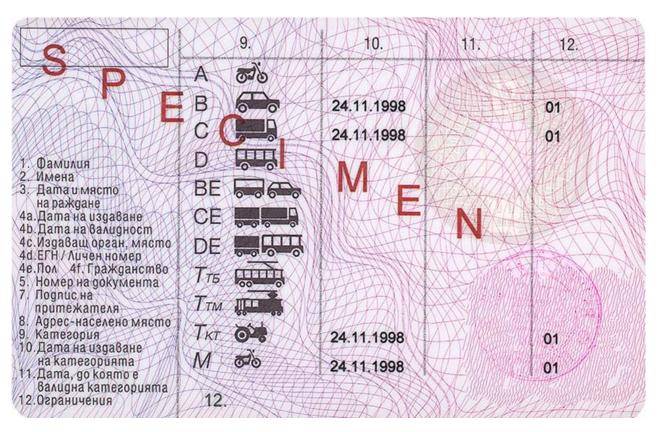
Certificate of professional competence is issued	YES
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO



Bulgaria - BG2

(01/09/2000 - 31/09/2002)





103



Physical description

Size	54,0 x 85,6 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	special synthetic material (teslin) without watermarks, laminated with clear plastic laminate
Colour	Blue/pink/blue
Particularities	Bilingual (Bulgarian/English)

Categories

103

driving licence

Category	Period of validity
M, A, B, C, CE, D, DE	10 years

National categories

National category	Description of national category	
Tkt	Agricultural or forestry tractor, agricultural machines	
Tkm	Tram	

Codes		
National codes	Description	Community codes
101	Eye-sight correction, permitted only for a specific vehicle (chassis number) - a combination of restrictions 01 and 50	101

Driver authorised to drive vehicles in category D and trams

Professional drivers		
Certificate of professional competence is issued	YES	
Code 95 is marked on the	NO	



Bulgaria - BG3

(01/10/2002 - 31/03/2010)







Size	54,0 x 85,6 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Special synthetic material (teslin) without watermarks, laminated with clear plastic laminate
Colour	Blue/pink/blue
Particularities	Bilingual (Bulgarian/English)

Categories

Category	Period of validity
M, A, B, C, CE, D, DE	10 years

National categories

National category	Description of national category	
Tkt	Agricultural or forestry tractor agricultural machines	
Tkm	Tram	

Codes	
National codes	Description
101	Eye-sight correction permitted only for a specific vehicle (chassis number) - a combination of restrictions 01 and 50
103	Driver authorised to drive vehicles in category D and trams

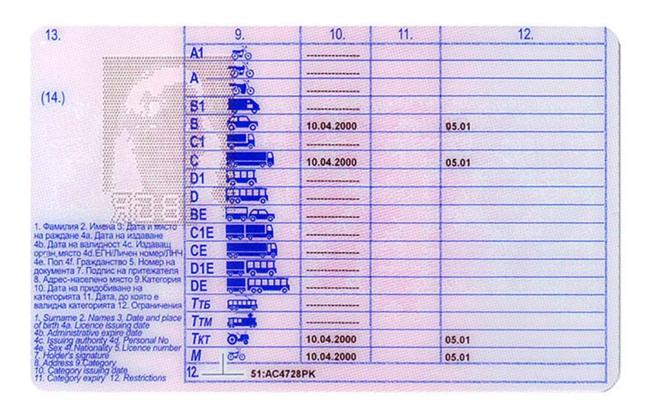
Professional drivers



Bulgaria - BG4

(01/04/2010 - 18/01/2013)







Size 54,0 x 86,0 mm

Format ID1

Material Polycarbonate

Colour Blue/rose/blue

Bilingual (Bulgarian/English)

Categories

Particularities

Category Period of validity

M, A, B, C, CE, D, DE 10 years

National categories

National category

Tkt

Agriculture and forest tractor and agriculture machines.

Tkm

Tram

Codes

National codes	Description
101	Eye-sight correction and permitted only for a specific vehicle (number of chassis) - a combination of restrictions 01 and 50
103	Driver who has the right to drive vehicle from category D and tram

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional YES competence is issued

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence



Bulgaria - BG5

(19/01/2013 **→**)



13.	9.	10.	11. 1 12.	8
	AM 🕉	10.04.00	01.01	5
W.	AT CAS	02.02.02	01.01	2
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	A2 700	02.02.02	01.01	2
4.)	A ció	02.02.02	01.01	4
	81 1 3	10.04.00	01.01	
***	8 6	10.04.00	01.01	5
400 400 400	C1 3 3	15.03.03	01.01	9
	C 1000	15.03.03	01.01	la l
W.	DA MILIA	19.04.06	01.01	643
	D CONTRACTOR	19.04.06	01.01,103	ě
	BE -	22.05.07	01.01,70	8
	C1E	22.05.07	01.01	é
	CE 🚃 🖫	22.05.07	01.01	9
	D1E	22.05.07	01.01	Тата
	DE	22.05.07	01.01	33
	TTM (23.05.09	01.01	
	TKT 🌣	15.03.03	01.01	82



54,0 x 86,0 mm Size **Format** ID-1 Material Polycarbonate Blue/rose/blue Colour **Particularities** Bilingual (Bulgarian/English)

Categories

Category Period of validity AM, A1, A2, A, B, B1 10 years C1, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE 5 years

National categories

National category Description of national category Tkt Agriculture and forest tractor and agriculture machines. Tkm Tram

Codes

National codes	Description
101	Eye-sight correction and permitted only for a specific vehicle (number of chassis) - a combination of restrictions 01 and 50
103	Driver who has the right to drive vehicle from category D and tram

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional YES competence is issued Code 95 is marked on the driving licence



Czech Republic - CZ1

(01/05/2004 - 18/01/2013)



	9.	10.	11.	12.
3729.31	A1 33	99.99.99	99.99.99	99.99,99.99,999.99
99.99.99	250		99.99.99	99.99,99.99,999.99
4. 533.42	A		99.99.99	99.99,99.99,999.99
99.99.99	B1	The second secon	99.99.99	99.99,99.99,999.99
	₿ 🚰		99.99.99	99.99,99.99,999.99
	C1 💂	99.99.99	99.99.99	99.99,99.99,999.99
	Contract of the Contract of th	99.99.99	99.99.99	99.99,99.99,999.99
	D1 🐺		99.99.99	99.99,99.99,999.99
	D 😛	99.99.99	99.99.99	99.99,99.99,999.99
	September 1	99.99.99	99.99.99	99.99,99.99,999.99
PŘÍJMENÍ 2. JMÉNO (-A)	C1E	99.99.99	99.99.99	99.99,99.99,999.99
DATUM A MÍSTO NAROZENÍ DATUM VYDÁNÍ ŘP		99.99.99	99.99.99	99.99,99.99,999.99
4b. DATUM PLATNOSTI ŘP	D1E	99.99.99	99.99.99	99.99,99.99,999.99
SÉRIE A CÍSLO RP 6. FOTOGRAFIE	The property of the same of	99.99.99	99.99.99	99.99,99.99,999.99
PODPIS OBEC POBYTU	AM DA	99.99.99	99.99.99	99.99,99.99,999.99
UDĚLENÉ (POD)SKUPINY ŘO), DATUM UDĚLENÍ ŘO	T		99.99.99	99.99,99.99,999.99
11. DATUM PLATNOSTI RO	4411		99,999.99	
2. HARMONIZAČNÍ KÓDY 3. OMEZENÍ RO 14. JINÉ ZÁZNAMY	12,	71,09876	54321.FIN	



Size	54 x 86 mm
Format	ID-1 (credit card style)
Material	Polycarbonate (plastic card)
Colour	Pink

Security features

Method of verification

Guilloches and letters "CZ"

Location Both sides of the card

Characteristics Positive relief embossing

Touching with the fingers





Changeable image

Location	Bottom right corner of the front side of the card	
Characteristics	Photo of the holder and driving licence number (the same as in field 5)	
Method of verification	Moving the document	



Optically variable ink (OVI)

Location	Upper right corner of the front side of the card	
Characteristics	Special logo with letters "CZ". Optically variable ink changing between gold and green colour	
Method of verification	Moving the document	



Laser engraving

Location	Both sides of the card
Characteristics	Personal data, photo, signature of the holder and other information in black colour
Method of verification	Special non-standard font



\sim 1	
Categ	MARIAE
Cale	JULIES
	,

Category	Period of validity
AM, A1, A, B1, B, BE, T	10 years
C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	10 years

			اء	
	- /	n	О	Δ C
-\		U	u	しつ

20400	
National codes	Description
105	Other health restrictions
111	This licence does not authorise the following activities: a) driving a vehicle to earn money as an employed person b) driving a vehicle to earn money as a self-employed person on the basis of a special legal act c) driving instructor
115	Power clutch
160	Exception to the age requirement for vehicles in categories A1, A2 or A - for holders of a motor sports licence granted only for driving in a sports competition.
172	Restriction of licence for vehicles in category A to driving only a motorised wheelchair for the disabled
175	Licence only prohibits the operation of category D vehicles for public passenger transport.
185	Only for drivers under 21 for vehicles in category C and under 24 for vehicles in category D.
199	Trial period for conditional waiver of the prohibition on the activity in question

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	YES
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	YES



Czech Republic - CZ2

 $(19/01/2013 \rightarrow)$







Physical description

Size 54 x 86 mm

Format ID-1 (credit card style)

Material Polycarbonate (plastic card)

Colour Pink

Security features

Guilloches and letters "CZ"

Location Both sides of the card

Characteristics Positive relief embossing

Method of verification Palpation



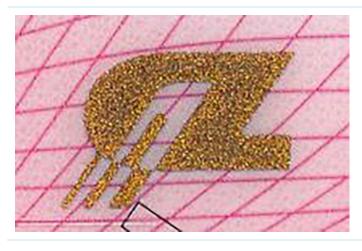
Changeable image

Location Right bottom corner of the front side of the card

Characteristics Photo of the holder and driving licence number (the same as is located in the field

number 5)

Method of verification Moving the document





Optically variable ink (OVI)

 Location
 Upper right corner of the front side of the card

 Characteristics
 Special logo with letters "CZ". Optically variable ink changing between gold and green colour

Method of verification Moving the document



Laser engraving

Location	Both sides of the card
Characteristics	Personal data, photo, signature of the holder and other information in black colour
Method of verification	Special non-standard font

Categories

Catagony	Period of validity
Category	Period of validity
AM, A1, A2, A, B1, B, BE, T	10 years
C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D. DE	5 years

National categories

National category	Description of national category
Т	Category T authorises the holder to drive tractors and self-propelled working machines; the vehicle may be coupled with a trailer. A category "T" driving licence may only be issued to persons over the age of 17.



Codes	
National codes	Description
105	Other health restrictions
111	This licence does not authorise the following activities:
	a) driving a vehicle to earn money as an employed person
	 b) driving a vehicle to earn money as a self-employed person on the basis of a special legal act
	c) driving instructor
115	Power clutch
160	Exception to the age requirement for vehicles in categories A1, A2 or A - for holders of a motor sports licence granted only for driving in a sports competition.
172	Restriction of licence for vehicles in category A to driving only a motorised wheelchair for the disabled
175	Licence only prohibits the operation of category D vehicles for public passenger transport.
185	Only for drivers under 21 for vehicles in category C and under 24 for vehicles in category D.
199	Trial period for conditional waiver of the prohibition on the activity in question

Profess	ınnal	drivare
1 101633	ullai	ULIVEIS

Certificate of professional competence is issued

YES

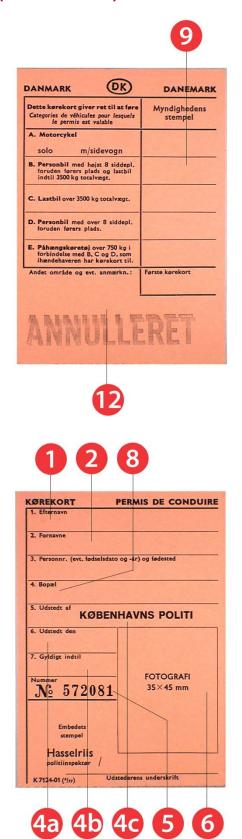
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

YES



Denmark - DK1

(→ 30/04/1986)





Physical description

Size75 x105 mmMaterialCotton fibre paperColourPinkParticularitiesFolded

Categories

Category Period of validity

A1, A2, B, BE, C, CE, D, Until 70, 70: 4 years, 71: 3 years, 72 - 79: 2 years, 80 or above: 1 year DE

National categories

National category Description of national category

T/M Tractor/Motorised equipment

Codes

National codes	Description
01.01/01.02	Glasses/contact lenses must be worn
01.02	Contact lenses must be worn
01.03	Protective goggles must be worn while driving a motorcycle
02	A well-functioning hearing aid must be used while driving
05.01	Driving is not allowed outside the time of daylight
05.01	Driving is not allowed from sunset to sunrise
10.02	Automatic transmission
20.06	Right-hand-operated 2-circuit vacuum-reinforced service brake
25.04	Right-hand-operated accelerator function
30	The following switches must be designed for right- or left-hand operation: audible warning devices, start function, lights, wipers/screenwash, dimming, direction indicators, choke and defroster.
40 (40.01)	Smooth steering mechanism subsidiary power steering



40.01	Power steering
40.12	Specially customised cuff on the rim of the steering wheel, for retaining the left hand
43	Specially customised driver's seat with side and back support, mounted on sufficiently long, smooth-running slide rails. The driver's seat can be replaced by a fastened wheelchair
43.05	Smooth-running driver's seat mounted on sufficiently long slide rails

Professional drivers

Additional information

1. Category A1 licences permit the holder to drive motorcycles without a sidecar; A2 licences permit the holder to drive motorcycles with a sidecar.

These categories do not therefore correspond to subcategories A1 and A2 as defined in directive 2006/126/EC.

Holders of a Danish A1 and/or A2 licence are entitled to an unrestricted licence, entitling them to drive vehicles in categories AM, A1, A2, and A in other EU countries.

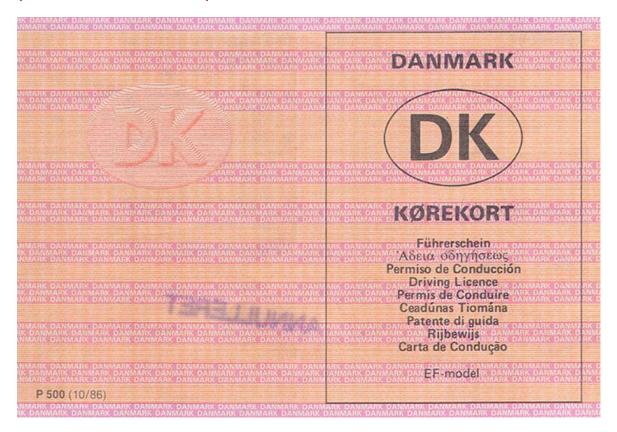
2. Holders of a Danish B category licence are also authorised to drive motor tricycles.

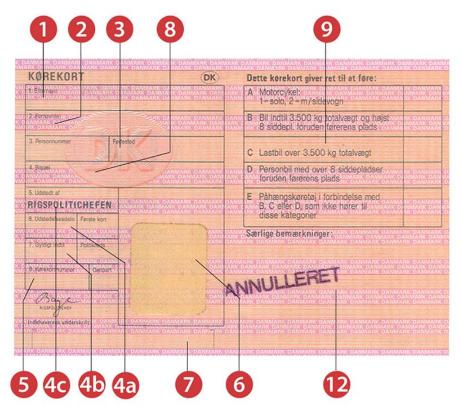
This model is no longer valid for driving in Denmark, since a mandatory exchange of all licences was imposed from 1991 to 1993. Nevertheless, this licence can be renewed for a new licence issued by Denmark and has to be recognised by other EU countries until 19.01.2033.



Denmark - DK2

(01/05/1986 - 30/06/1996)







Physical description

Size 143 x 101 mm

Format 4 pages

Material Cotton fibre paper

Colour With pink and beige lines

Particularities Folded

Security features

Watermark

Location Spread over the card on the reverse side

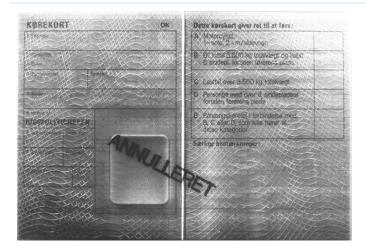
Method of verification Hold up against the light



Watermarks

Location Spread over the map on the reverse side

Method of verification By oblique light





Categories

Category Period of validity

A1, A2, B, BE, C, CE, D,

Until 70, 70:4 years, 71:3 years, 72-79:2 years, 80 or above:1 year

DE

National categories

National category Description of national category

T/M Tractor/Motorised equipment

Codes

National codes	Description
01.01/01.02	Glasses/contact lenses must be worn
01.02	Contact lenses must be worn
01.03	Protective goggles must be worn while driving a motorcycle
02	A well-functioning hearing aid must be used while driving
05.01	Driving is not allowed outside the time of daylight
05.01	Driving is not allowed from sunset to sunrise
10.02	Automatic transmission
20.06	Right-hand-operated 2-circuit vacuum-reinforced service brake
25.04	Right-hand-operated accelerator function
30	The following switches must be designed for right- or left-hand operation: audible warning devices, start function, lights, wipers/screenwash, dimming, direction indicators, choke and defroster
40 (40.01)	Smooth steering mechanism subsidiary power steering
40.01	Power steering
40.12	Specially customised cuff on the rim of the steering wheel, for retaining the left hand
43	Specially customised driver's seat with side and back support, mounted on sufficiently long, smooth-running slide rails. The driver's seat can be replaced by a fastened wheelchair
43.05	Smooth-running driver's seat mounted on sufficiently long slide rails



Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO

Additional information

1. Category A1 licences permit the holder to drive motorcycles without a sidecar; A2 licences permit the holder to drive motorcycles with a sidecar.

These categories do not therefore correspond to subcategories A1 and A2 as defined in directive 2006/126/EC.

Holders of a Danish A1 and/or A2 licence are entitled to an unrestricted licence, entitling them to drive vehicles in categories AM, A1, A2, and A in other EU countries.

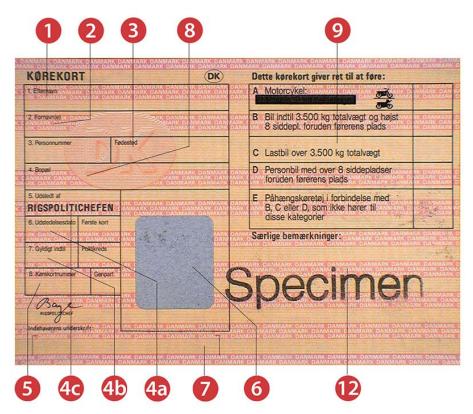
2. Holders of a Danish driving licence category B are also authorised to drive motor tricycles.



Denmark - DK3

(01/07/1996 - 13/04/1997)







Physical description

Size 143 x 99 mm

Format 4 pages

Material Cotton fibre paper

Colour With pink and beige lines

Particularities Folded

Security features

Watermarks

Location Spread over the card

Method of verification Hold up against the light



Categories

Category Period of validity

A, B, BE, C, CE, D, DE Until 70, 70: 4 years, 71: 3 years, 72 - 79: 2 years, 80 or above: 1 year

National categories

National category Description of national category

T/M Tractor/Motorised equipment



Codes	
National codes	Description
01.01/01.02	Glasses/contact lenses must be worn
01.02	Contact lenses must be worn
01.03	Protective goggles must be worn while driving a motorcycle
02	A well-functioning hearing aid must be used while driving
05.01	Driving is not allowed outside the time of daylight
05.01	Driving is not allowed from sunset to sunrise
10.02	Automatic transmission
20.06	Right-hand operated 2-circuit vacuum reinforced service brake
25.04	Right-hand operated accelerator function
30	The following switches must be designed for right- or left-hand operation: audible warning devices, start function, lights, wipers/screenwash, dimming, direction indicators, choke and defroster
40 (40.01)	Smooth steering mechanism subsidiary power steering
40.01	Power steering
40.12	Specially customised cuff on the rim of the steering wheel, for retaining the left hand
43	Specially customised driver's seat with side and back support mounted on sufficiently long, smooth-running slide rails. The driver's seat can be replaced by a fastened wheelchair
43.05	Smooth-running driver's seat mounted on sufficiently long slide rails

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional YES competence is issued

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO



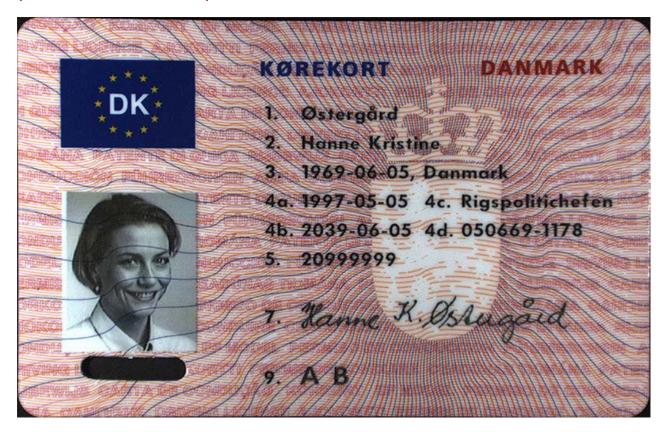
Additional information

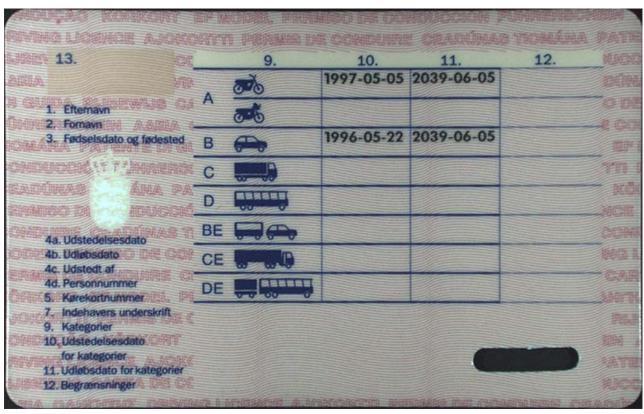
- 1. Holders of a category A licence (small motorcycle) are authorised to drive:
- a. 2-wheeled motorcycles without a sidecar with a maximum power/weight (plus water, oil and fuel) ratio of 0.16 kW/kg and maximum power output of 25 kW.
- b. 2-wheeled motorcycles with a sidecar with a maximum power/weight (plus water, oil and fuel) ratio of 0.16 kW/kg.
- c. Motor tricycles
- d. Vehicles mentioned under a., b. and c. with a trailer.
- e. Large mopeds.
- 2. Holders of the Danish driving licence category A (large motorcycle) are authorised to drive:
- a. Vehicles as mentioned under (1).DA 22.1.2013 Official Journal of the European Union L 19/7
- b. 2-wheeled motorcycles without a sidecar with a power/weight (plus water, oil and fuel) ratio over 0.16 kW/kg or power output over 25 kW.
- c. Two-wheeled motorcycles with a sidecar with a power/weight (plus water, oil and fuel) ratio over 0.16 kW/kg.
- d. Vehicles mentioned under a., b. and c. with a trailer.
- 3. Holders of a category B licence are also authorised to drive motor tricycles.



Denmark - DK4

(14/04/1997 - 18/01/2013)







Physical description

Size 86 x 54 mm

Format 2 pages

Material Plastic card

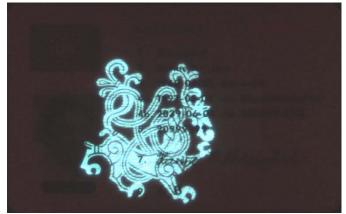
Colour With pink and beige lines

Security features

UV Stamp

Location Middle of the card on either the front or back side

Method of verification UV lamp, 365 nm





Categories

Category Period of validity

A, B, BE, C, CE, D, DE Until 70, 70: 4 years, 71: 3 years, 72 - 79: 2 years, 80 or above: 1 year

National categories

National category Description of national category

T/M Tractor/Motorised equipment



Codes	
National codes	Description
100	Holders are authorised to drive motorcycles without a sidecar only
125	Holders are authorised to drive motor tricycles only
150	Holders must wear glasses or contact lenses while driving vehicles of categories C, C/E, D, and D/E, when the vehicles are used in commercial passenger transport and in connection with work as a driving instructor
200	Holders hold a licence for driving a tractor/motorised equipment
225	The holder is only entitled to drive the tractor in connection with the services referred to in section 74 of the Danish Road Traffic Act.
250	Holders have taken a first aid course
400	Holders hold a licence for commercial passenger transport for category B
425	Holders hold a licence for commercial passenger transport for category D
450	Holders hold a licence for commercial passenger transport for categories B and D
500	Holders are authorised to operate as a driving instructor for category A
525	Holders are authorised to operate as a driving instructor for category B
550	Holders are authorised to operate as a driving instructor for categories B, B/E, C, C/E, D, and D/E

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO



Additional information

- 1. Holders of a category A licence (small motorcycle) are authorised to drive:
- a. 2-wheeled motorcycles without a sidecar with a maximum power/weight (plus water, oil and fuel) ratio of 0.16 kW/kg and maximum power output of 25 kW.
- b. 2-wheeled motorcycles with a sidecar with a maximum power/weight (plus water, oil and fuel) ratio of 0.16 kW/kg.
- c. Motor tricycles
- d. Vehicles mentioned under a., b. and c. with a trailer.
- e. Large mopeds.
- 2. Holders of the Danish driving licence category A (large motorcycle) are authorised to drive:
- a. Vehicles as mentioned under (1).DA 22.1.2013 Official Journal of the European Union L 19/7
- b. 2-wheeled motorcycles without a sidecar with a power/weight (plus water, oil and fuel) ratio over 0.16 kW/kg or power output over 25 kW.
- c. Two-wheeled motorcycles with a sidecar with a power/weight (plus water, oil and fuel) ratio over 0.16 kW/kg.
- d. Vehicles mentioned under a., b. and c. with a trailer.
- 3. Holders of a category B licence are also authorised to drive motor tricycles.

The date of first issue of driving licence categories that were issued before 1.5.1986 cannot be traced back. In such cases, the symbol '<' or '≤' may appear in column 10 on the licence, accompanied by a certain year, indicating that the category was issued before or in that year. Official Journal of the European Union DA L 19/8, 22.1.2013.

Until 19 January 2013, the Danish rules for entitlement to drive small mopeds were as follows:

Any of the following entitles a person to drive a small moped in Denmark:

- a) a moped certificate,
- b) a driving licence for a tractor, or
- c) being 18 years or over.



Denmark - DK5

(19/01/2013 →)







Physical description

Size 86 x 54 mm

Format 2 pages

Material Plastic card

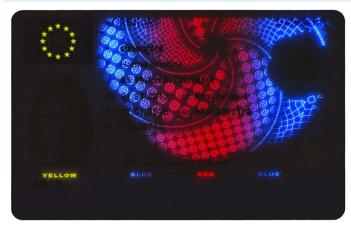
Colour Pink and beige

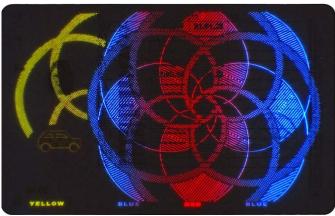
Security features

UV stamp

Location Spread over the card, recto and verso

Method of verification UV lamp, 365 nm





Imprint

Location Middle of the card on the reverse side

Method of verification Oblique light





Hologram (Kinegram)

Location Partly covering the photo on the reverse side

Characteristics Changing subjects

Method of verification By rotating or tilting the card





OVI (optically variable ink)

Location Bottom right on the reverse side

Characteristics Pair of swans changing colour, red-green

Method of verification By tilting the card







Optical variable feature (CLI)

Location Top right on the reverse side

Characteristics Picture and date of birth

Method of verification By tilting the card





OVI (optically variable ink)

Location Bottom left on the front side

Characteristics Car changes colour, green-blue

Method of verification By tilting the card







Categories	
Category	Period of validity
A, B, BE	Until 70: 15 years; 70: 4 years; 71: 3 years; 72 - 79: 2 years; above 80:1 year
C1, C, C1E, CE, D1, D, D1E, DE	Until 70: 5 years; 70: 4 years; 71: 3 years; 72-79: 2 years; above 80: 1 year

National categories

National category	Description of national category
T/M	Tractor/Motorised equipment

Codes	
National codes	Description
100	Holders are authorised to drive motorcycles without a sidecar only
125	Holders are authorised to drive motor tricycles only
150	Holders must wear glasses or contact lenses while driving vehicles of categories C, C/E, D, and D/E, when the vehicles are used in commercial passenger transport and in connection with work as a driving instructor
200	Holders hold a licence for driving a tractor/motorised equipment
225	The holder is only entitled to drive the tractor in connection with the services referred to in section 74 of the Danish Road Traffic Act.
250	Holders have taken a first aid course
400	Holders hold a licence for commercial passenger transport for category B
425	Holders hold a licence for commercial passenger transport for category D
450	Holders hold a licence for commercial passenger transport for categories B and D
500	Holders are authorised to operate as a driving instructor for category A
525	Holders are authorised to operate as a driving instructor for category B
550	Holders are authorised to operate as a driving instructor for categories B, B/E, C, C/E, D, and D/E



Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

YES

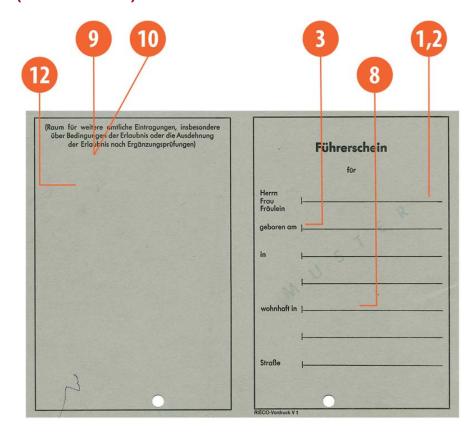
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

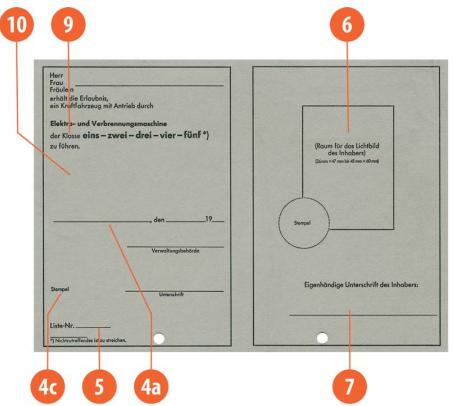
NO



Germany - D1

(→ 01/04/1986)







Physical description	
Size	210 x 148 mm
Format	A5, A6 folded
Material	Smooth paper with cloth binding or paper-type materials
Colour	Dark grey
Particularities	Photo and signature of the holder can appear on page 3 instead of page 2. The models may differ significantly with regard to form and colour. Driving licences issued in Saarland are bilingual (German/French) and can be issued in two different formats (A6 or A7).

Security features

Mixed fibres	
Location	Front and back
Characteristics	The mixed fibres are introduced into the substrate and appear in different lengths and sizes at arbitrary points. The mixed fibres have a blue glow under UV light.
Method of verification	Visual verification with UV lamp

Categories		
Category	Period of validity	
1, 2*, 3*, 4, 5	Indefinite	
(* see additional information)		

National categories		
National category	Description of national category	
1	Motorcycles (two wheels, also with sidecar) with a cylinder capacity of more than 50 cm3 or with a maximum design speed of more than 40 km/h	
2	Motor vehicles with a maximum permitted weight (including semi-trailer) of over 7.5 t, and trailers with more than 3 axles irrespective of the category of towing vehicle	
3	All motor vehicles not included in classes 1,2,4 or 5	
4	Small motor cycles, motor-assisted pedal cycles	
5	Motorised wheelchairs, motor vehicles with a maximum design speed of up to 25 km/h, motor vehicles with a cylinder capacity of up to 50 cm3 with the exception of vehicles included in classes 1 and 4.	



Codes

Description

See EU driving licence handbook, 2005 edition, on model D1. The entries are unconditionally valid.

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO

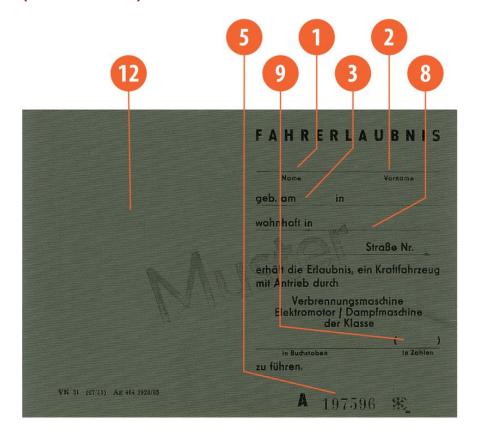
Additional information

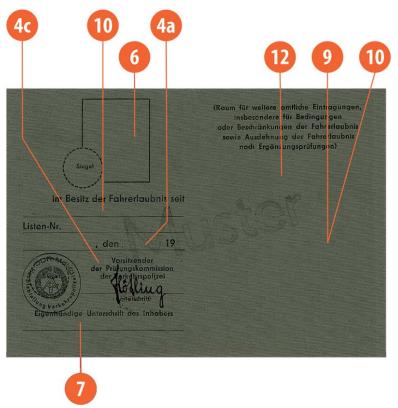
For category 2 and 3 applies: If the driving licence issued is not converted, the holder may no longer drive vehicle combinations in classes C or CE from the age of 50. Retrospective issue of this class is generally possible. For driving licence holders who have reached the age of 50 by 31st December 1999, this regulation only became effective on 1st January 2001.



Germany - D2 (DDR)

(→ 01/01/1969)







Physical description

Size	148 x 105 mm
Format	A6 folded A7
Material	Multi-layered canvas.
Colour	Dark grey

Categories

Category Period of validity

The driving licences generally remain valid for an indefinite length of time.

National categories

National category	Description of national category
1	All motorcycles, with or without sidecars
2	Vehicles of up to 250 cm3 cylinder capacity; electric transporters, including those with trailers; motorised wheelchairs with a maximum speed of over 20 km/h
3	Tractors (including those with trailers) with a maximum speed of up to 30 km/h and self-propelling machinery with a maximum speed of over 20 km/h
4	Vehicles up to 2.5 tonnes taxable weight (including those with a single-axle trailer)
5	Vehicles of over 2.5 tonnes taxable weight, all vehicles with multiple axle trailers and tractors with a maximum speed of over 30 km/h (including those with trailers)

Codes

Description

See EU driving licence handbook, 2005 edition, on model D2. The entries are unconditionally valid.

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional NO competence is issued

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO



Germany - D3 (DDR)

(01/01/1969 - 31/05/1982)











Physical description	
Size	196 x 68 mm
Format	Folded D7
Material	Holder: coated canvas
Colour	Dark grey, inner pages: green paper

Security features

Security printing

Location Inner pages

Characteristics The security printing is made up of continuous lines which show the background.

Method of verification Viewing with the naked eye





Numbered pages

Location Inner pages

Characteristics The inner pages are numbered 1-10.

Method of verification Viewing with the naked eye





Driving licence number

Location Page 1

Method of verification Viewing with the naked eye



Categories

Category Period of validity

1, 2, 3, 4, 5 Indefinite

National categories

National category	Description of national category
1	All motorcycles, with or without sidecars
2	Vehicles of up to 250 cm3 cylinder capacity; electric transporters, including those with trailer vehicles; motorised wheelchairs with a maximum speed of over 20 km/h
3	Tractors (including those with trailers) with a maximum speed of up to 30 km/h and self-drive mobile machinery with a maximum speed of over 20 km/h
4	Vehicles of up to 2.5 tonnes taxable weight (including those with a single-axle trailer)
5	Vehicles of over 2.5 tonnes taxable weight, all vehicles with multiple axle trailers and tractors with a maximum speed of over 30 km/h (including those with trailers)



Codes

Description

See EU driving licence handbook, 2005 edition, on model D3. The entries are unconditionally valid.

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

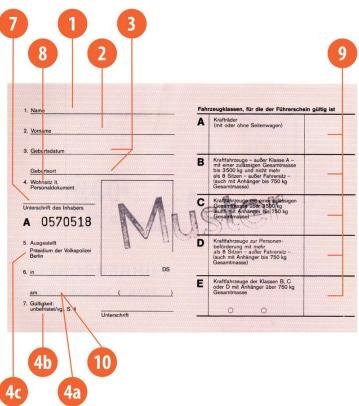
NO



Germany - D4 (DDR)

(01/06/1982 - 02/10/1990)







 Size
 148 x 105 mm

 Format
 A6 folded A7

 Material
 Coated canvas

 Colour
 Pink

Security features

Embedded metal thread

Location	Page 1
Characteristics	The metal thread is incorporated into the substrate.
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye against the light
Security printing	
Location	Front and back
Characteristics	The security printing consists of continuous lines which show the background on the front and back.

Categories

Method of verification

Category	Period of validity
A, B, BE, C, CE, D, DE	Indefinite

Viewing with the naked eye

National categories

National category Description of national category

See driving licence sample

Codes

National codes

See EU driving licence handbook, 2005 edition, on model D4. The entries are unconditionally valid.



Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

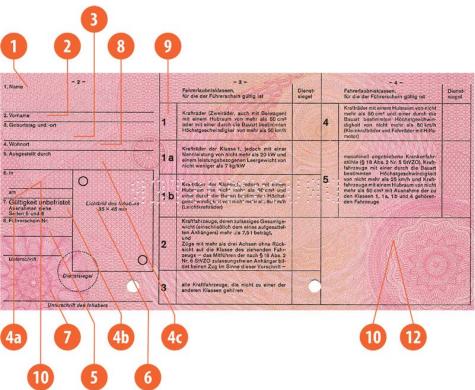
NO



Germany - D5

(01/04/1986 - 31/12/1998)







Physical	ld	esc	rip	tio	n
J					

Size	210 x 106 mm
Material	Synthetic paper-type material
Colour	Pink
Particularities	If there was not enough space on pages 5 and 6, supplementary information was recorded on an additional sheet of paper (width: 140mm, format: A7, when folded), as specified in the driving licence.

Security features

Multi-co	loured	patterns
III MILLI OU		Pattollio

Multi-coloured patterns		
Location	Front and back	
Characteristics	The patterns consist of very fine continuous lines which are intertwined.	
Method of verification	Viewing under a magnifying glass	
Planchettes		
Location	Front and back	
Characteristics	The planchettes are incorporated into the substrate at random points. Under UV light they show up as fluorescent green.	
Method of verification	Viewing under a UV lamp	
UV - fluorescent ink		
Location	Front and back	
Characteristics	The body of the card in the UV fluorescent colour is visible as black numbers and under UV light as green. On the back the motif is only visible in red under UV light.	
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye under the UV lamp.	
Mixed fibres		

MIXCU HDICS	
Location	Front and back
Characteristics	The mixed fibres incorporated into the substrate at random points are of different lengths and sizes. One area of the mixed fibres is visible, while another is invisible. Under UV light they show up as fluorescent blue, green or red.
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye and under a UV lamp



Watermark	
Location	Front and back
Characteristics	The watermark is circular. It takes the form of the German Federal eagle.
Method of verification	Viewing against the light
Categories	
Category	Period of validity

1, 1a, 1b, 2*, 3*

Indefinite

(*see additional information)

National categories

National category	Description of national category
1	Motorcycles (two wheels, including those with a sidecar) with a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm³ or a maximum design speed of more than 50 km/h
1a	Motorcycles in class 1, but with a rated output of up to 25 kW and a performance / unloaded weight ratio of up to 0.16 kW/kg
1b	Light motorcycles
2	Motor vehicles with a maximum permitted weight (including semi-trailer) of over 7.5 t, and engines with more than 3 axles (axles less than 1 m apart count as one axle), irrespective of the class of towing vehicle
3	All vehicles which are not included in one of the other classes
4	Small motor cycles, motor-assisted cycles
5	Motorised wheelchairs and tractors or self-propelling machinery designed with a maximum speed of up to 25 km/h

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO

Additional information

For category 2 and 3 applies: If the driving licence issued is not converted, the holder is no longer allowed to drive class C or CE vehicle combinations after the age of 50. This class can generally be issued retroactively. For licence holders who reached the age of 50 by 31 December 1999, this regulation did not take effect until 1 January 2001.



Germany - D6

(01/01/1999 - 18/01/2013)







Physical description	
Size	86 x 54 mm
Format	ID 1
Material	Multi-layered polycarbonate
Colour	Pink/green

Security features

Whitener-free pie	ce of card
Characteristics	The misses of courd consists of 1000/ moultiple years of whiteness free mely courbenate

Characteristics	The piece of card consists of 100% multi-layered, whitener-free polycarbonate.
Security design	
Location	Front and back
Characteristics	The security design comprises a combination of security features. 1. Rainbow printing, in which pink and green merge into one another, resulting in a continuous colour gradient. 2. The patterns are made up of very fine continuous lines which are intertwined with one another. 3. Microprint as a security element to prevent duplication: Front: "FÜHRERSCHEIN BUNDESREPUBLIK DEUTSCHLAND", back: "FÜHRERSCHEIN" - as applicable. 4. Security colours issued according to special guidelines, which do not correspond to standard print colours (CMYK). 5. Release area of the photo with run-off zone (weakening pattern).
Method of verification	Viewing under a magnifying glass
Hologram	
Location	Front
Characteristics	The hologram serves to protect the personalised data. It contains the regional coat-of-arms, the lettering "FÜHRERSCHEIN BUNDESREPUBLIK DEUTSCHLAND" and traffic symbols. The hologram overlaps with the personal photo
Method of verification	Viewing while moving the document
Laser engraving	
Characteristics	The personal data is engraved irreversibly in different layers by a laser beam.



A, A1, B ,BE, M, T, L, S

C1, C1E

C, CE, D, DE

indefinite

5 years

until 50; above 50: 5 years

Security fibres			
Location	Back		
Characteristics	The security fibre, including microprint, ("FÜHRERSCHEIN (3 stars) BUNDESREPUBLIK DEUTSCHLAND (3 traffic symbols) FÜHRERSCHEIN ") is incorporated into the substrate on one side.		
Method of verification	Viewing under a magnifying glass		
Variable Laser Image	Variable Laser Image: CLI (Changeable Laser Image)		
Location	Back		
Characteristics	A lens structure is embossed into the surface of the card. Depending on the angle of vision, a fixed motif (3 traffic symbols) or individual alpha-numeric data (part of the driving licence number) is shown.		
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye while moving the document; the lens structure, which can be touched		
Tactile Laser engravi	ng		
Location	Front		
Characteristics	Lasering creates tactile areas on the surface (lines 1, 3 and 5).		
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye; by touch		
Optically variable col	Optically variable colour (OVF)		
Location	Front		
Characteristics	Traffic symbols printed in a special colour which results in varying colour reproduction, depending on angle of vision.		
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye, while moving the document		
Categories			
Category	Period of validity		

O	4
×	1
u	



National categories

National category	Description of national category
M	Two-wheeled small motorcycles (motorcycles designed to have a maximum speed limit of up to 45 km/h and an electric drive motor or combustion engine with a cylinder capacity of up to 50 cm3) and motor-assisted pedal cycles (motorcycles designed to have a maximum speed of up to 45 km/h and an electric drive motor or combustion engine with a cylinder capacity of up to 50 cm3; these are also used in the same way as bicycles).
S	Three-wheeled small motorcycles and 4-wheeled light vehicles, each designed with a maximum speed of up to 45 km/h and a cylinder capacity of up to 50 cm3 (for spark ignition engines), a maximum net power of up to 4 kW (for other combustion engines) or of a maximum continuous rated power of up to 4 kW (for electric motors); moreover, for 4-wheeled light vehicles the unloaded mass must not exceed 350 kg, excluding the mass of the batteries (in the case of electric vehicles).
L	Tractors designed for agriculture or forestry and used for such purposes, designed to have a maximum speed of up to 40 km/h; combinations of these vehicles and trailers, driven at a speed of up to 25 km/h; self-propelling machinery, self-propelling fodder mixer vehicles, forklift trucks and other industrial trucks, each designed with a maximum speed of up to 25 km/h; combinations of these vehicles and trailers.
Т	Tractors designed to have a maximum speed of up to 60 km/h and self-propelling machinery or self-propelling fodder mixer vehicles designed to have a maximum speed of up to 40 km/h; designed for agriculture or forestry and used for such purposes (all may include trailers).

Codes

National codes

See EU driving licence handbook, 2005 edition, on model D6. The entries are unconditionally valid = Directive 91/439/EEC

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO



Germany - D7

(19/01/2013 **→**)







Physical description		
Size	86 x 54 mm	
Format	ID 1	
Material	Multi-layered polycarbonate	
Colour	Pink/green	

Security features		
Security design		
Location	Front and back	
Characteristics	The security design comprises a combination of security features. 1. Rainbow printing in which pink and green merge into one another, resulting in a continuous colour gradient. 2. The patterns are made up of very fine continuous lines which are intertwined with one another 3. Microprint as a security element to prevent duplication: Front: "FÜHRERSCHEIN BUNDESREPUBLIK DEUTSCHLAND", back: "FÜHRERSCHEIN" - as applicable. 4. Security inks issued according to special guidelines, which do not correspond to standard print colours (CMYK). 5. Release area of the photo with run-off zone (weakening pattern).	
Method of verification	Viewing under a magnifying glass	
Whitener-free body of card		
Characteristics	The body of card consists of 100% multi-layered, whitener-free polycarbonate.	
Volume hologram		
Location	Front	
Characteristics	The volume hologram serves to protect the personalised data. It contains the regional coat of arms, the lettering "FÜHRERSCHEIN BUNDESREPUBLIK DEUTSCHLAND", traffic symbols and UV elements. The volume hologram overlaps with the personal photo. The country identifier "D" appears to stand out from the page, surrounded by a rotating circle of stars.	
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye while moving the document	
Laser engraving		
Characteristics	The personal data is engraved irreversibly in various layers by a laser beam.	
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye	



Security thread			
Location	Back		
Characteristics	The security thread is incorporated into the substrate on one side including microprint ("FÜHRERSCHEIN (3 stars) BUNDESREPUBLIK DEUTSCHLAND (3 traffic symbols) FÜHRERSCHEIN").		
Method of verification	Viewing under a magnifying glass		
Variable Laser Image	Variable Laser Image: CLI (Changeable Laser Image)		
Location	Back		
Characteristics	A lens structure is embossed into the surface of the card. Depending on the angle of vision, a fixed motif (3 traffic symbols) or individual alpha-numeric data (part of the driving licence number) appear.		
Method of verification	Viewing while moving the document; the lens structure, which can be touched		
Tactile laser engravin	og		
Location	Front		
Characteristics	Lasering creates tactile areas on the surface (lines 1, 3 and 5).		
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye; by touch		
Optically variable colour (OVF)			
Location	Front		
Characteristics	"FÜHRERSCHEIN" is printed in a special ink which, depending on the angle of vision, results in colours being reproduced differently.		
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye while moving the document		
Categories			
Category	Period of validity		

Category Period of validity AM, A1, A2, A, B, BE, L, T (vgl. § 23 Abs. 1 S.1 FeV) C1, C1E above 50: 5 years D1, D1E 5 years C, CE, D, DE 5 years



National categories

National category	Description of national category
L	Tractors designed for agriculture or forestry and used for such purposes, designed to have a maximum speed of up to 40 km/h; combinations of these vehicles and trailers, if driven at a speed of up to 25 km/h; self-propelling machinery, self-propelling fodder mixer vehicles, forklift trucks and other industrial trucks, each designed to have a maximum speed of up to 25 km/h, and combinations of these vehicles and trailers.
Т	Tractors designed to have a maximum speed of up to 60 km/h and self-propelling machinery or self-propelling fodder mixer vehicles designed with a maximum speed of up to 40 km/h, which are designed for agriculture or forestry and used for such purposes (any of these vehicles may also have a trailer).

Codes

National codes

See EU driving licence handbook, 2005 edition, on model D6. The entries are unconditionally valid.

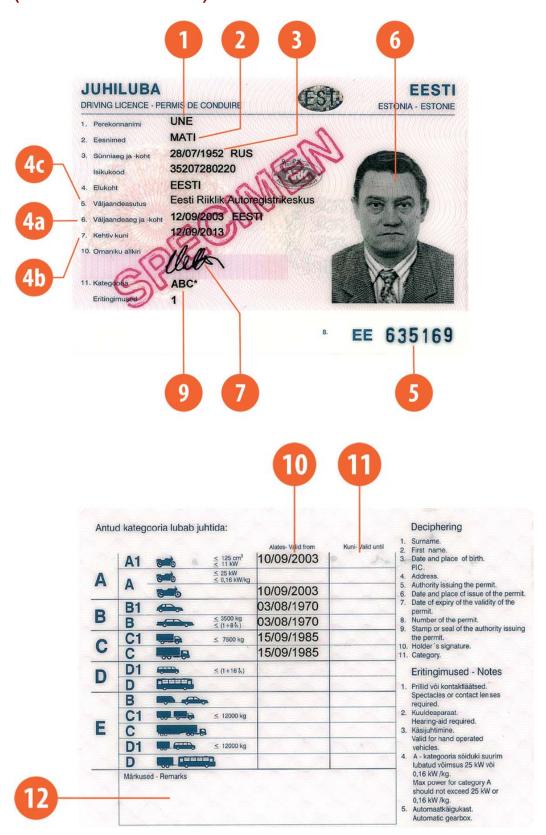
Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO



Estonia - EST1

(01/11/1994 - 30/09/2004)





Size	105 x 74 mm
Material	Plastic
Colour	Pink
Particularities	Bilingual (Estonian/French)

Security features

Microprint (including the words "Eesti Vabariik" and "Juhiluba")

Location	On the top of the front side, below the entry "DRIVING LICENCE - PERMIS DE CONDUIRE"
Characteristics	Miniature text incorporated into the design
Method of verification	Microprint is only legible through a magnifier and is non-reproducible by photocopying.

CERTAIN AGAINST THE AGAINST TH

National categories

National category	Description of national category
R, T	Wheeled tractors and mobile machinery. Issued since 01/02/2001

Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
1	Spectacles or contact lenses	01.06
2	Hearing aid required	02
3	Valid for hand-operated vehicles	03

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

YES

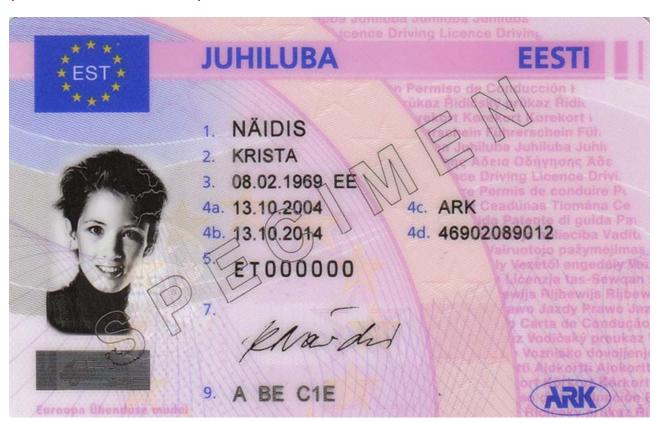
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

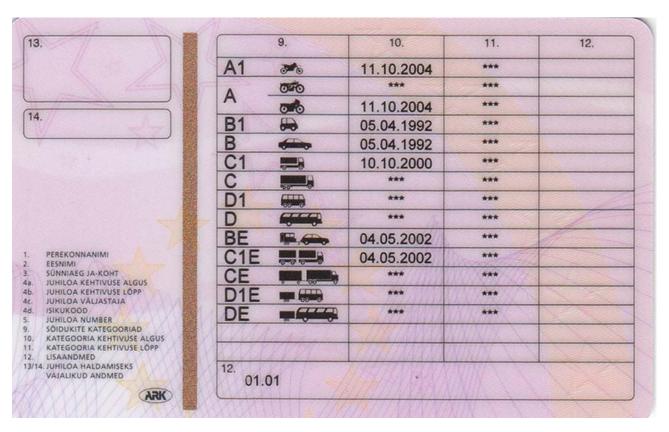
NO



Estonia - EST2

(01/10/2004 - 07/09/2008)







Phy	ysical	d	escr	tair	tion

 Size
 85.60 x 53.98 mm

 Format
 ID-1

 Material
 100% polycarbonate

 Colour
 pink

Security features

Laser engraving

Characteristics Laser engraving of personal data on the driving licence (including photo and signature),

digital photo (black and white) and safety background of digital signature

Microtext and microprint

Characteristics Positive and negative microtext, pink-violet-pink IRIS combined with verification colour,

hidden image (LFI - Latent Filtered Image), shadow image with microprint (map of

Estonia), visible and invisible multi-coloured fluorescent print

OVI

Location On the back of the driving licence

Characteristics Colour-shifting (optically variable) ink, which changes colour according to viewing

angle. Non-reproducible security element.

Method of verification Changes colour according to viewing angle.

Categories

Category

Period of validity

A, B, BE, C1, C1E, C, CE, Until 65: 10 years; above 65: 5 years

D1, D1E, D, DE

Until 65: 10 years; above 65: 5 years

2 years in the case of a provisional driving licence

National categories

National category	Description of national category
T and R	Tractor, mobile machinery and tractor train



Codes	
National codes	Description
101	Preliminary driving licence: use of novice driver sign required. Maximum speed limit 90 km/h - validity period 2 years
102	These categories are only allowed to drive while the conscript is in the Defence Forces. The code is not used for the right to drive power-driven vehicles in subcategory C1.
105	Motorcycle with maximum power output of 25 kW or an effective engine power of maximum 0.16 kW/kg.

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO

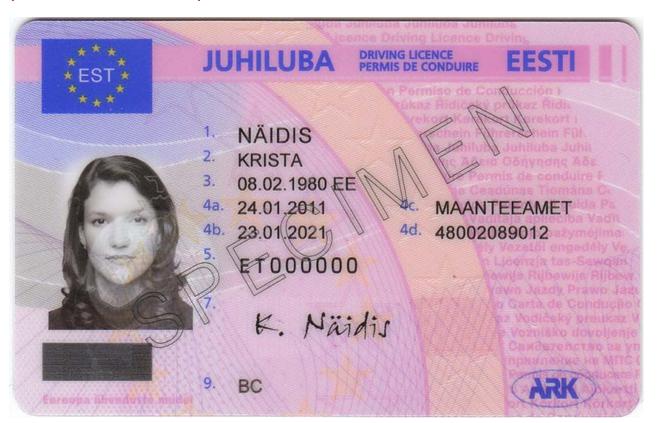
Additional information

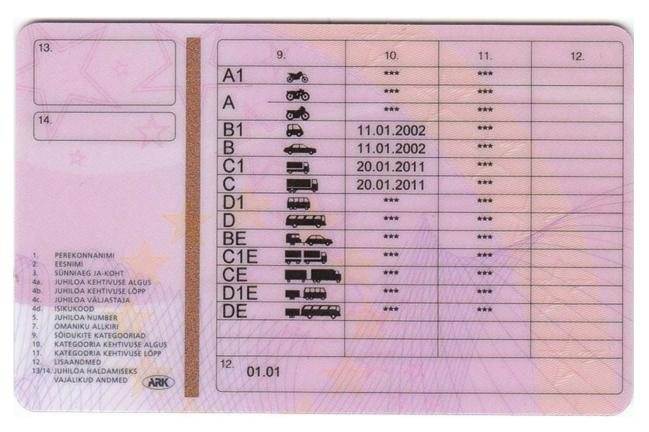
^{*} Expired on 8/09/2008



Estonia - EST3

(08/09/2008 - 18/01/2013)







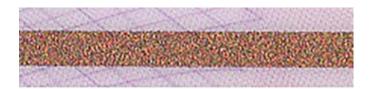
Size	85.60 x 53.98 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	100% polycarbonate
Colour	Pink

Security features

OVI on the back of the driving licence

Characteristics Colour-shifting (optically variable) ink, which changes colour according to viewing angle. Non-reproducible security element.

Method of verification Changes colour according to viewing angle.



Several security features

Characteristics

Laser engraving for personal data on the driving licence (including photo and signature), digital photo (black and white) and safety background of digital signature, positive and negative microtext, pink-violet-pink IRIS combined with verification colour, hidden image (LFI - Latent Filtered Image), shadow image with microprint (map of Estonia), visible and invisible multi-coloured fluorescent print, optically variable ink (OVI) - changing between golden and green colour (on the back of the driving licence).

Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, BE	Until 65: 10 years; above 65: 5 years
C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 50: 10 years; above 50: 5 years
A1, A, B1, B, C1	2 years in the case of a provisional driving licence



National categories

Description of national category National category

T and R (R was valid until 1/7/2011)

Tractor, mobile machinery and tractor train

Codes	
National codes	Description
101	Preliminary driving licence: use of novice driver sign required. Maximum speed limit 90 km/h. Code has validity period of 2 years.
102	These categories are only allowed to drive while the conscript is in the Defence Forces. The code is not used for the right to drive power-driven vehicles in subcategory C1.
105	Motorcycle with a power output of 25 kW or an effective engine power of maximum 0.16 kW/kg.

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional YES competence is issued

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO



Estonia - EST4

(19/01/2013 →)



M 🚜	19.09.07 07.09.11	***	
	The second secon	***	
2 000	THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE	the second secon	
	03.01.13	***	
3 5	***	***	
1	22.07.11	***	
-	22.07.11	***	
1	***	***	
	***	***	We see the
1	03.01.13	02.01.18	106 95.26.12.17
4	03.01.13	02.01.18	106 95.26.12.17
	03.01.13	/***///	
1E	***	***	WAR AND THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON OF THE PER
-	***	***	William Control
1E -	03.01.13	02.01.18	106 95.26.12.17
	03.01.13	02.01.18	106 95.26.12.17
00	15.10.10	***	
XXXXXXXXXXX		THE STATE OF THE S	
		22.07.11 *** *** 03.01.13 03.01.13 03.01.13 E	22.07.11 *** 22.07.11 *** *** *** 03.01.13 02.01.18 03.01.13 03.01.13 *** 1E



 Size
 85.60 x 53.98 mm

 Format
 ID-1

 Material
 100% polycarbonate

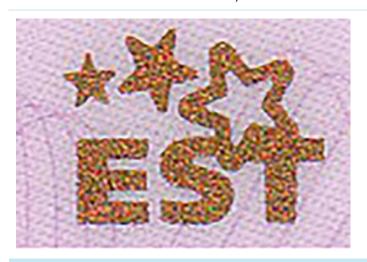
 Colour
 Pink

Security features

Several security features

Characteristics

Laser engraving for personal data on the driving licence (including photo and signature), digital photo (black and white) and safety background of digital signature, positive and negative microtext, pink-violet-pink IRIS combined with verification colour, hidden image (LFI - Latent Filtered Image), shadow image with microprint (map of Estonia), visible and invisible multi-coloured fluorescent print, optically variable ink (OVI) - changing between golden and green colour (on the back of the driving licence).



OVI

Location	OVI on the back of the driving licence
Characteristics	Colour-shifting (optically variable) ink, which changes colour according to viewing angle. non-reproducible security element.
Method of verification	Changes colour according to viewing angle.



Categories	
Category	Period of validity
A, B, BE	Until 65: 10 years; above 65: 5 years
C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 50: 10 years; above 50: 5 years
A1, A, B1, B, C1	2 years in the case of a provisional driving licence

National categories

National category	Description of national category
Т	tractor, mobile machinery and tractor train

Codes	
National codes	Description
101	Preliminary driving licence: use of novice driver sign required. Maximum speed limit 90 km/h.
	Code has validity period of 2 years.
102	These categories are only allowed to drive while the conscript is in the Defence Forces. The code is not used for the right to drive power-driven vehicles in subcategory C1.
105	Motorcycle with a power output of 25 kW or an effective engine power of maximum 0.16 kW/kg.

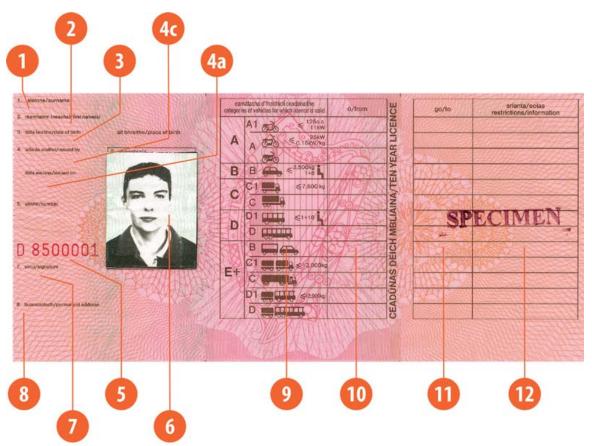
Professional drivers	
Certificate of professional competence is issued	YES
Code 95 is marked on the riving licence	NO



Ireland - IRL1

(01/12/1999 - 03/07/2005)







Size 74 x 111 mm

Format A5

Material Paper like

Colour Pink

Particularities Bilingual (English/Irish)

Security features

Several security features

Characteristics Watermark emblem of Custom House, Dublin; green patterned lines in laminate run vertically through photo; top and bottom lines on grids on second and third panels consist of repeating microprint; a metal strip similar to the strip in bank notes.

UV features

Location Front and reverse side.

Characteristics Two sets of 12 wavy lines (disruptive ink) which run down each side through the licence holder's photograph with harp symbols. Random coloured flecks. Random symbols of the Custom House Building with writing underneath. Ceadunas Tiomana Driving Licence on the laminate. Luminosity in the licence number.

Method of verification Ultraviolet light

Categories

Category Period of validity

A, A1, B, BE, C, C1, CE, C1E, D, DE, D1, D1E, (W), (M)

Period of validity

Until 70: 10 years; above 70: 3 years

National categories

National category	Description of national category
W	Land Tractor and Work Vehicle



Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO

Additional information

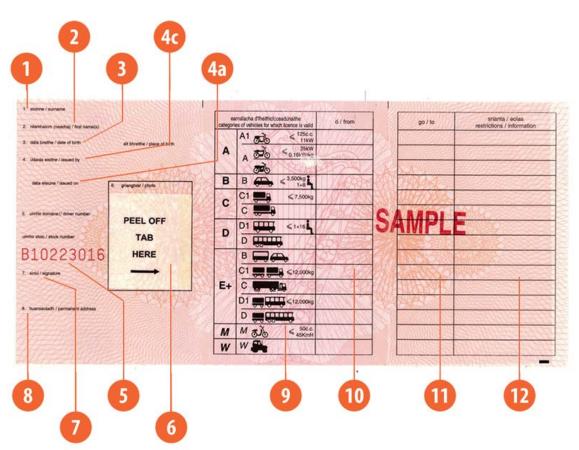
^{*} Prior to 19/1/13 Group 2 categories issued for 10 years below 70.



Ireland - IRL2

(04/07/2005 - 18/01/2013)







Size74 x 111 mmFormatA5MaterialPaper likeColourPink

Particularities Bilingual (English/Irish)

Security features

Several security features

Characteristics Watermark emblem of Custom House, Dublin; green patterned lines in laminate run vertically through photo; top and bottom lines on grids on second and third panels

consist of repeating microprint; a metal strip similar to the strip in bank notes.

UV features

Location Front and reverse side.

Characteristics Two sets of 12 wavy lines (disruptive ink) which run down each side through the

licence holder's photograph with harp symbols.

Random coloured flecks.

Random symbols of the Custom House Building with writing underneath.

Ceadunas Tiomana Driving Licence on the laminate.

Luminosity in the licence number.

Method of verification Ultraviolet light.

Categories

Category Period of validity

A, A1, B, BE, C, C1, CE, C1E, D, DE, D1, D1E, (W), (M) Until 70: 10 years; above 70: 3 years

National categories

National category	Description of national category	
W	Land Tractor and Work Vehicle	



Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO



Ireland - IRL3

(19/01/2013 →)



12. 10. 11. 13. 14.06.20 AM 15.06.10 15.06.10 14.06.20 A1 14. 14.06.20 19.01.13 A2 14.06.20 15.06.10 14.06.20 В 15.06.10 101 19.01.13 18.01.18 C1 19.01.13 18.01.18 101 C 101 19.01.13 18.01.18 D1 19.01.13 18.01.18 101 D 19.01.13 14.06.20 BE Réamhainm(neacha) Dáta agus áit breithe
 Dáta eisiúna C1E CE 4b. Dáta éaga 4c. Údarás eisiúna D1E 5. Uimhir an cheadúnais DE TE 10. Dáta an chéad eisiúna 15.06.10 14.06.20 11. Dáta éaga 12. Eolas breise/srianta 12.01, 115 20789D1834OA224B



Ph	/sical	d	escri	ni	ion
دست	Joiodi	-		\sim	

Size	54 x 85 mm
Format	Credit card sized format
Material	Plastic card
Colour	Pink
Particularities	Bilingual (English/Irish)

Security features

Trans	parent ho	lograpi	hic image
I I GIIO	paront no	rogi api	no mago

Transparent holographic image		
Location	On the front, partially covering the photo.	
Characteristics	The holographic image is in form of a harp that is made from special ink that changes colour when the card is tilted.	
Method of verification	Move the document under ordinary light.	
Microtext		
Location	On the front of the licence at the bottom.	
Characteristics	"AGOBAIRCHUNBEATHAASHÁBHÁILWORKINGTOSAVELIVES" is repeated as a microtext.	
Method of verification	Visible only with magnification.	
UV features		
Characteristics	There is a complex pattern in yellow, the harp symbol and some text in blue which is only visible under UV light.	
Method of verification	Ultraviolet light.	

Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, A2, A1, B, BE, AM, (W)	10 years; above 70: 3 years
C1, CE, C1E, D, DE, D1, D1E	Until 70: 5 years; above 70: 3 years



National categories

National category Description of national category

W Land Tractor and Work Vehicle

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

YES

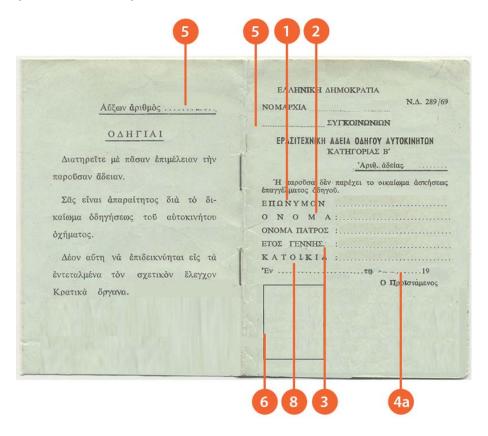
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

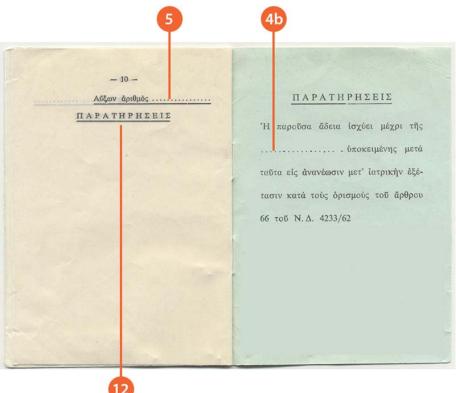
NO



Greece - GR1a

(→ 11/01/1987)







Size 124 x 173 mm

Material Paper like

Colour Blue and yellow

Particularities Comprises 12 pages - black characters

Security features

Stamp of the issuing authority / employee's signature

Location The stamp covers part of the photo.

Categories

Category	Period of validity
В	Up to 65; over 65: 3 years
	(*see additionnal information)

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO

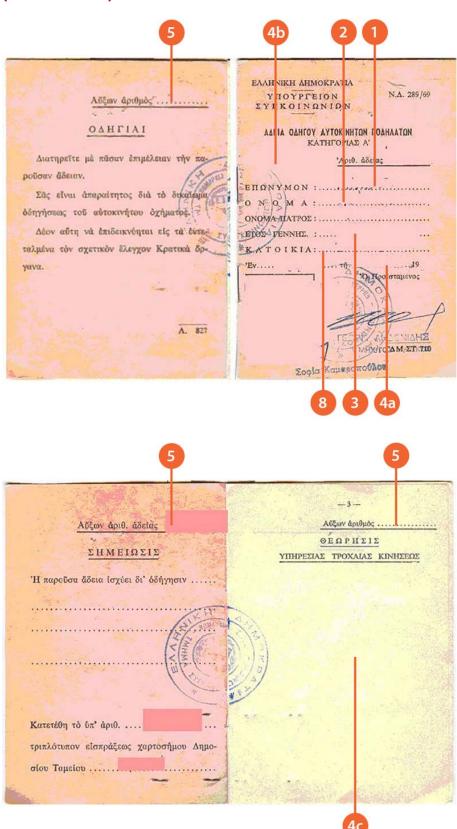
Additional information

Point 4b states that these particular models are valid for a specific period. This period was extended up to the age of 65 by the 255/1984 Decree.



Greece - GR1b

(→ 11/1/1987)





Size 124 x 173 mm

Material Paper like

Colour Pink and yellow

Particularities Comprises 8 pages - black characters

Security features

Stamp of the issuing authority / employee's signature

Location The stamp covers part of the photo.

Categories

Category	Period of validity
Α	Up to 65; over 65: 3 years
	(*see additional information)

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO

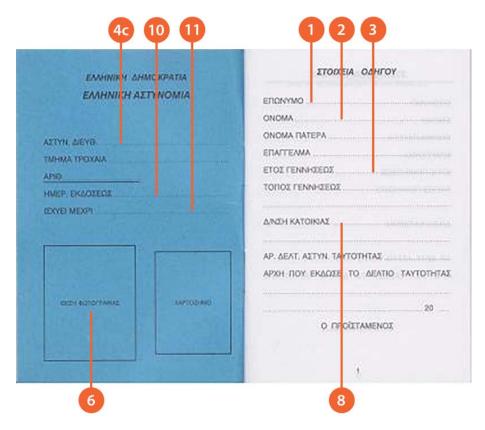
Additional information

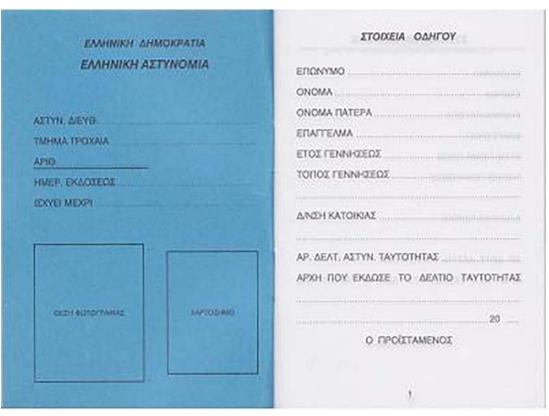
Point 4b states that these particular models are valid for a specific period of time. This period was extended up to the age of 65 by the 255/1984 Decree.



Greece - GR1c

(30/01/1985 - 18/01/2013)







Size 124 x 173 mm

Material Paper like

Colour Light blue

Particularities Comprises 8 pages - black characters

Security features

Stamp of the issuing authority (police) / employee's signature

Location The stamp covers part of the photo.

Categories

Category	Period of validity
Α	Up to 65; over 65: 3 years
	(*see additional information)

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO

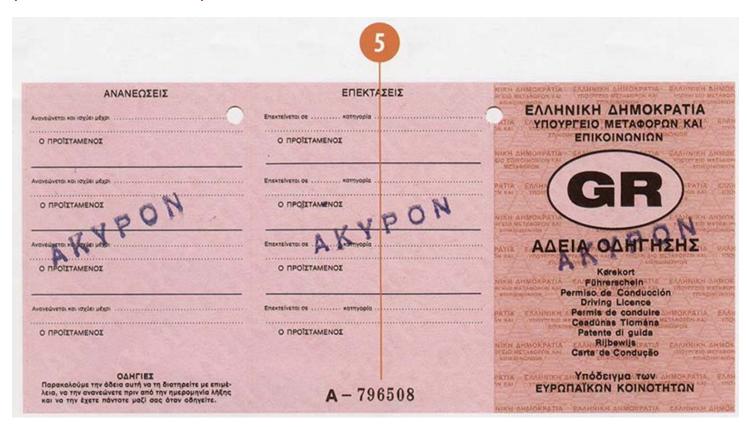
Additional information

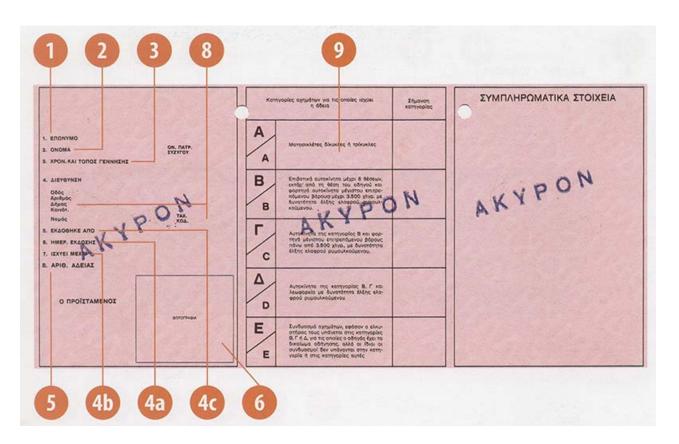
Point 4b states that these particular models are valid for a specific period of time. This period was extended up to the age of 65 by the 255/1984 Decree.



Greece - GR2

(12/01/1987 - 31/03/1997)







Physical description 106 x 222 mm Size **Format** Threefold Material Paper like

Security features

Colour

Stamp of the issuing authority / employee's signature

Pink

Location The stamp covers part of the photo. The stamp is placed next to each category.

Method of verification Each driving licence has a unique number.

Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B	Up to 65; over 65: 3 years
ΒΕ, Γ, ΓΕ, Δ, ΔΕ	5 years; over 65: 3 years

Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
Οδήγηση με γυαλιά	Driving with glasses	01
Οδηγεί το υπ' αριθ. αυτοκίνητο	Driving the vehicle with the registration number and VIN.	50/51
Β Για επαγγελματική χρήση	B for driving taxis	50/51

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional NO competence is issued

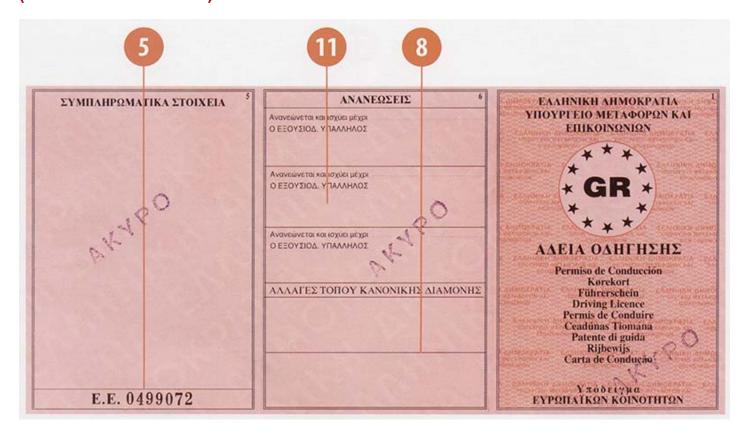
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

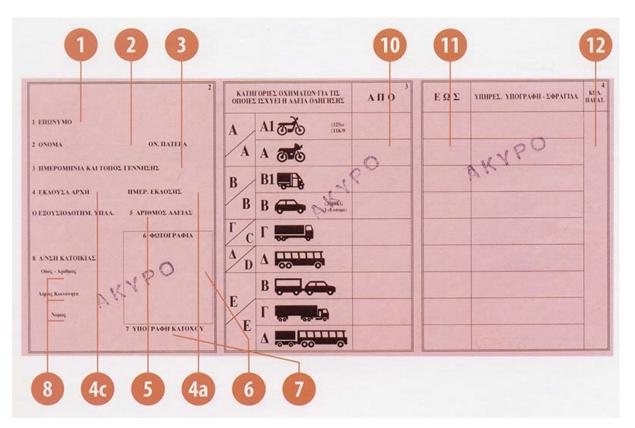
NO



Greece - GR3

(01/04/1997 - 30/04/2001)







Size106 x 222 mmFormatThreefoldMaterialPaper likeColourPink

Security features

Stamp of the issuing authority / employee's signature

Location The stamp covers part of the photo.

Method of verification Each driving licence has a unique number.

Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, A1, B1	Up to 65; over 65: 3 years
ΒΕ, Γ, ΓΕ, Δ, ΔΕ	5 years; above 65: 3 years

National categories

National category	Description of national category
103	Monocular vision
105	Hearing impairment
106	Restriction on extension of the driving licence to group II categories for medical reasons
107	Time limit on the licence's administrative validity, for medical reasons
110	Converted driving licence issued by the armed forces
113	Category B (for taxi drivers)
114	Buses may not be driven (D1, D1E, D, DE) more than 50 km from the registered office to which the vehicle is assigned. This code is deleted after 12 months
116	The driving licence was issued with less categories than in the previous driving licence document
120	Ban on any occupation that would require the person concerned to hold a category C, D, CE or DE licence. This code expired on 10.09.2014



171	First duplicate due to loss
271	Second duplicate due to loss
371	Third duplicate due to loss

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

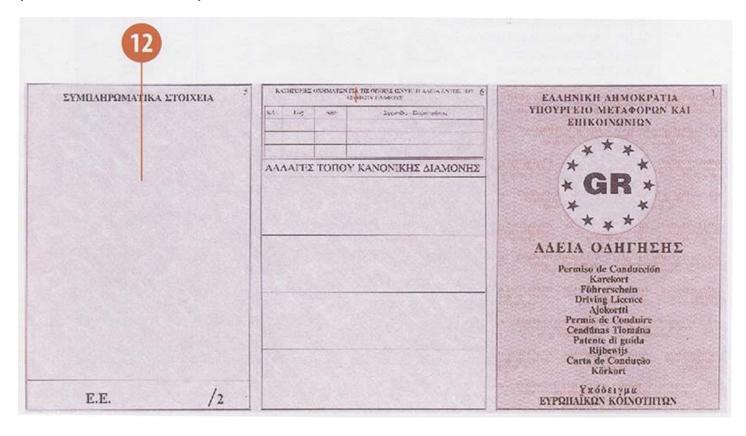
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

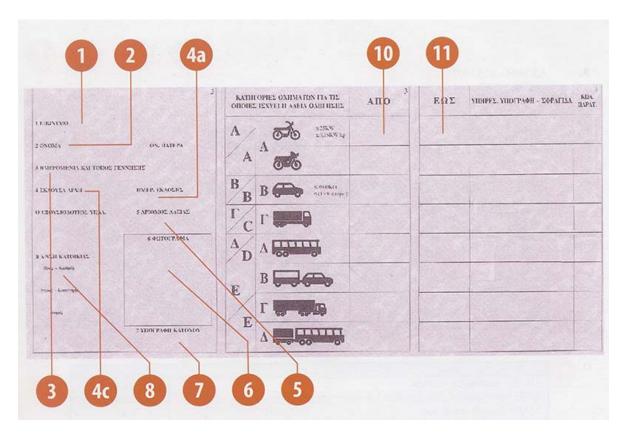
NO



Greece - GR4

(1/05/2001 - 18/01/2009)







Size 105 x 220 mm

Material Paper like

Colour Pink

Particularities Comprises 6 pages

Security features

Stamp of the issuing authority / employee's signature

Location The stamp covers part of the photo.

Method of verification Each driving licence has a unique number.

Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, A (≤25 kW, ≤0.16 kW/kg), B	Up to 65; over 65: 3 years
ΒΕ, Γ, ΓΕ, Δ, ΔΕ	Up to 65; over 65: 3 years

Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
103	Monocular vision	01.05
105	Hearing impairment	
106	Restriction on extension of the driving licence to group II categories, for medical reasons	
107	Time limit on the licence's administrative validity, for medical reasons	
110	Converted driving licence issued by the armed forces	
113	Category B (for taxi drivers)	
114	Buses must not be driven (D1, D1E, D, DE) more than 50 km from the registered office to which the vehicle is assigned. It is deleted after a 12 month period (the code expired after implementation of Directive 2003/59/EC)	



116	The driving licence was issued with less categories that previous driving licence document	an in the
120	Ban on any occupation that would require the person of to hold a category C, D, CE or DE licence. expired on	
171	First duplicate due to loss	71
271	Second duplicate due to loss	71
371	Third duplicate due to loss	71

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

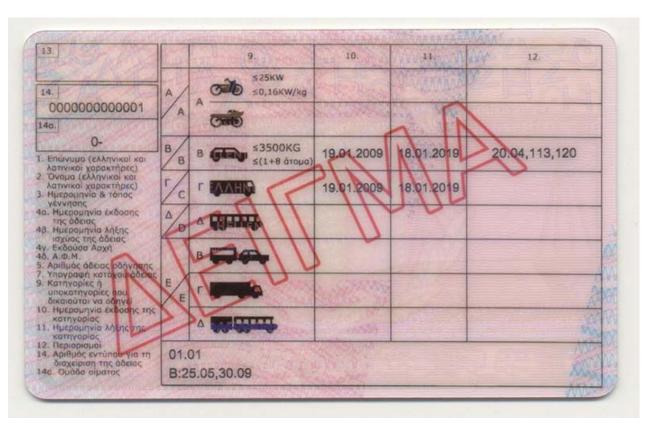
YES



Greece - GR5

(19/01/2009 - 18/01/2013)







Phy	ysical	d	escr	tair	tion

Size 85.6 x 54 mm

Format ID-1

Material Plastic card

Colour Pink

Particularities Meets international quality standards (ISO) and all technical requirements set out in Annex 1 to Directive 2006/126/EC

Security features

Security hologram

Location Left corner front side and reverse side.

OVI

Characteristics All characters are micro-printed on a security background with optically variable ink

Printing

Location Both sides

Characteristics Printing visible with ultraviolet light.

Categories

CategoryPeriod of validityA, BUntil 65;
above 65: 3 yearsBE, Γ, ΓΕ, Δ, ΔΕ5 years;
above 65: 3 years

Codes

National codesDescriptionCommunity codes103Monocular vision01.05105Hearing impairment



106	Restriction on extension of the driving licence to group II categories, for medical reasons	
107	Time limit on the licence's administrative validity, for medical reasons	
110	Converted driving licence issued by the armed forces	
113	Category B (for taxi drivers)	
114	Not allowed to drive buses (D1, D1E, D, DE) more than 50 km from the registered office to which the vehicle is assigned.	
116	The driving licence was issued with less categories than in the previous driving licence document	
120	Ban on occupations that would require the person concerned to hold a category C, D, CE or DE licence. Expired on 10.9.2014	
171	First duplicate due to loss	71
271	Second duplicate due to loss	71
371	Third duplicate due to loss	71

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

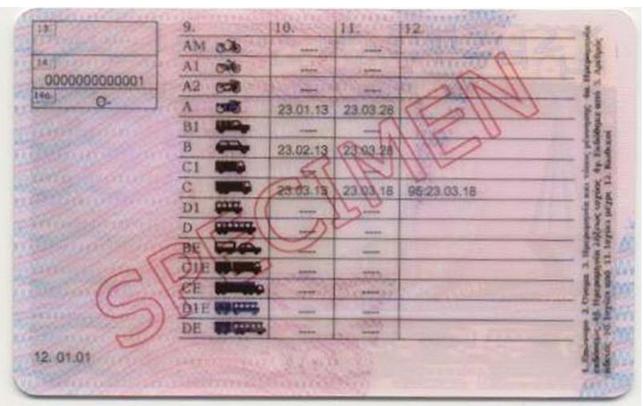
YES



Greece - GR6

(19/01/2013 →)







Ph	/sical	d	escri	ní	ion
دست	Joiodi	-		ho	

Size 85.6 x 54 mm

Format ID-1

Material Plastic card

Colour Pink

Particularities Meets international quality standards (ISO) and all technical requirements set out in Annex 1 to Directive 2006/126/EC

Security features

Security hologram

Location Left corner front side and reverse side.

Printing

Location Both sides

Characteristics Printing visible with ultraviolet light.

OVI

Characteristics All characters are micro-printed on a security background with optically variable ink

Categories

Category Period of validity

AM, A1, A2, A, B, B1, BE Up to 65: 15 years; 65-80: 3 years; over 80: 2 years

C1, C, D1, D, C1E, CE, 5 years; 65-80: 3 years; over 80: 2 years

D1E, D

Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
103	Monocular vision	01.05
105	Hearing impairment	
106	Restriction on extension of the driving licence to group II categories, for medical reasons	



107	Time limit on the licence's administrative validity, for medical reasons
110	Converted driving licence issued by the armed forces
116	The driving licence was issued with less categories than in the previous driving licence document
120	Ban on occupations that would require the person concerned to hold a category C, D, CE or DE licence

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

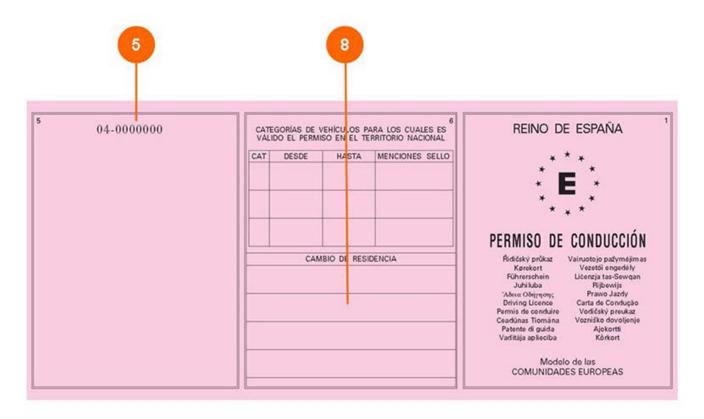
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

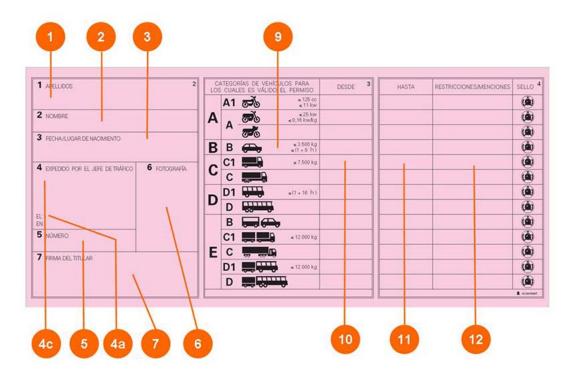
YES



Spain - ES1

(27/06/1997 - 01/11/2004)







Size	220 x 120 mm
Format	Three-page
Material	200 gr/m2 cardboard (neobond)
Colour	Pink
Particularities	Synthetic support materialFour models based on language (the models are different on the back and front):- Castilian- Catalan/Valencian- Euskera (Basque)- GalicianThe Catalan/Valencian, Basque and Galician models are bilingual with Castilian (Spanish)

Security features

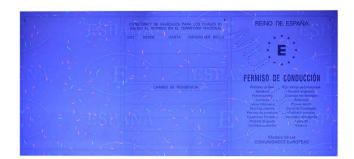
Watermark

Location	Random
Characteristics	E from España (Spain) inside an oval shape and the word ESPAÑA, both repeated various times.
Method of verification	Visible when held up to the light



Invisible fibrils, visible only under ultraviolet light

Location	Random
Characteristics	Patterns printed in the colours below are visible only under ultraviolet light, remaining invisible under normal light Red and green colours
Method of verification	Using a lamp with ultraviolet light.





\sim 1			
('at	-	Ori	AC
Cat	$ \supset$	• • •	
	· •		

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B, BE	Until 45: 10 years; 45 - 70: 5 years; above 70: 2 years
C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 45: 5 years; 45 - 60: 3 years; above 60: 2 years

Codes	
National codes	Description
101	Categories D1 and D, limited to a 50 km radius of use
102	Licence renewed once expired
103	Licence obtained after four (4) years of its expiry
104	Licence extended for a shorter than normal validity period: 1 - up to 1 year 2 - between 1 and 2 years 3 - between 2 and 3 years 4 - between 3 and 4 years 5 - between 4 and 5 years 6 - between 5 and 10 years
105	Maximum speed limit: 1 - 70 km/h 2 - 80 km/h 3 - 90 km/h 4 - 100 km/h
171	Duplicate
200	The licence must have a document attached showing the restrictions for using the vehicle

	•				
Pro	ntae	CIO	กวเ	dr	vers
1 (ハしつ	\mathbf{O}	паг	QI I	V GI 3

Certificate of professional YES competence is issued

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

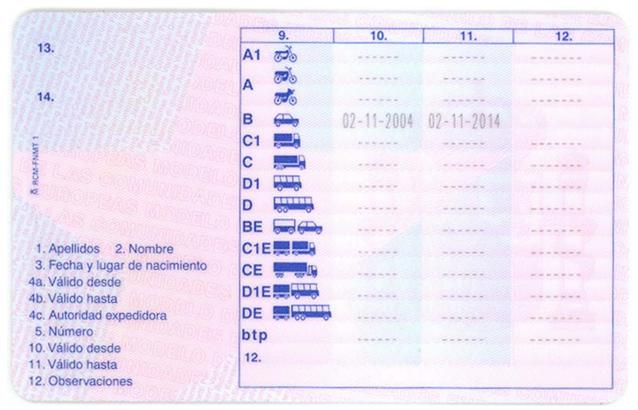
NO



Spain - ES2

(02/11/2004 - 07/12/2009)







Size	85.60 x 53.98 mm
Format	ID - 1
Material	Mixed sheet of PVC and polycarbonate coreMade up of five layers:- Holographic protection layer- PVC overlay- Polycarbonate core- Special PVC overlay, laser characters- Transparent protection layer
Colour	Pink tones
Particularities	In compliance with Directive 96/47/EEC of the Council- Front, a single common model-Back, 2 models (A and B)A) Initially with 5 models according to the language:* Castilian* Catalan (C)* Valencian (V)* Euskera (E)* Galician (G)Models C, V, E and G are bilingual with Castilian (Spanish). B) As of 01/06/2005 the Catalan and Valencian models merged, leaving four models:* Castilian (1)* Catalan/Valencian (2)* Euskera (3)* Galician (4) Models 2, 3 and 4 are bilingual with Castilian (Spanish).

Security features

Guilloches

Location Background of the card (front and back).

Characteristics The design with guilloches has the following features: * Printing of shapes formed by

asymmetric and intertwined lines. * Difficult to falsify.

Method of verification Simply looking at it, checking the background.







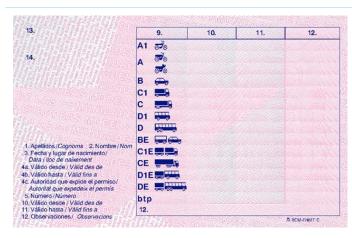
Micro-printing

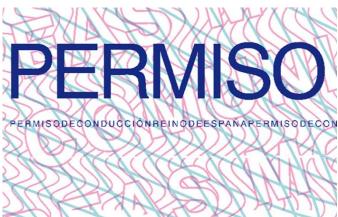
Location Front.

Characteristics words "PERMISO DE CONDUCCIÓN REINO DE ESPAÑA" - DRIVING LICENCE

KINGDOM OF SPAIN in micro-printing

Method of verification With a magnifying glass





Small-print

Location In the background design, on both the front and back of the card.

Characteristics words "Driving Licence" in the different EU languages

Method of verification Can be checked simply by looking at it.

14.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

10.

11.

12.

A1 556

B 5 56

C1 5 56

B 5 5 56

C1 56

C

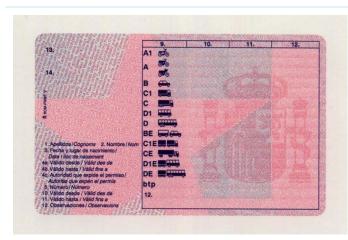


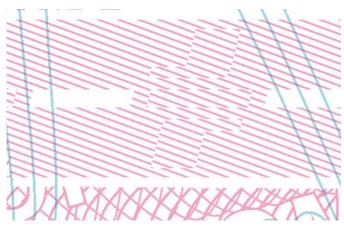
Patente di guida Rijbewijs Carta de C Aδεια οδήγησης Driving Licence Ajoko a Patente di guida Rijbewijs Carta de C Aδεια οδήγησης Driving Licence Ajoko a Patente di guida Rijbewijs Carta de C a Aδεια οδήγησης Driving Licence Ajoko a Patente di guida Rijbevijs Carta de C a Aδεια οδήγησης Driving Licence Ajoko a Patente di guida Rijbevijs Carta de C a Aδεια οδήγησης Driving Licence Ajoko a Patente di guida Rijbevijs Carta de C a Aδεια οδήγησης Driving Licence Ajoko a Patente di guida Rijbevijs Carta de C a Aδεια οδήγησης Driving Licence Ajoko a Patente di guida Rijbevijs Carta de C



Coded print on the front (DGT logo).

Location Front





Invisible ink

Location Front and back.

Characteristics Appearing blue under ultraviolet light.







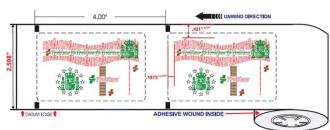




Protective layer for the personalised graphics.

Location	Front and back.
Characteristics	Protects the personal information printed. Gives the card greater durability and makes it difficult to falsify. Overlay: transparent layer that protects the information printed using colour sublimation. Security overlay: polyester layer that incorporates special adhesive material.
Method of verification	By moving the document, you see the holographic effect of the overlay on the front.





Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B, BE	Until 45: 10 years; 45-70: 5 years; Above 70: 2 years
C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D. DE	Until 45: 5 years; 45-60: 3 years; above 60: 2 years

National categories

National category	Description of national category
ВТР	Priority vehicles for emergency services, school transport and public passenger transport, with MAM less than 3 500 kg and a maximum nine seats, including the driver

Codes	
National codes	Description
101	Classes D1 and D, restricted to a 50 km radius of use
102	Licence renewed once expired
103	Licence obtained after four (4) years of its expiry



104	Licence extended for a shorter than normal validity period:
	1 - up to 1 year
	2 - between 1 and 2 years
	3 - between 2 and 3 years
	4 - between 3 and 4 years
	5 - between 4 and 5 years
	6 - between 5 and 10 years
105	Maximum speed limit:
	1 - 70 km/h
	2 - 80 km/h
	3 - 90 km/h
	4 - 100 km/h
106	Date licence first issued:
	1 - New licence valid after the expiry date
	2 - military licence exchange
	3 - foreign licence exchange
171	Duplicate due to:
	1 - loss
	2 - deterioration
	3 - theft
	4 - change of details
200	A document showing the restrictions for using the vehicle must be attached to the licence
201	A document showing when the driving suspension period ends must be attached to the licence

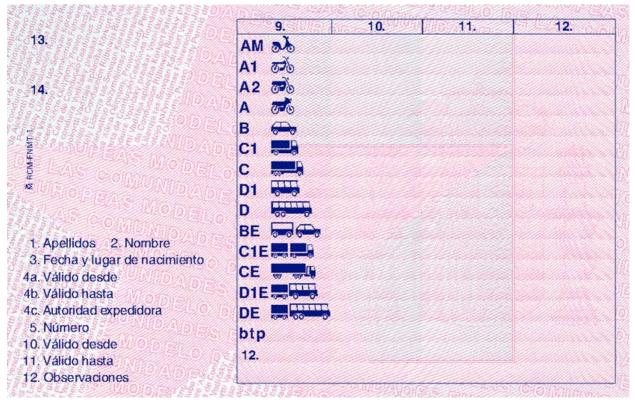
Professional drivers



Spain - ES3

(08/12/2009 - 18/01/2013)







Size	85.60 x 53.98 mm
Format	ID - 1
Material	Mixed sheet of PVC and polycarbonate coreMade up of five layers:- Holographic protection layer- PVC overlay- Polycarbonate core- Special PVC overlay, laser characters- Transparent protection layer
Colour	Pink tones
Particularities	In compliance with Directive 2006/126/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council Front, a single common model Back, 4 models depending on the language:* Castilian (1)* Catalan/Valencian (2)* Euskera (3)* Galician (4) Models 2, 3 and 4 are bilingual with Castilian (Spanish). In relation to the previous model, the licence classes AM and A2 are included

Security features

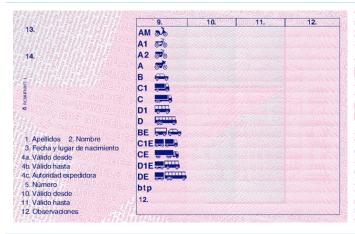
Guilloches

Location Background of the card (front and back)

Characteristics The design with guilloches has the following features: * Printing of shapes formed by

asymmetric and intertwined lines. * Difficult to falsify

Method of verification Simply looking at it, checking the background.





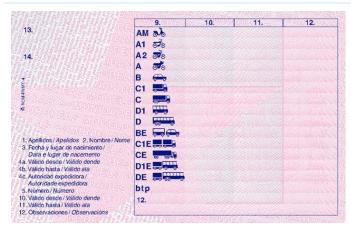


Invisible ink

Location Front and back.

Characteristics Appearing blue under ultraviolet light.

Method of verification Using a lamp with ultraviolet light.





Protective layer for the personalised graphics.

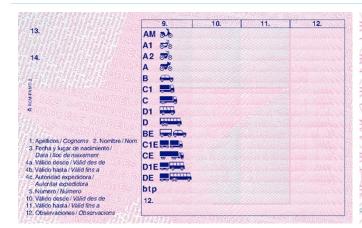
Location Front and back.

Characteristics

Protects the personal information printed. Gives the card greater durability and makes it difficult to falsify. Overlay: transparent layer that protects the information printed using colour sublimation. Security overlay: polyester layer that incorporates special adhesive material.

Method of verification

By moving the document, you see the holographic effect of the overlay on the front.



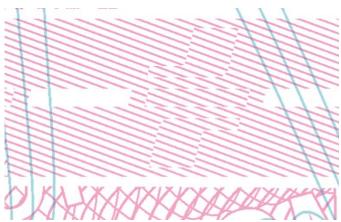
Patente di guida Rijbewijs Carta de Carla δεια οδήγησης Driving Licence Ajoko Patente di guida Rijbewijs Carta de Carla δεια οδήγησης Driving Licence Ajoko Patente di guida Rijbewijs Carta de Carla δεια οδήγησης Driving Licence Ajoko a Ratente di guida Rijbewijs Carta de Carla δεια οδήγησης Driving Licence Ajoko a Ratente di guida Rijbewis Carta de Carla δεια οδήγησης Driving Licence Ajoko a Ratente di guida Rijbewis Carta de Carla de Carla δεια οδήγησης Driving Licence Ajoko a Ratente di guida Rijbewis Carta de Carla de Carla



Coded print on the front (DGT logo).

Location Front.



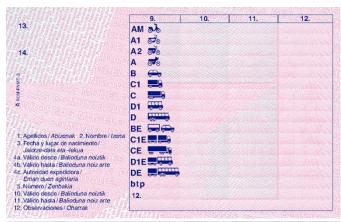


Small-print

Location In the background design, on both the front and back of the card.

Characteristics Words "Driving Licence" in the different EU languages.

Method of verification Can be checked simply by looking at it.







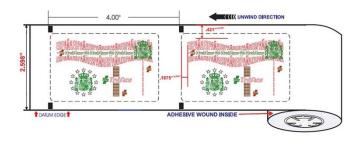


Micro-printing

Location Front.

Characteristics words "PERMISO DE CONDUCCIÓN REINO DE ESPAÑA" - DRIVING LICENCE KINGDOM OF SPAIN" are in micro-printing

Method of verification With a magnifying glass.



Categories

Category	Period of validity
AM, A1, A2, A, B, BE	Until 65: 10 years; above 65: 5 years
C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D. DE	Above 65: 5 years; above 65: 3 years

National categories

National category	Description of national category
ВТР	Priority vehicles for emergency services, school transport and public passenger transport, with MAM less than 3 500 kg and a maximum nine seats, including the driver

Codes	
National codes	Description
101	Classes D1 and D, restricted to a 50 km radius of use
105	Maximum speed limit:
	1 - 70 km/h
	2 - 80 km/h
	3 - 90 km/h
	4 - 100 km/h



106	Date licence first issued:
	2 - military licence exchange
	3 - foreign licence exchange
	4 - holder of a foreign licence that cannot be exchanged
	5 - recovery of licence following declaration of loss of validity due to using up points balance
200	A document showing the restrictions for using the vehicle must be attached to the licence
201	A document showing when the driving suspension period ends must be attached to the licence
202	Limited to police vehicles

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional YES competence is issued

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO



Spain - ES4

(19/01/2013 →)



PERMISO DE CONDUCCIÓN REINO DE ESPAÑA

1. APELLIDO1 APELLIDO2

2. NOMBRE

3. 01-01-1980

4a.02-11-2004 4c. 99-00

ESPAÑA

4b.02-11-2014

5. 01234567-X

7.

Attus

MUESTRA

9. AM A1 A2 A B1 B C1 C D1 D BE C1E CE D1E DE BTP

10. 02.04.95 02.04.95 13. AM al 101.78.<75000 15.10.91 04.10.96 0 101.78.<75000 ugar de nacimiento. 4a. Fecha de ext por. 5. Número del permiso. 10. Válido e 01.12.02 01.12.02 101.78.<75000 0 14. 02.02.02 02.02.02 101.78.<75000 02.04.95 02.04.95 101.78.<75000 01.12.02 15.10.07 101.78.<75000 04.10.96 01.12.02 101.78.<75000 02.02.02 02.02.02 101.78.<75000 01.12.02 01.12.02 101.78.<75000 i. 2. Nombre. 3. Fecha y lug e expiración. 4c. Expedido po asta ei. 12. Oddigos. 04.10.96 02.04.05 101.78.<75000 BE 🚍 🕰 15.10.91 04.10.96 101.78.<75000 01.12.02 01.12.02 101.78.<75000 02.02.02 02.02.02 101.78.<75000 01.12.02 04.10.06 101.78.<75000 01.12.02 04.10.06 101.78.<75000 BTP 70.23232323F.70.55555555RA.02.01.171.1.171.44012345678123456789012345 70.23232323F.70.55555555RA.02.01.171.1.171.44 012345678123456789012345



Size	85.60 x 53.98 mm
Format	ID - 1
Material	Mixed sheet of PVC and polycarbonate coreMade up of five layers:- Holographic protection layer- PVC overlay- Polycarbonate core- Special PVC overlay, laser characters- Transparent protection layer
Colour	Pink tones.
Particularities	In compliance with Directive 2011/94/EU of the Commission Front, a single common model Back, 4 models depending on the language:* Castilian (1)* Catalan/Valencian (2)* Euskera (3)* Galician (4) Models 2, 3 and 4 are bilingual with Castilian (Spanish). Harmonised European model.

Security features

Guilloches

Location Background of the card (front and back).

Characteristics The design with guilloches has the following features: * Printing of shapes formed by

asymmetric and intertwined lines. * Difficult to falsify.

Method of verification Simply looking at it, checking the background.

	9.	10.	11.	12.
13.	AM &	02.04.95	02.04.95	101.78.<75000
	A1 50	15.10.91	04.10.96	101.78.<75000
No. 1 1 1 1 1	A2 500	01.12.02	01.12.02	101.78.<75000
14.	A 5%	02.02.02	02.02.02	101.78.<75000
	B1 🗪			
	В 🚗	02.04.95	02.04.95	101.78.<75000
	C1 =	01.12.02	15.10.07	101.78.<75000
	C C	04.10.96	01.12.02	101.78.<75000
	D1	02.02.02	02.02.02	101.78.<75000
	D	01.12.02	01.12.02	101.78.<75000
	BE 🚍 🚗	04.10.96	02.04.05	101.78.<75000
	C1E.	15.10.91	04.10.96	101.78.<75000
	CE TO	01.12.02	01.12.02	101.78.<75000
	D1E	02.02.02	02.02.02	101.78.<75000
	DE TUM	01.12.02	04.10.06	101.78.<75000
	BTP	01.12.02	04.10.06	101.78.<75000





Micro-printing

Location Front.

Characteristics words "PERMISO DE CONDUCCIÓN REINO DE ESPAÑA" - DRIVING LICENCE

KINGDOM OF SPAIN" are in micro-printing

Method of verification With a magnifying glass.

	8.	10.	11.	12.
3.	AM &	02.04.95	02.04.95	101.78.<75000
	A1 5%	15.10.91	04.10.96	101.78.<75000
	A2 50	01.12.02	01.12.02	101.78.<75000
4.	A 56	02.02.02	02.02.02	101.78.<75000
	B1 □			******
	В 🗪	02.04.95	02.04.95	101.78.<75000
	C1 =	01.12.02	15.10.11	101.78.<75000
	c =	04.10.96	01.12.02	101.78.<75000
	D1	02.02.02	02.02.02	101.78.<75000
	D	01.12.02	01.12.02	101.78.<75000
	BE -	04.10.96	02.04.05	101.78.<75000
	C1E	15.10.91	04.10.96	101.78.<75000
A Charles	CE TO	01.12.02	01.12.02	101.78.<75000
	D1E	02.02.02	02.02.02	101.78.<75000
	DE TOWN	01.12.02	04.10.06	101.78.<75000
	BTP	01.12.02	04.10.06	101.78.<75000



Small-print

Location In the background design, on both the front and back of the card.

Characteristics Words "Driving Licence" in the different EU languages.

Method of verification Can be checked simply by looking at it.

9.	10.	11.	12.
AM ab	02.04.95	02.04.97	101.78.<75000
A1 🕏	15.10.91	04.10.96	101.78.<75000
A2 50	01.12.02	01.12.04	101.78.<75000
A 56	02.02.02	02.02.04	101.78.<75000
B1 🗪	*****		******
В 🚗	02.04.95	02.04.97	101.78.<75000
C1 🚐	01.12.02	15.10.04	101.78.<75000
c =	04.10.96	01.12.02	101.78.<75000
D1	02.02.02	02.02.04	101.78.<75000
D	01.12.02	01.12.04	101.78.<75000
BE 🚍 🗭	04.10.96	02.04.98	101.78.<75000
C1E	15.10.91	04.10.96	101.78.<75000
CE TO	01.12.02	01.12.04	101.78.<75000
D1E	02.02.02	02.02.04	101.78.<75000
DE W	01.12.02	04.10.04	101.78.<75000
BTP	01.12.02	04.10.05	101.78,<75000

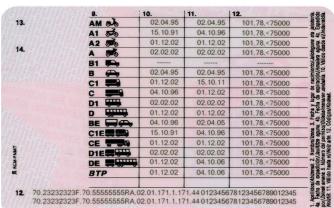
a Patente di guida Rijbewijs Carta de C γ Αδεια οδή γησης Driving Licence Ajoko a Patente di guida Rijbewijs Carta de C γ Αδεια οδή γησης Driving Licence Ajoko a Patente di guida Rijbewijs Carta de C γ Αδεια οδή γησης Driving Licence Ajoko a Patente di guida Rijbewijs Carta de C γ Αδεια οδή γησης Ογίνιης Licence Ajoko a Patente di guida Rijbewijs Carta de C η Αδεια οδή γησης Ογίνιης Licence Ajoko α Patente di guida Rijbewijs Carta de C η Αδεια οδή γησης Ογίνης Licence Ajoko α Patente di guida Rijbewijs Carta de C

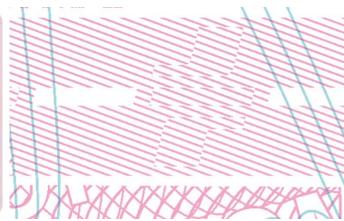


Coded print on the front (DGT logo).

Location Front.

Characteristics The printed words can only be read with a special lens.

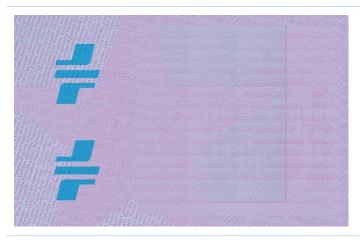




Invisible ink

Location Front and back.

Characteristics Appearing blue under ultraviolet light.





Protective layer for the personalised graphics.

Location	Front and back.
Characteristics	Protects the personal information printed. Gives the card greater durability and makes it difficult to falsify. Overlay: transparent layer that protects the information printed using colour sublimation. Security overlay: polyester layer that incorporates special adhesive material.
Method of verification	By moving the document, you see the holographic effect of the overlay on the front



Categories

Category	Period of validity
AM, A1, A2, A, B, BE	Until 65: 10 years; above 65: 5 years
C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	Above 65: 5 years; above 65: 3 years

National categories

National category	Description of national category
ВТР	Priority vehicles for emergency services, school transport and public passenger transport, with MAM less than 3 500 kg and a maximum nine seats, including the driver

Codes	
National codes	Description
101	Classes D1 and D, restricted to a 50 km radius of use



105	Maximum speed limit:
	1 - 70 km/h
	2 - 80 km/h
	3 - 90 km/h
	4 - 100 km/h
106	Date licence first issued:
	2 - military licence exchange
	3 - foreign licence exchange
	4 - holder of a foreign licence that cannot be exchanged
	5 - recovery of licence following declaration of loss of validity due to using up points balance
200	A document showing the restrictions for using the vehicle must be attached to the licence
201	A document showing when the driving suspension period ends must be attached to the licence
202	Limited to police vehicles

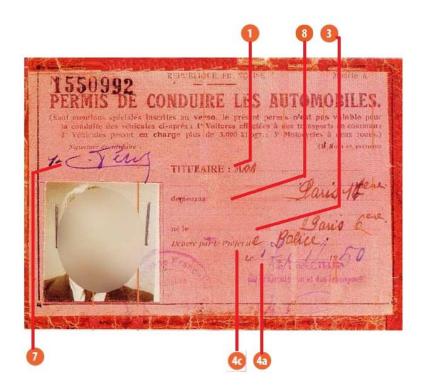
Certificate of professional competence is issued

YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence



(→ 12/12/1953)







Size	84 x 124 mm
Material	Cardboard
Colour	Orange

Categories

Category	Period of validity
1°, 2°, 3°	Until 60: 5 years; 60-76: 2 years; above 76: 1 year

National categories

National category	Description of national category
1°	Vehicles used for public transport of persons
2°	Vehicles weighing more than 3,000kg when loaded
3°	2-wheeled motorcycles

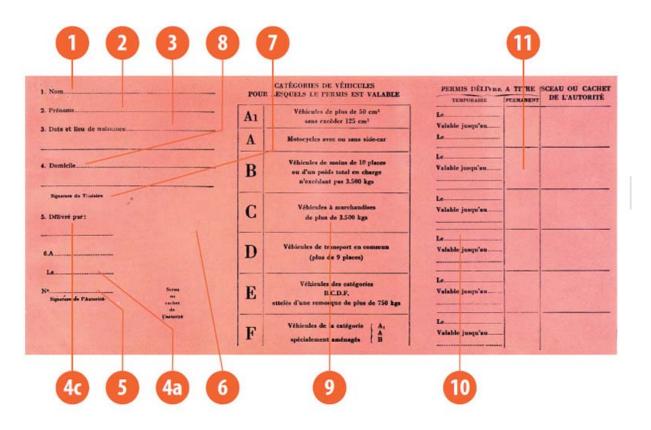
Professional drivers

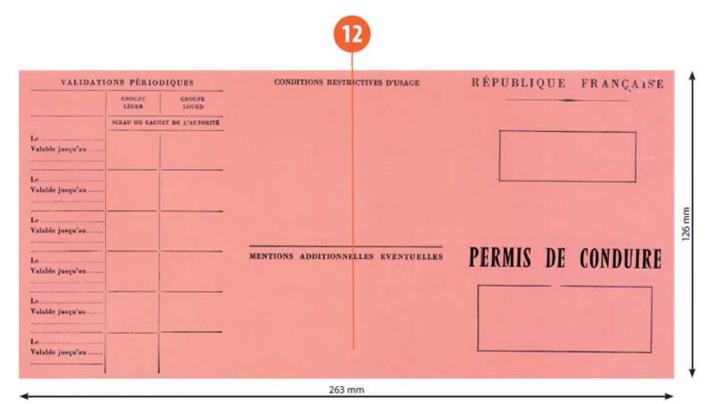
Additional information

If there is no note on the back of the licence, the holder is only authorised to drive vehicles of categories AM, A1, B1 and B. This point is indicated in the table in the following format: ----



(01/01/1954 - 20/01/1975)







Size	126 x 263 mm
Format	Threefold
Material	Paper like
Colour	Pink

Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B, BE	Indefinite
C, CE, D, DE	Until 60 : 5 years; 60 - 76: 2 years; over 76: 1 year

National categories

National category	Description of national category
FA1	Specially adapted category A1 vehicles
FA	Specially adapted category A vehicles
FB	Specially adapted category B vehicles

Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
01	Prescription glasses/contact lenses	01
03	Limb prosthesis	03
10	Automatic gearbox	10
15	Automatic clutch	15
40	Steering wheel with handle/knob	40
42	Side-view mirrors on both sides	42



Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence



(20/01/1975 - 29/02/1980)







Size	126 x 263 mm
Format	Threefold
Material	Paper
Colour	Pink

Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B, BE	Indefinite
C, E(C), D, E(D)	Until 60 : 5 years; 60 - 76: 2 years; over 76: 1 year

National categories

National category	Description of national category
FA1	Specially adapted category A1 vehicles
FA	Specially adapted category A vehicles
FB	Specially adapted category B vehicles

Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
01	Prescription glasses/contact lenses	01
03	Limb prosthesis	03
10	Automatic gearbox	10
15	Automatic clutch	15
40	Steering wheel with handle/knob	40
42	Side-view mirrors on both sides	42



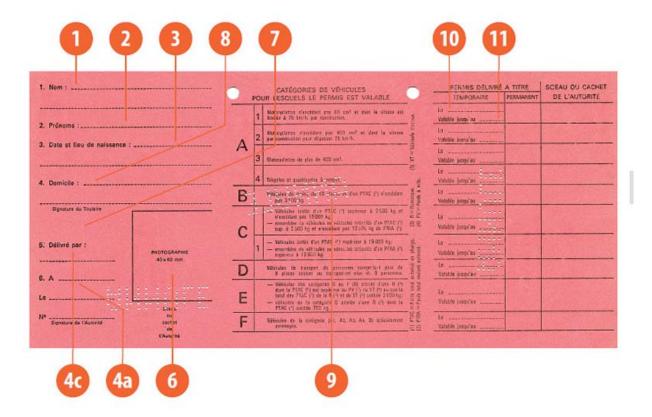
Certificate of professional competence is issued

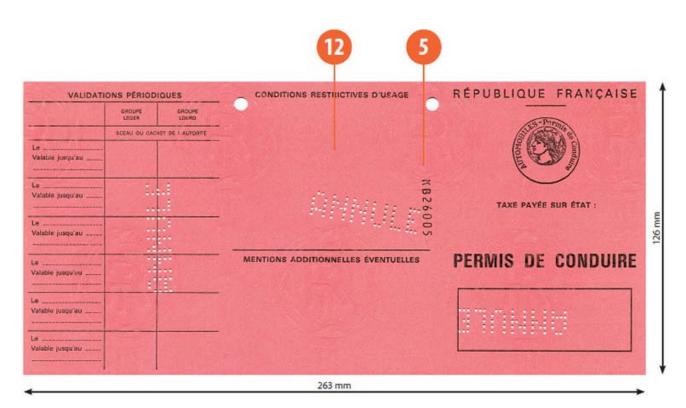
NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence



(01/03/1980 - 31/12/1984)







Size	126 x 263 mm
Format	Threefold
Material	Paper
Colour	Pink

Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A2, A3, A4, B, E(B)	Indefinite
C, C1, D, E(D)	Until 60 : 5 years; 60 - 76: 2 years; over 76: 1 year

National categories

National category	Description of national category
FA1	Specially adapted category A1 vehicles
FA2	Specially adapted category A2 vehicles
FA3	Specially adapted category A3 vehicles
FA4	Specially adapted category A4 vehicles
FB	Specially adapted category B vehicles

Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
1	Prescription glasses/contact lenses	01
1	Limb prosthesis	03
1	Automatic gearbox	10
1	Automatic clutch	15
1	Steering wheel with handle/knob	40
1	Side-view mirrors on both sides	42



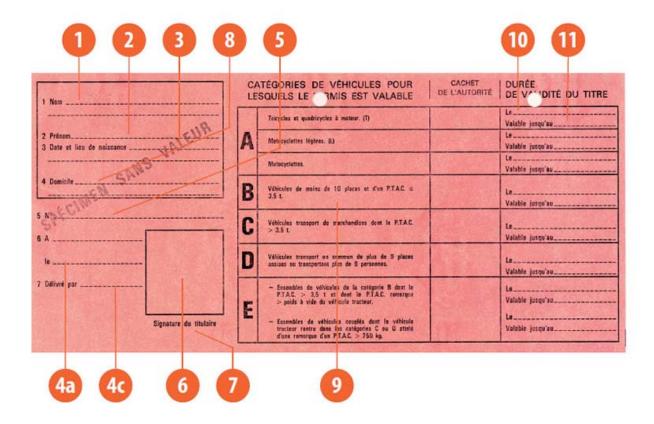
Certificate of professional competence is issued

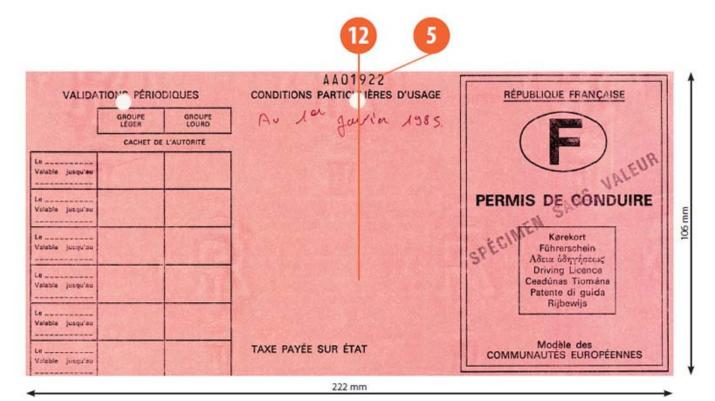
YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence



(01/01/1985 - 30/06/1990)







Size	106 x 222 mm
Format	Threefold
Material	Paper
Colour	Pink

Categories

Category	Period of validity
AT, AL, A, B, E(B)	Indefinite
C, E(C)	Until 60 : 5 years; 60 - 76 : 2 years; above 76 : 1 year
D, E (D)	Until 60 : 5 years; above 60 : 1 year

Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
01	Prescription glasses/contact lenses	01
03	Limb prosthesis	03
10	Automatic gearbox	10
15	Automatic clutch	15
40	Steering wheel with handle/knob	40
42	Side-view mirrors on both sides	42

Professional drivers

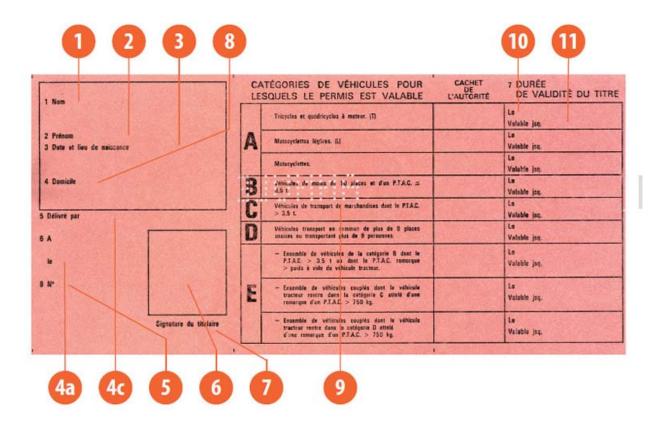
Certificate of professional
competence is issued

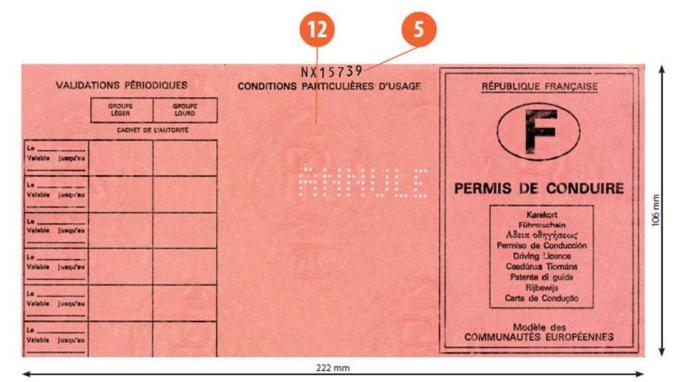
YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence



(01/07/1990 - 15/11/1994)







Size 106 x 222 mm

Format Threefold

Material Paper

Colour Pink

Security features

The holder's photograph is fixed with 2 closed metal rings

Location Diagonally: one rivet at the top left and one at the bottom right





Watermark

Location On pages 1 and 3 of the set of three

Method of verification Appears when held against light





CategoriesCategoryPeriod of validityAT, AL, A, B, E(B),IndefiniteC, E(C)Until 60 : 5 years; 60 - 76: 2 years Over 76: 1 yearD, E(D)Until 60: 5 years; above 60: 1 year

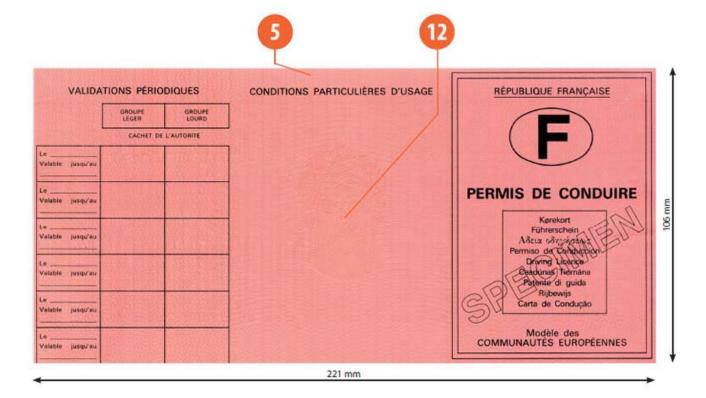
Codes		
National codes	Description	Community codes
1	Corrective lenses/corneal lenses/contact lenses	01
1	Limb prosthesis	03
1	Automatic gearbox	10
1	Automatic clutch	15
1	Steering wheel with handle/rotary knob	40
1	Wing mirrors on both sides	42

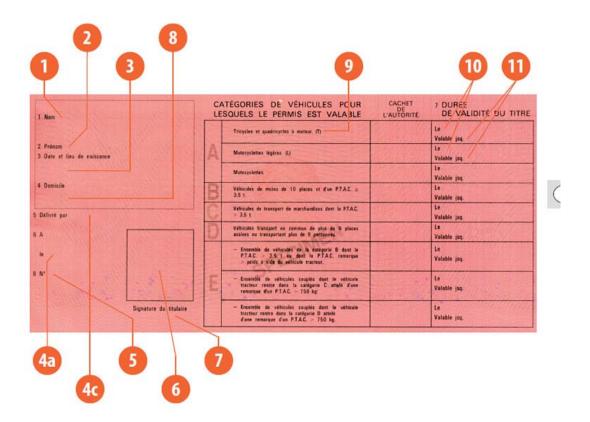
Professional drivers Certificate of professional YES competence is issued

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence



(15/11/1994 - 28/02/1999)







Size106 x 222 mmFormatThreefoldMaterialPaperColourPink

Security features

Mini-lettering

 Location
 On the "A" category of entitlements table

 Characteristics
 See picture

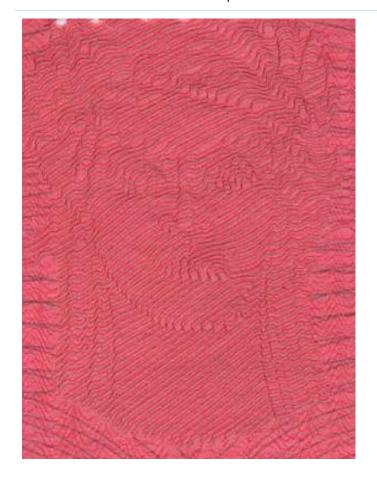
 Method of verification
 See picture

Watermark

Location On the middle page

Characteristics See picture

Method of verification See picture



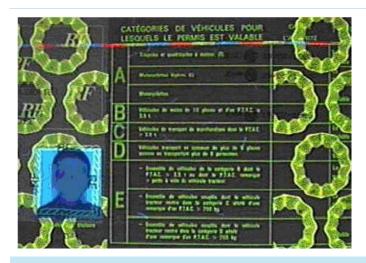


UV background

Location Visible on the front side

Characteristics See picture

Method of verification See picture



Fluorescent security thread

Location Under the heading on page 2 ("Catégories de véhicules pour lesquels le permis est

valable")

Characteristics See picture

Method of verification See picture



Categories

Category	Period of validity
AT, AL, A, B, E (B)	Indefinite
C, E (C)	Until 60 : 5 years; 60 - 76: 2 years; above 76: 1 year
D, E (D)	Until 60: 5 years; above 60: 1 year



Codes Description Community National codes codes 01 01 Corrective lenses/corneal lenses/contact lenses 03 03 Limb prosthesis 10 Automatic gearbox 10 15 15 Automatic clutch 40 Steering wheel with handle/rotary knob 40 42 42 Wing mirrors on both sides

Professional drivers

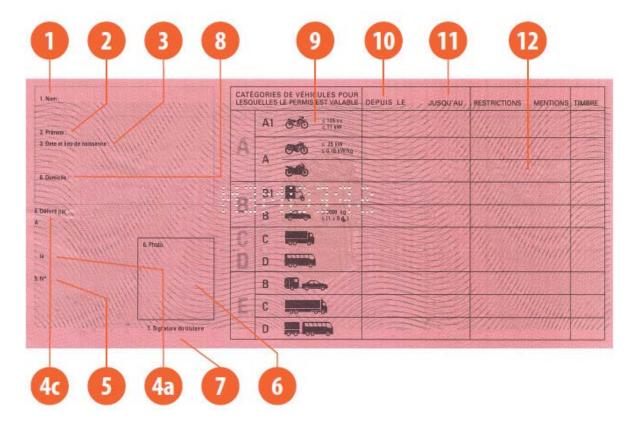
Certificate of professional competence is issued

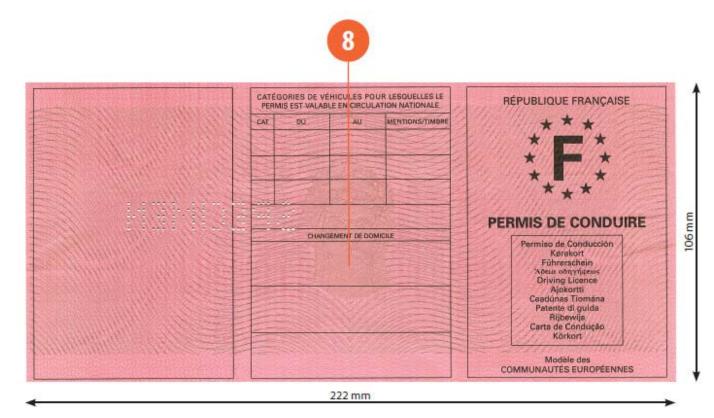
YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence



(01/03/1999 - 18/01/2013)







Physical description	
Size	106 x 222 mm
Format	Threefold
Material	Paper
Colour	Pink

Categories	
Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B, BE, B1	Indefinite
C, CE	Until 60: 5 years; 60 - 76: 2 years; above 76: 1 year
D, DE	Until 60: 5 years; above 60: 1 year

Codes	
National codes	Description
101	C: restricted to 7.5 tonnes for drivers under 21
102	CE: restricted to 7.5 tonnes for drivers under 21
103	D: restricted to national passenger service on routes of 50 km or less, for drivers under 23 who obtained their licence through accelerated training
106	Probation
107	All categories: alcohol interlock
108	AM: restricted to 2 or 3-wheel category AM vehicles for drivers under 16
109	AM: restricted to category AM light quadricycle vehicles
110.	Not authorised to drive category D vehicles that fall within the scope of Directive 2003/59/EC.
111.	Category A limited to motorcycles with a maximum power output of 35kW and a maximum power/weight ratio of 0.2kW/kg



Certificate of professional competence is issued

YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence



(19/01/2013 - 13/09/2013)

Physical description

Size	106 x 222 mm
Format	Threefold
Material	Paper
Colour	As prescribed by Directive 91/439CEE Annex 1
Particularities	As prescribed by Directive 91/439CEE Annex 1

Security features

Lamina

Location Around the holder's picture

Characteristics "RF" encompassed within the lamina

Method of verification Check the lamina encompasses the "RF" at the edge of the holder's picture



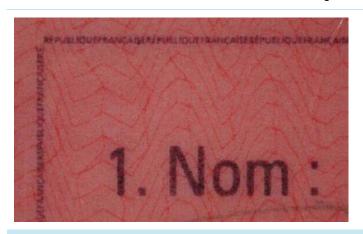


Mini-lettering

Location Around the bio data

Characteristics Mini-lettering

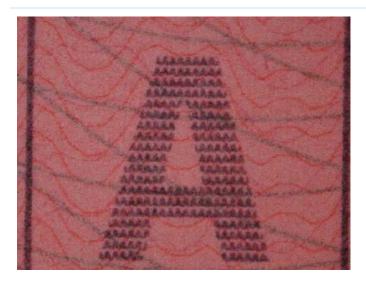
Method of verification Check the lines framing the data are made of small "République Française" words.



Mini-lettering

Location On the "A" category of entitlements table

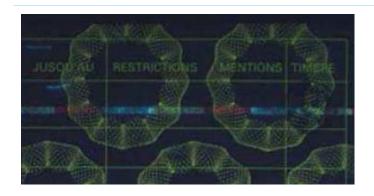
Characteristics Mini-lettering





UV-designs and iridescent security stripe

Location	On the entitlements table	
Characteristics	Check - the words "Jusqu'au", "Restrictions", "Mentions" and "Timbre" - the UV designs and the iridescent stripe	he
Method of verification	UV light	



Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A2, A, B, B1	Indefinite
BE, C, CE, C1, C1E	Until 60: 5 years; 60-76: 2 years; above 76: 1 year
D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 60: 5 years; above 60: 1 year

Codes

National codes	Description
101	C: restricted to 7.5 tonnes for drivers under 21
102	CE: restricted to 7.5 tonnes for drivers under 21
103	D: restricted to national passenger service on routes of 50 km or less, for drivers under 23 who obtained their licence through accelerated training
106	Probation
107	All categories : alcohol interlock
108	AM: restricted to 2 or 3-wheel category AM vehicles for drivers under 16
109	AM: restricted to category AM light quadricycle vehicles
110	Not authorised to drive category D vehicles that fall within the scope of Directive 2003/59/EC.
111	Category A limited to motorcycles with a maximum power output of 35kW and a maximum power/weight ratio of 0.2kW/kg



Certificate of professional competence is issued

YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence



(19/09/2013 →)







Size 85.60 x 53.98 mm

Format ISO / IEC 7810ID-1

Material Polycarbonate and PEC

Security features

OVI (optical variable ink)

Location On the reverse, right side

Characteristics The OVI changes from red to purple when you look at the card from a different side

Micro-lettering

Location On the front, at the bottom area / MRZ

Characteristics Micro-lettering between the MRZ and the data area

Ghost image of the holder's ID photo

Location On the front side, superimposed over the personal data

Characteristics Transparent copy of the holder's ID photo

Method of verification Check if it is consistent with the holder's main ID photo and micro-photo inside the MLI.

Check it has not been damaged. The main personal data are LASER-engraved under

it.

See-through sides

Location On the outside edge of the card

Characteristics The card has a transparent outside edge of 2 to 3 mm, as it was embedded in a

transparent polycarbonate inlay of ID1 size.

Method of verification Check the outside edge of the card is transparent. The date of birth and the micro-

lettering "République française" should be displayed on the edge.

Engraved chip

Location Reverse side, chip

Characteristics Copper engraving superimposed over the chip contact. A Marianne-like figure is

engraved inside the chip

Method of verification Check



"Alien" font	
Location	Front side, name of the holder
Characteristics	A special font is set before and after the name of the holder, to prevent the name being modified by adding a character
Method of verification	Check this is present
MLI : variable laser	
Location	Front side, at the bottom right
Characteristics	The feature image shifts from an ID photo (of the holder) to a date (the expiry date) and then back to the photo. Check that both display the same information as on the licence
Method of verification	Tilt the licence. Check the date against the expiry date. Check the photo against the holder's ID photo.
DID: transparent mark	
Location	Front side, on the holder's photo
Characteristics	Transparent mark partially covering the holder's photo which: 1) changes colour when rotated at 90° 2) causes the picture of France to morph into a portrait of Marianne
Method of verification	Tilt the card from left to right: the picture of France changes into Marianne. Rotate the licence by 90°: the external circle and its stars changes from yellow to light red.

Categories	
Category	Period of validity
A1, A2, A, B, B1	15 years
BE, C, CE, C1, C1E	Until 60: 5 years; 60-76: 2 years; above 76: 1 year
D1, D, D1E, DE	Until 60: 5 years; above 60: 1 year

Codes		
National codes	Description	
101	C: restricted to 7.5 tonnes for drivers under 21	
102	CE: restricted to 7.5 tonnes for drivers under 21	
103	D: restricted to national passenger service on routes of 50 km or less, for drivers under 23 who obtained their licence through accelerated training	
106	Probation	
107	All categories: alcohol interlock	



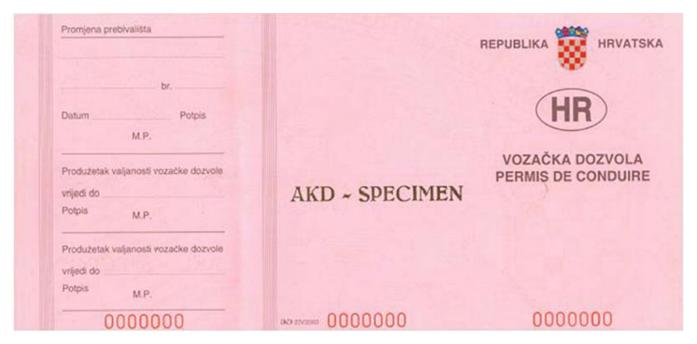
108	AM: restricted to 2 or 3-wheel category AM vehicles for drivers under 16
109	AM: restricted to category AM light quadricycle vehicles
110	Not authorised to drive category D vehicles which fall within the scope of Directive 2003/59/EC.
111	Category A limited to motorcycles with a maximum power output of 35 kW and a maximum power/weight ratio of 0.2 kW/kg

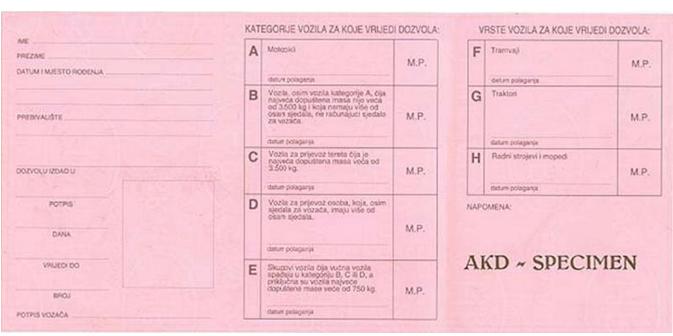
Certificate of professional	YES
competence is issued	TES
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO



Croatia - HR1

(01/04/1993 - 19/11/2004)







Size	222 x 105 mm
Format	Threefold
Material	Paper
Colour	Neobond 60.200 SZ
Particularities	200 g/m2

Categories

Category Period of validity

A, B, C, D, E, (F), (G), (H) Until 65

National categories

National category	Description of national category
F	Trams
G	Tractors
Н	Heavy equipment and mopeds not exceeding 50 cc

Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
Wearing eyeglasses or contact lens		01.01 or 01.02
Medical re-examination	Prior to driving licence renewal, a medical examination is required	
Adapted vehicle	Can drive only a specially-adapted vehicle	50 or 51
Cannot operate in a regular occupation	The driver cannot be a professional driver, e.g. taxi driver, ambulance driver or truck driver	



Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

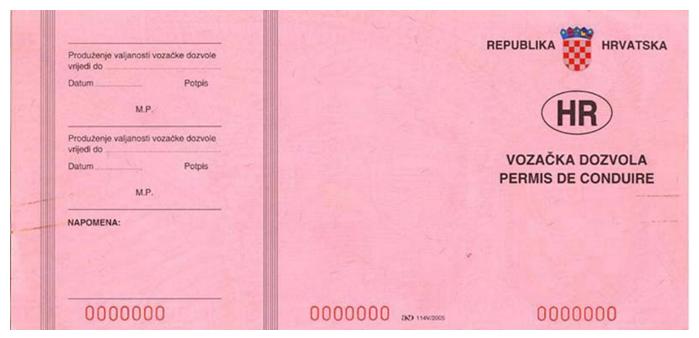
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO



Croatia - HR2

(20/11/2004 - 31/01/2009)







Ph	ysical	d	escr	ioi	ion
ريسي	, Cioai	—	000.	ישי	

Size	222 x 105 mm
Format	Threefold
Material	Paper
Colour	Neobond 60.200 SZ
Particularities	200 g/m2

Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B, B+E, C1, C1+E, C, C+E (F), (G) (M)	10 years
D, D+E, (H)	5 years

National categories

National category	Description of national category
F	Tractors with or without trailer
G	Heavy equipment
Н	Trams
M	Mopeds not exceeding 50 cc

Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
Wearing eyeglasses or contact lens		01.01 or 01.02
Medical re-examination	Prior to driving licence renewal, a medical examination is required	
Adapted vehicle		50 or 51
Cannot drive vehicle within regular occupation	The driver cannot be a professional driver, e.g. taxi driver, ambulance driver or truck driver	



Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

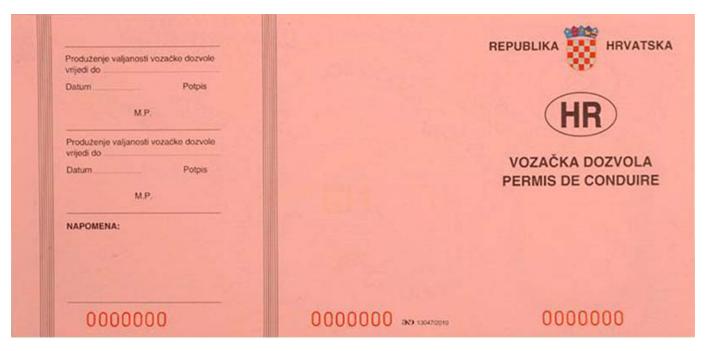
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

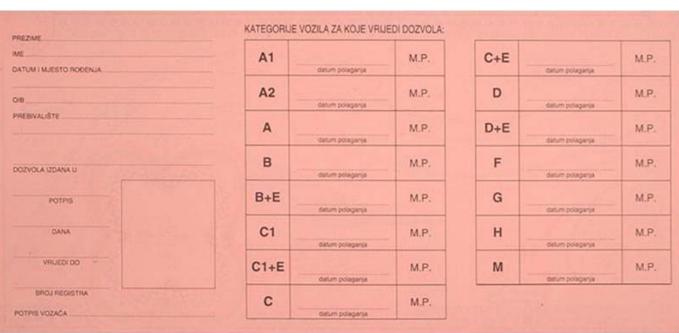
NO



Croatia - HR3

(01/02/2009 - 30/06/2013)







Physical description

Size	222 x 105 mm
Format	Threefold
Material	Paper
Colour	Neobond 60.200 SZ
Particularities	200 g/m2

National categories

National category	Description of national category
F	Tractors with or without trailer
G	Heavy equipment
Н	Trams
М	Mopeds not exceeding 50 cubic centimetres

Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
Wearing eyeglasses or contact lens		01.01 or 01.02
Medical re-examination	Prior to driving licence renewal, a medical examination is required	
Adapted vehicle		50 or 51
Cannot drive vehicle within regular occupation	The driver cannot be a professional driver, e.g. taxi driver, ambulance driver or truck driver	

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO



Croatia - HR4

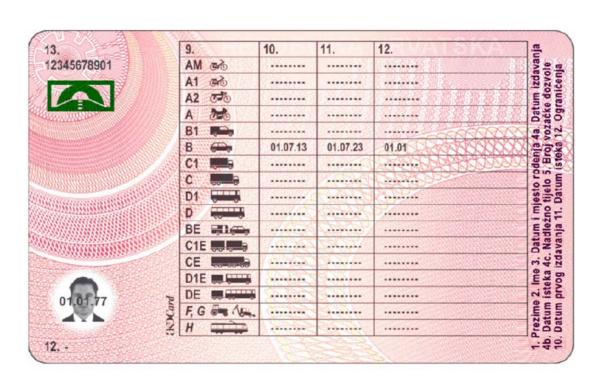
 $(01/07/2013 \rightarrow)$



VOZAČKA DOZVOLA REPL

- REPUBLIKA HRVATSKA
- 1. BRALIĆ HORVATOVIĆ OTONOVIĆ TOTONOVIĆ
- BORNA HRVOJE ZVONIMIR TOMISLAV KREŠO
- 3. 01.01.1977 SVETI PETAR U ŠUMI PRI BRIJEGU NAD BREZOM
- 4a. 01.07.2013 4c. PU DUBROVAČKO NERETVANSKA
- 4b. 01.07.2023
- 5. 12345678
- 7. Honr Duc
- 9. E

D112345671234567890121012017<2





Phy	/sical	des	cript	tion
التكافية				

Size	53.98 × 85.60 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Classified information
Particularities	Classified information

Categories

Category	Period of validity
AM, A1, A2, A, B, BE	10 years
C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	5 years

National categories

National category	Description of national category
F	Tractors with or without trailers
G	Heavy equipment
Н	Trams

7					
		n	а	е	S
	\smile	\smile	u	\mathbf{U}	u

National codes	Description
100	Holder cannot operate vehicles with power exceeding 80 kw. Young drivers are not allowed to operate vehicles on the road at a speed over 80 km/h on a fast road, over 100 km/h on a road intended exclusively for motor vehicles, or over 120 km/h on a motorway.
101	Restricted use of categories C, CE, D and DE
102	For persons who have only a category F or G licence



Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

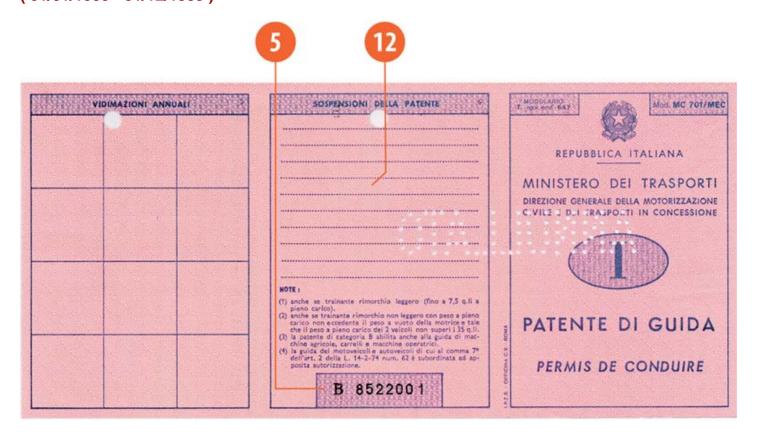
YES

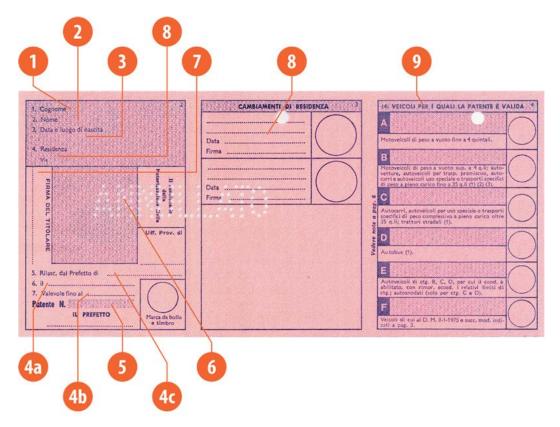
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

YES



(01/01/1959 - 31/12/1989)







			4 4 4 4 4
Phi	veical	descr	intion
	voicai	ucsu	IDUIDII

Size	216 x 102 mm
Material	Paper like
Colour	Pink
Particularities	Mod. MC 701/MEC

\sim 1	
(:ate	gories
Oato	901163

Category	Period of validity
A, B, BE, (F)	Until 50: 10 years; 50-70: 5 years; 70-80: 3 years; over 80: 2 years
C, CE	Until 65: 5 years; above 65: 2 years (*see comments)
D, DE	Until 70: 5 years; 70-80: 3 years; above 80: 2 years (*see comments)

National categories

National category	Description of national category
F	Special licence for people with disabilities

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

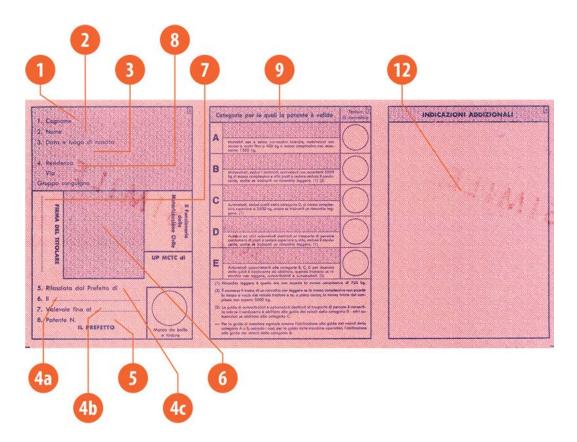
Additional information

^{*} To drive category D or DE vehicles, drivers aged between 60 and 68 must undergo an annual physical and mental check-up. No-one aged 68 or over is permitted to drive category D or DE vehicles.



(01/01/1989 - 31/12/1990)







Physical description

Size	220 x 102 mm
Material	Paper like
Colour	Pink
Particularities	Mod. MC 701/N

Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, BE	Up to 50: 10 years; 50-70: 5 years; 70-80: 3 years; over 80: 2 years
C, CE	Until 65: 5 years; above 65: 2 years (* see comments)
D, DE	Until 70: 5 years; 70-80: 3 years; above 80: 2 years (* see comments)

Professional drivers

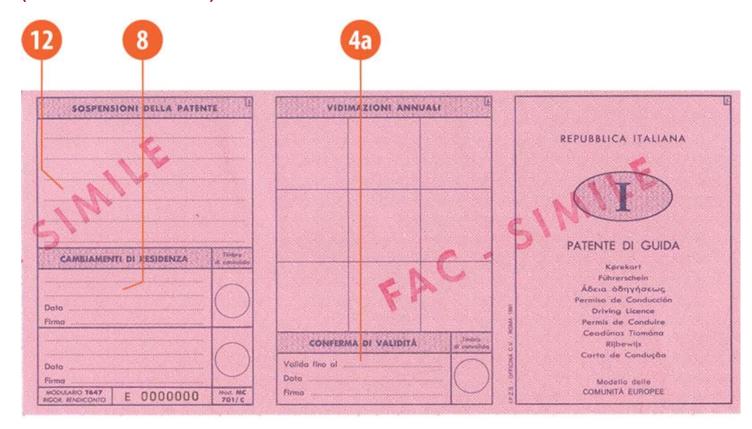
Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
ode 95 is marked on the riving licence	NO

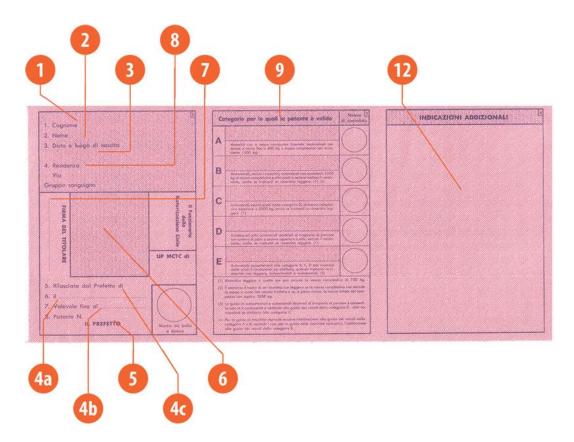
Additional information

^{*} To drive category D or DE vehicles, drivers aged between 60 and 68 must undergo an annual physical and mental check-up. No-one aged 68 or over is permitted to drive category D or DE vehicles.



(01/01/1990 - 31/12/1995)







			4 4 4 4 4
Phi	veical	descr	intion
	voicai	ucsu	IDUIDII

Size	220 x 102 mm
Material	Paper like
Colour	Pink
Particularities	Mod. MC 701/C

Cate	egories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, BE	Up to 50: 10 years; 50-70: 5 years; 70-80: 3 years; over 80: 2 years
C, CE	Until 65: 5 years; above 65: 2 years (* see comments)
D, DE	Until 70: 5 years; 70-80: 3 years; above 80: 2 years (* see comments)

Professional drivers

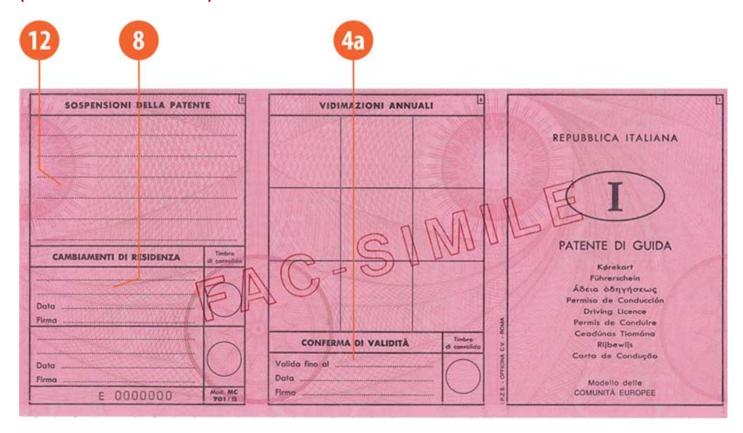
Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

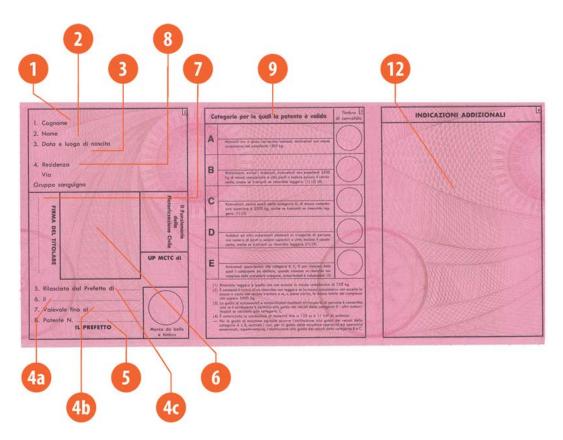
Additional information

* To drive category D or DE vehicles, drivers aged between 60 and 68 must undergo an annual physical and mental check-up. No-one aged 68 or over is permitted to drive category D or DE vehicles.



(01/04/1995 - 31/12/1995)







Physical description

 Size
 220 x 102 mm

 Material
 NEOBOND

 Colour
 Pink

 Particularities
 Mod. MC 701/D

Security features

Elements visible only in UV light

Location	Front and back, random location
Characteristics	Short strokes of various colours
Method of verification	UV lamp

Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, BE	Up to 50: 10 years; 50-70: 5 years; 70-80: 3 years; over 80: 2 years
C, CE	Until 65: 5 years; above 65: 2 years (* see comments)
D, DE	Until 70: 5 years; 70-80: 3 years; above 80: 2 years (* see comments)

Professional drivers

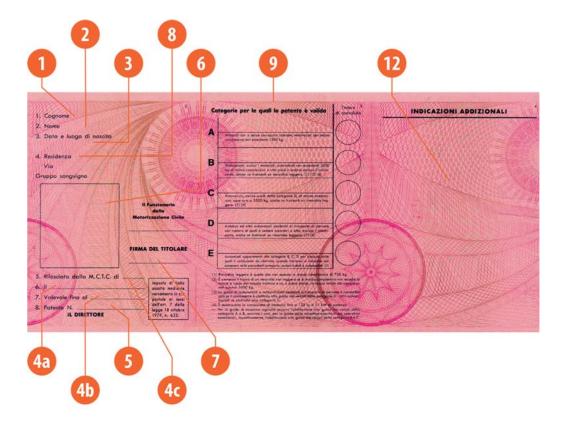
Additional information

^{*} To drive category D or DE vehicles, drivers aged between 60 and 68 must undergo an annual physical and mental check-up. No-one aged 68 or over is permitted to drive category D or DE vehicles.



(01/01/1996 - 30/06/1996)







Physical description

 Size
 222 x 102 mm

 Material
 NEOBOND

 Colour
 Pink

 Particularities
 Mod. MC 701/E

Security features

Elements visible only in UV light

Location	Front and back, random location
Characteristics	Short strokes of various colours
Method of verification	UV lamp

Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, BE	Up to 50: 10 years; 50-70: 5 years; 70-80: 3 years; over 80: 2 years
C, CE	Until 65: 5 years; above 65: 2 years (* see comments)
D, DE	Until 70: 5 years; 70-80: 3 years; above 80: 2 years (* see comments)

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

Additional information

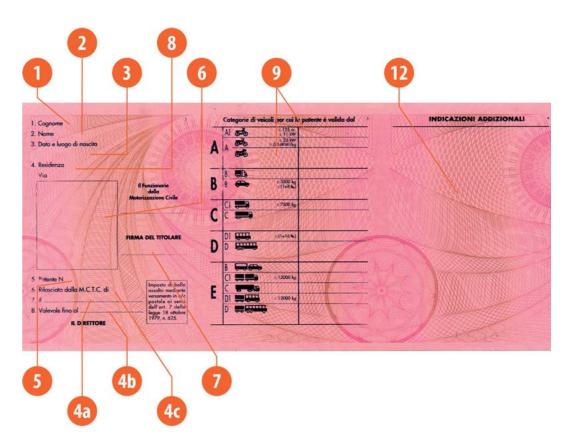
^{*} To drive category D or DE vehicles, drivers aged between 60 and 68 must undergo an annual physical and mental check-up. No-one aged 68 or over is permitted to drive category D or DE vehicles.



Italy - 16

(01/07/1996 - 31/12/1997)







Physical description

Size222 x 102 mmMaterialNEOBONDColourPinkParticularitiesMod. MC 701/F

Security features

Elements visible only in UV light

Location	Front and back, random location
Characteristics	Short strokes of various colours
Method of verification	UV lamp

Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B1, B, BE	Until 50: 10 years; 50-70: 5 years; 70-80: 3 years; above 80: 2 years
C1, C1E, C, CE	Until 65: 5 years; above 65: 2 years (*see comments)
D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 70: 5 years; 70-80: 3 years; above 80: 2 years (*see comments)

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO		
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO		

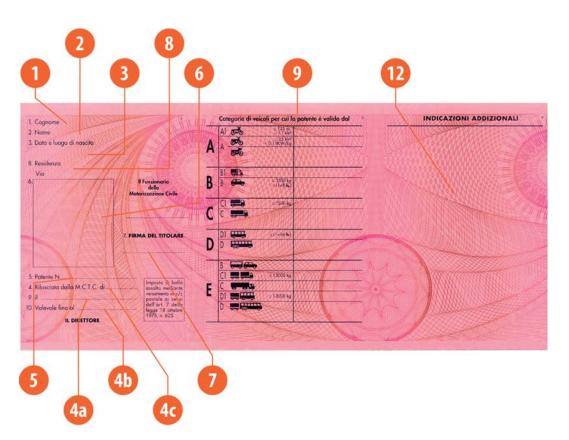
Additional information

^{*} To drive category D, DE, D1 or D1E vehicles, drivers aged between 60 and 68 must undergo an annual physical and mental check-up. No-one aged 68 or over is permitted to drive category D, DE, D1 or D1E vehicles.



(01/01/1997 - 31/12/1999)







Ph	/sical	d	escri	ní	ion
دست	Joiodi	-		ho	

Size	222 x 102 mm
Material	NEOBOND
Colour	Pink
Particularities	Mod. MC 701/F.Personal data numbering: 1,2,3,8,6,5,4,9,10.Signature field: 7

Security features

Elements visible only in UV light

Location	Front and back, random location
Characteristics	Short strokes of various colours
Method of verification	UV lamp

Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B1, B, BE	Up to 50: 10 years; 50-70: 5 years; 70-80: 3 years; over 80: 2 years
C1, C1E, C, CE	Until 65: 5 years; above 65: 2 years
D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 70: 5 years; 70-80: 3 years; above 80: 2 years

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO		
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO		

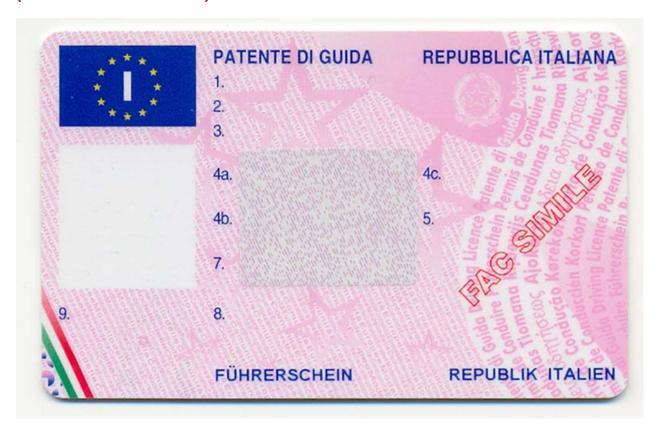
Additional information

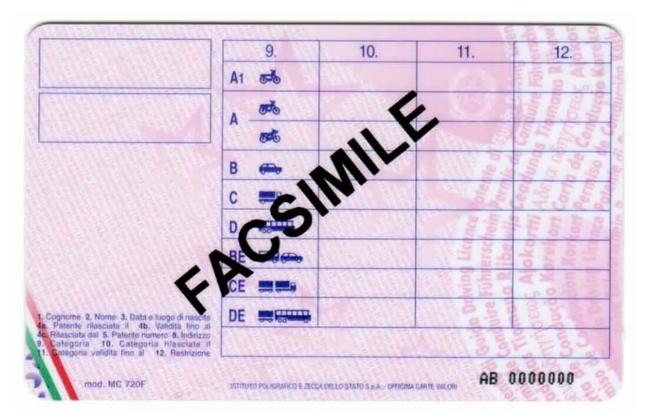
^{*} To drive category D, DE, D1 or D1E vehicles, drivers aged between 60 and 68 must undergo an annual physical and mental check-up. No-one aged 68 or over is permitted to drive category D, DE, D1 or D1E vehicles.



Italy - 18

(01/01/1999 - 31/12/2004)







Physical description				
Size	86 x 54 mm			
Format	Card			
Material	PVC			
Colour	Pink			
Particularities	Mod. MC 720F.Mod. MC 720BZ Bilingual (Italian-German) if issued in Bolzano/BozenTricolour band on the front and reverse side			

Security features

Elements visible only in UV light

Location	Front side, signature field (7.), sometimes covering signature and validity fields (4a., 4b. and 7.)
Characteristics	MCTC
Method of verification	UV lamp

Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B, BE	Until 50: 10 years; 50-70: 5 years; 70-80: 3 years; above 80: 2 years
C, CE	Until 65: 5 years; above 65: 2 years
D, DE	Until 70: 5 years; 70-80: 3 years; above 80: 2 years (* see comments)

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO



Additional information

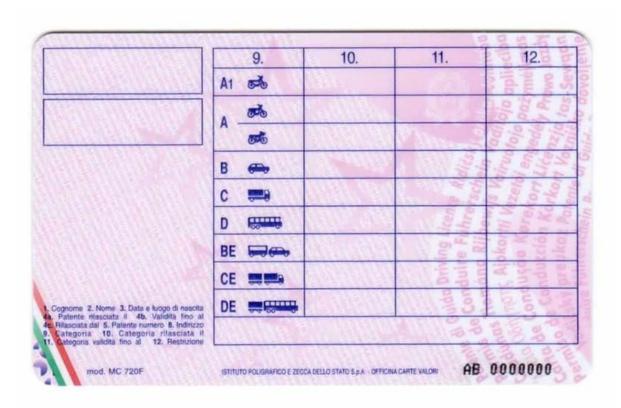
* To drive category D or DE vehicles, drivers aged between 60 and 68 must undergo an annual physical and mental check-up. No-one aged 68 or over is permitted to drive category D or DE vehicles.



Italy - 19

(01/01/2005 - 31/12/2007)







				4.5
Phy	ysical	CAC	crin	tion
	voicai	UCC		เเบา
_				

Size	86 x 54 mm
Format	Card
Material	PVC
Colour	Pink
Particularities	Mod. MC 720/F.It differs from I8 in that "Patente di guida" in the background is written in the languages of the 10 Member States that joined the EU on 1 May 2004. Tricolour band on the front and reverse side

('2'	riac
	ries

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B, BE	Until 50: 10 years; 50-70: 5 years; 70-80: 3 years; above 80: 2 years
C, CE	Until 65: 5 years; above 65: 2 years (* see comments)
D, DE	Until 70: 5 years; 70-80: 3 years; above 80: 2 years (* see comments)

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

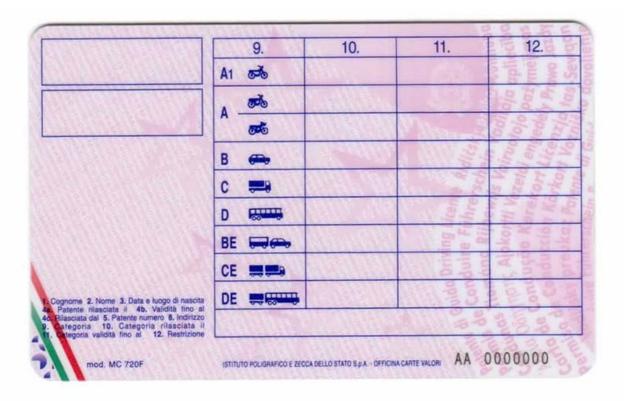
Additional information

^{*} To drive category D or DE vehicles, drivers aged between 60 and 68 must undergo an annual physical and mental check-up. No-one aged 68 or over is permitted to drive category D or DE vehicles.



(01/01/2007 - 31/12/2013)







Physical description	
Size	86 x 54 mm
Format	Card
Material	PVC
Colour	Pink

Particularities Mod. MC 720/F.It differs from I9 in that the model number on the reverse side is laser-engraved.Mod. MC 720BZ Bilingual (Italian-German) if issued in

Bolzano/BozenTricolour band on the front and reverse side

Security features

Elements visible only in UV light

Location Front side, signature field

Characteristics MCTC

Method of verification UV lamp

Categories

3 2 3 3 3 3 3	
Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B, BE	Until 50: 10 years; 50-70: 5 years; 70-80: 3 years; above 80: 2 years
C, CE	Until 65: 5 years; above 65: 2 years (* see comments)
D, DE	Until 70: 5 years; 70-80: 3 years; above 80: 2 years (* see comments)

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO



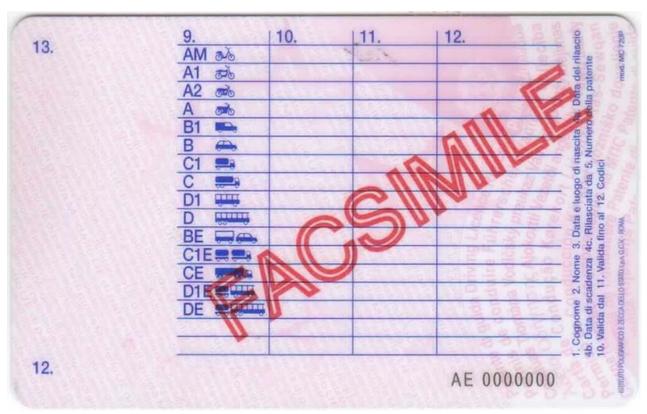
Additional information

* To drive category D or DE vehicles, drivers aged between 60 and 68 must undergo an annual physical and mental check-up. No-one aged 68 or over is permitted to drive category D or DE vehicles.



(19/01/2013 →)







Physical description

Size 86 x 54 mm

Format ID-1

Material Polycarbonate

Colour Pink

Particularities Mod. MC 720PMod. MC 720PBZ Bilingual (Italian-German) if issued in Bolzano/BozenTricolour band on the front side

Security features

Custom hologram

Location Front side, on the left

Characteristics Round transparent image of the Italian national emblem

Method of verification Move the document

Fluorescent colour

Location Front side

Characteristics Pink changes to yellow

Categories

Method of verification

Category	Period of validity
AM, A1, A2, A, B1, B, BE	Until 50: 10 years; 50-70: 5 years; 70-80: 3 years; above 80: 2 years
C1, C1E, C, CE	Until 65: 5 years; above 65: 2 years (* see comments)
D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 70: 5 years; 70-80: 3 years; above 80: 2 years (* see comments)

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

YES

UV lamp

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

YES



Additional information

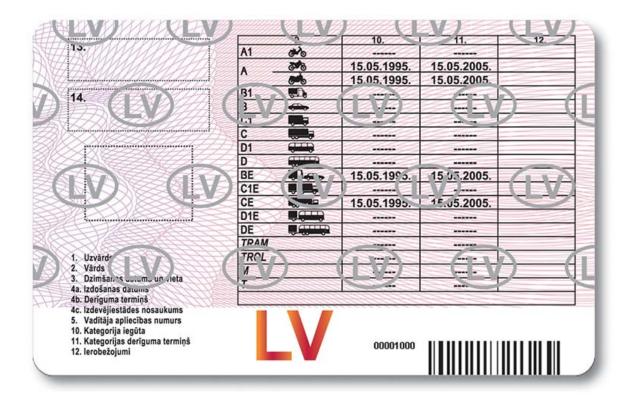
* To drive category D, DE, D1 or D1E vehicles, drivers aged between 60 and 68 must undergo an annual physical and mental check-up. No-one aged 68 or over is permitted to drive category D, DE, D1 or D1E vehicles.



Latvia - LV1

(01/05/2004 - 31/12/2012)







Physical description	
Size	86 x 55 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Plastic

Security features

Pink

Colour

Security hologram (Kinegram®)	
Location	Front side, to the left.
Characteristics	In the central part of the Kinegram® one can see the Latvian coat of arms as well as a symbol: LV. Depending on the viewing angle, the three stars of the coat of arms create the effect of falling stars on the sides of the coat of arms. The outer edge of the Kinegram® contains microprinted text: LATVIJAS REPUBLIKA.
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye and moving the document.
Ghost image	
Location	Front side, to the right.
Characteristics	A ghost image is a security feature designed to make readily noticeable any attempts to alter, reproduce or counterfeit the photo. To enhance security, variable data is printed over the applicant's ghost image.
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye.
Ultraviolet ink	
Location	Front side, to the right. Back side.
Characteristics	Invisible, covert, anti-counterfeit security feature that becomes visible when ultraviolet light is used to illuminate the licence. Under ultraviolet light, the contours of the letters 'LV' appear on the front of the licence, while the letters LV in an oval shape appear on the back of the licence, forming a background pattern.
Method of verification	Viewing with an ultraviolet lamp.
Guilloche security design	
Location	Front and back side of the licence.
Characteristics	Fine line printing which makes it almost impossible to copy, scan or print the licence. Tampering becomes visible under a magnifier.
Method of verification	Viewing with a magnifier.



Overlapping data		
Location	Front of the licence.	
Characteristics	Variable data (e.g. the holder's signature or identity numbers) are placed over other information fields, for example, over ghost images. These cause alterations in both fields if one of the fields is altered, thus increasing the overall licence security features.	
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye.	
Micro-printed text		
Location	Front of the licence.	
Characteristics	Micro-printed text 'VADITAJA APLIECIBA'on the front of the licence.	
Method of verification	Viewing with a magnifier.	
Optically variable ink		
Location	Front of the licence, right corner. Back of the licence, centre.	
Characteristics	The ink displays a wide range of hues (from yellow to dark red) depending on the angle at which it is viewed and the angle of incidence of light. No special equipment is needed to view this feature. The text 'LATVIJAS REPUBLIKA' in optical variable ink is located on the front of the licence and the symbol 'LV' on the reverse.	
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye and moving the document.	
Altered front		
Location	Front of the licence.	
Characteristics	An altered front is a security element in the form of slight font modification which is not easily recognized but is apparent. Different modifications of letters 'A', 'B' and 'S' are used for the licence.	
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye.	
Exian Secure		
Location	Back of the licence	
Characteristics	The partially transparent, silver letters 'LV' in a curved form are printed using Exian Secure in a wallpaper pattern on the reverse of the laminate. Visible Exian Secure ink is blended with ultraviolet text and under the ultraviolet light the letters 'LV' in a curved form appear blue	
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye.	



Categories

Period of validity Category

A1, A, B1, B, BE, (M), (TRAM), (TROL)

10 years

Non-professional drivers:

10 years

C1,C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E,

D, DE

Professional drivers:

5 years

C1 (95), C1E (95), C (95), CE (95), D1(95), D1E(95),

D(95), DE(95)

Codes

National codes Description 100

Entitles category TRAM or TROL holder to drive vehicle of category D1 or D

in built-up area.

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

YES



Latvia - LV2

 $(01/01/2013 \rightarrow)$







Physical description	1
----------------------	---

Size86 x 55 mmFormatPlastic cardMaterialPlasticColourPink as basic colour, blue, green.

Security features

Security hologram (Kinegram)

Location	Front side, to the left.
Characteristics	Semi-transparent, diffractive, optically changeable Kinegram® element, which partly covers the licence holder's photograph and in which elements of the small coat of arms of the Republic of Latvia are used.

Method of verification Viewing with the naked eye and moving the document.

Fine-line background (Guilloche pattern)

Location	Front and back, all over the licence.
Characteristics	Fine-line background security pattern developed using rainbow print with security colours in several tones, with a positive and negative Guilloche print incorporating complex patterns.

Method of verification Viewing with the naked eye.

Ultraviolet ink.

Location	Front and back side, in the centre.
Characteristics	Invisible, covert, anti-counterfeit security feature that becomes visible when ultraviolet light is used to illuminate the licence. Under ultraviolet light, the contours of the country's letters appear on the front of the licence, while symbols of vehicles in a circle appear on the back of the licence, forming a background pattern.
Method of verification	Viewing with an ultraviolet lamp.

Tactile laser engraving.

Location	Front of the licence.
Characteristics	Tactile laser engraving of the licence holder's surname and licence number.
Method of verification	Touch.



Overlapping data.		
Location	Front of the licence.	
Characteristics	In the place where the licence owner's photograph is, the anti-forgery print and the photograph overlap.	
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye.	
Micro text		
Location	Front and back of the licence.	
Characteristics	Micro-printed texts 'LATVIJAS REPUBLIKA', 'DRIVING LICENCE' and 'PERMIS DE CONDUIRE'.	
Method of verification	Viewing with a magnifier.	
Optically variable ink	•	
Location	Back of the licence, left side.	
Characteristics	Country contour in optically variable ink (OVI®) which changes colour as the viewing changes.	
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye and moving the document.	
Altered font		
Location	Front of the licence.	
Characteristics	An altered font is a security element in the form of a slight font modification which is not easily recognised, but is apparent.	
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye.	
Positive surface structure.		
Location	Front of the licence, right side.	
Characteristics	Contours of the letters 'CSDD' that can be felt by touch.	
Method of verification	Touch.	
MAGIC-ID®		
Location	Front of the licence, right corner.	
Characteristics	The letters 'LV', whose image moves in various and/or opposite directions.	
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye and moving the licence.	
Variable laser engraved image.		
Location	Front of the licence, right corner.	
Characteristics	Variable laser engraved image incorporating the licence holder's photograph and date of birth.	
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye and moving the licence.	



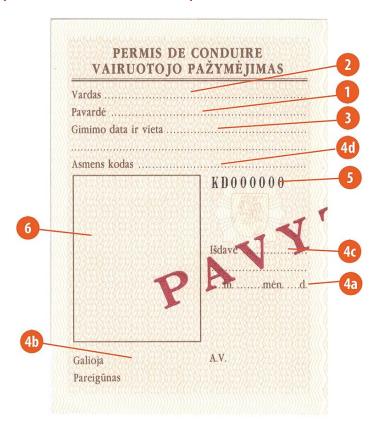
Categories	
Category	Period of validity
AM, A1, A, B1, B, BE	10 years
C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE, (TRAM), (TROL)	5 years

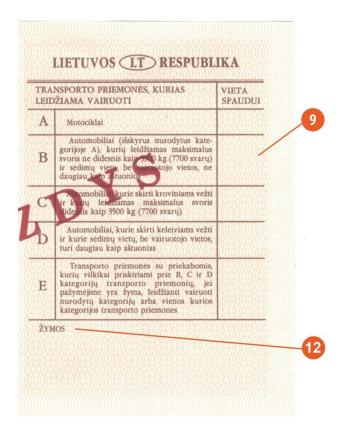
Codes	
National codes	Description
100	Entitles category TRAM or TROL holder to drive vehicle of category D1 or D in built-up area.

Professional drivers	
Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	YES



(01/10/1992 - 31/03/2000)







Physical description

Size 150 x 106 mm

Format Twofold

Material Paper

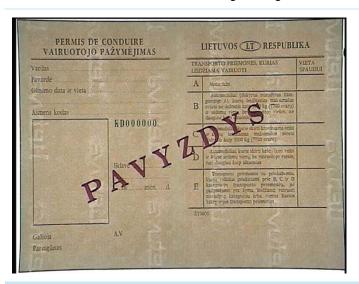
Colour Pink

Particularities Laminated

Security features

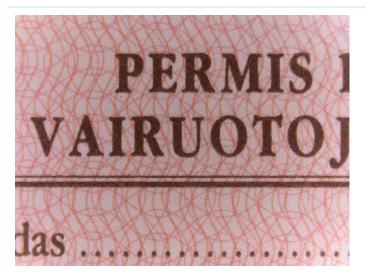
Recurrent unfixed watermark ("Lithuania")

Method of verification View against light



Print - offset

Method of verification Print - offset

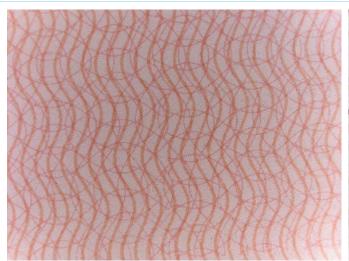


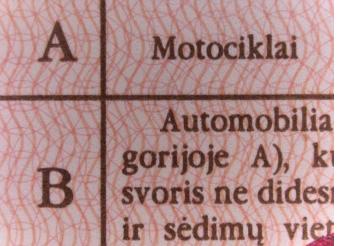


security marks

Characteristics

Picture: - guilloches - pre-printed text.





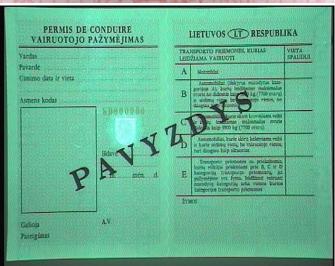
Other

Characteristics

Numbering: letterpress printing;numerator, numbers of equal size;double-digit serial letters and a 6-digit number printed in black;ultraviolet fluorescent ink.









UV mark

Method of verification UV mark

Categories

Category Period of validity

A, B, C, D, B+E, C+E, D+E Expire on 3/2/2017

National categories

National category Description of national category

Troleibusas Trolleybuses

Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
Vairuoti su akiniais	Glasses must be worn while driving	01.01
Akiniai būtini	Glasses are necessary	01.01
Akiniai arba kontaktinės linzės būtinos	Glasses or contact lenses are necessary	01.06

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO

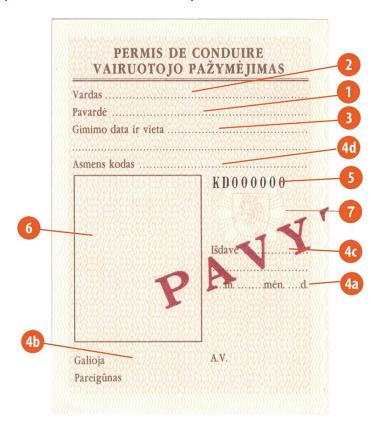
Additional information

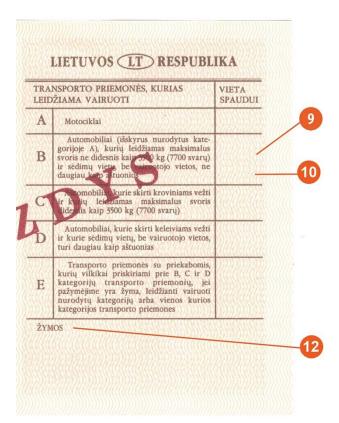
Validity period is not indicated on driving licences.

^{*} Expires on 3/2/2017



(01/04/2000 - 31/12/2002)







Physical description

150 x 106 mm Size **Format** Twofold Material Paper Pink Colour **Particularities** The driving licence form corresponds to the LT1 model driving licence.

Categories

Category Period of validity

A1, A, B1, B, BE, C1, C1E, 10 years C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE

National categories

Description of national category National category Т **Trolleybuses**

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional NO competence is issued

NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

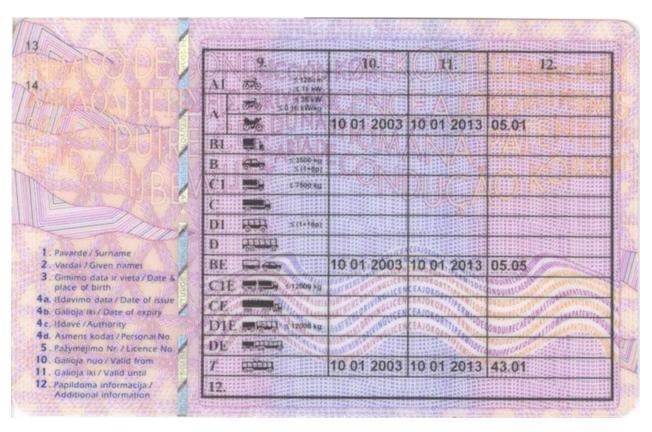
Additional information

^{*} Temporary driving licences for 3 months - 30/4/2007



(01/01/2003 - 31/10/2005)







Physical description

Size 85.60 x 53.98 mm

Format ID-1

Material Polycarbonate

Colour Pink

Particularities Laser-engraved data (photograph, personal data, categories, table)

Security features

Rainbow print

Characteristics

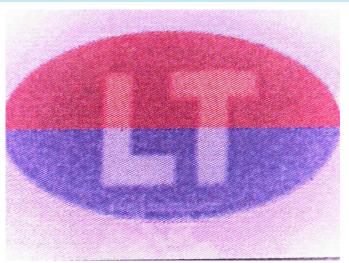
Both sides of the licence are covered with 2 different security printings in rainbow print (orange-violet-orange and violet-bluish-violet)





Guilloches







Optically variable ink

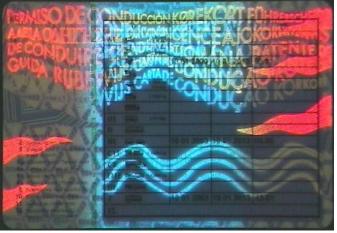
Location

In the upper left-hand corner, in the lower right-hand corner of the front side

Characteristics

Oval, with "LT" in the centre. Pictograms of vehicles that change colour from green to gold







Ultraviolet ink

Characteristics

Front side. Flames and the shape of a vehicle, printed in rainbow invisible ink, glow red and yellow under ultraviolet light. Flames bears the microprint "REPUBLIC OF LITHUANIA". Reverse side. Graphic elements, text and microprint are printed in invisible ink and glow blue, red and gold under ultraviolet light.

Method of verification

Viewing under ultraviolet light



Optically variable image effect (kinegram) with fixed image and a 2-dimensional image (2D)

Location Front side

Characteristics Transparent diffractive optical element with kinematic effect (coat of arms, map of the Republic of Lithuania, words "REPUBLIC OF LITHUANIA", "LTU" and stars)

Method of verification Viewing from a different angle



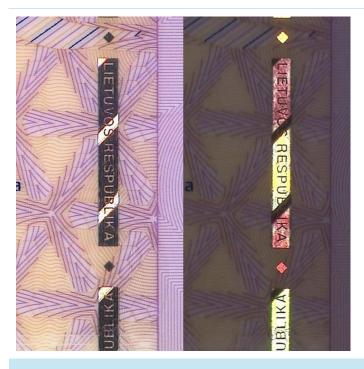




Microprint

Characteristics

Recurrent microprint, "REPUBLIC OF LITHUANIA DRIVING LICENCE", in Lithuanian, French and English, forms an separate line at the top of the card. Microprint reading, "REPUBLIC OF LITHUANIA", "DRIVING LICENCE" in various EU languages, is integrated in individual elements.



Optically variable image effect (hologram)

Location	Reverse side
Characteristics	Holographic stripe with recurrent text "REPUBLIC OF LITHUANIA" that changes direction

Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A (≤ 25 kW, 0.16 kW/kg), A, B, BE, B1, C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	10 years (*see comments)

National categories

National category	Description of national category	
T	Trolleybuses	



Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO

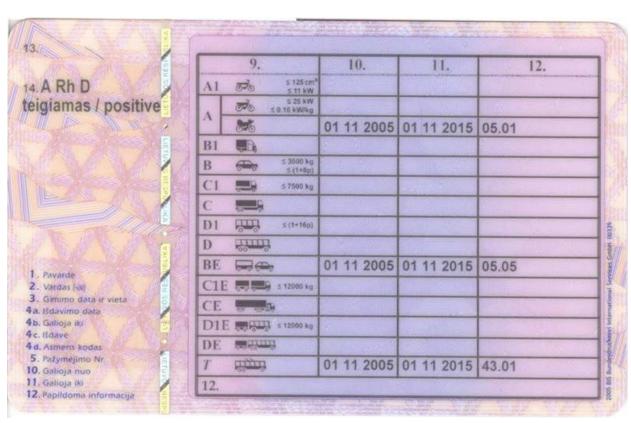
Additional information

* - A (≤ 25 kW, 0.16 kW/kg) Holders of this category of driving licence may be granted an unlimited right to drive category A vehicles after 2 years, as long as they change their driving licence.



(01/11/2005 - 01/05/2007)







Physical description

Size 85.60 x 53.98 mm

Format ID-1

Material Polycarbonate

Colour Pink

Particularities Laser-engraved data (photograph, personal data, categories, table)

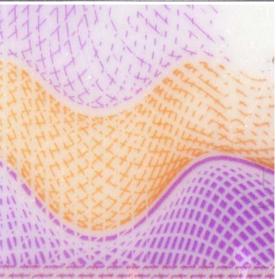
Security features

Print: -offset-linear; -rainbow

Location Front and reverse sides







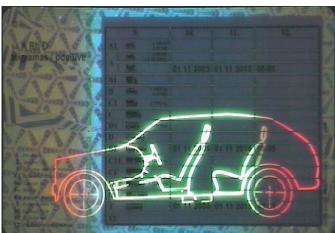


Optically variable ink

Location On the front, in the lower right-hand corner

Characteristics Colour varies from orange to greenish



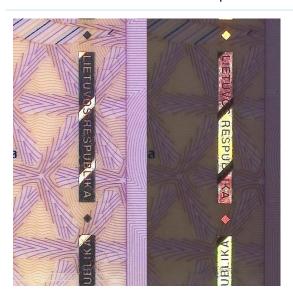




Graphic security types / grid patterns

Characteristics

Grid pattern that changes from orange and violet to blue





Ultraviolet ink

Method of verification Viewing under ultraviolet light

Optically variable image effect (kinegram) with fixed image and a 2-dimensional image (2D)

Location Front side Characteristics Transparent diffractive optical element with kinematic effect (coat of arms, map of the

Republic of Lithuania, "REPUBLIC OF LITHUANIA", "LTU" and stars)

Method of verification Viewing from a different angle

Optically variable image effect (hologram)

Location Reverse side Characteristics Holographic stripe with recurrent text "REPUBLIC OF LITHUANIA" that changes

Categories

Category Period of validity

A1, A (≤ 25 kW, 0.16 kW/kg), A, B, BE, B1, C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D,

10 years

direction

(* see comments)

National categories

National category Description of national category

Τ Trolleybuses

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional NO competence is issued

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO

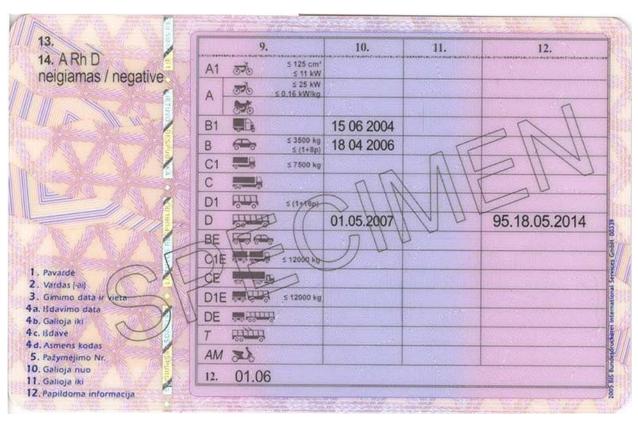
Additional information

* - A (≤ 25 kW, 0.16 kW/kg) Holders of this category of driving licence may be granted an unlimited right to drive category A vehicles after 2 years, as long as they change their driving licence.



(02/05/2007 - 05/10/2010)







Ph	/sical	d	escri	ni	ion
دست	Joiodi	-		\sim	

Size85.60 x 53.98 mmFormatID-1MaterialPolycarbonateColourPink

Particularities The form of certificate corresponds to the form of the LT4 model

Security features

Print: -offset-linear; -rainbow

Location Front and reverse sides

Optically variable ink

Location On the front, in the bottom right-hand corner

Characteristics Colour varies from orange to greenish

Graphic security types / grid patterns

Characteristics Grid pattern that changes from orange and violet to blue

Ultraviolet ink

Method of verification Viewing under ultraviolet light

Optically variable image effect (kinegram) with fixed image and a 2-dimensional image (2D)

Characteristics

Transparent diffractive optical element with kinematic effect (coat of arms, map of the Republic of Lithuania, "REPUBLIC OF LITHUANIA", "LTU" and stars)

Method of verification Viewing from a different angle

Optically variable image effect (hologram)

Location Reverse side

Characteristics Holographic stripe with recurrent text "REPUBLIC OF LITHUANIA" that changes direction



Categories

Category Period of validity

AM, A1, A (≤ 25 kW, 0.16 kW/kg), A, B, BE, B1, C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D,

First: 2 years; 10 years (*see comment below)

National categories

National category Description of national category

T Trolleybuses

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

YES

Additional information

- * A temporary driving licence, valid for 3 months, is issued if the licence is lost or stolen.
- ** A (≤ 25 kW, 0.16 kW/kg) Holders of this category of driving licence may be granted an unlimited right to drive vehicles of category A after 2 years, as long as they change their driving licence.



(06/10/2010 - 03/09/2013)







Physical description

Size 85.5 x 54 mm

Format ID-1

Material Polycarbonate

Colour Pink

Particularities Laser-engraved data (photograph, personal data, categories, table)

Security features

Print: -offset-linear -rainbow

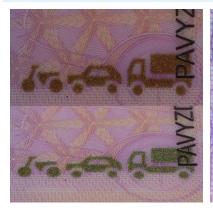
Location Front and reverse sides



Optically variable ink

Location On the front, in the bottom right-hand corner

Characteristics Colour varies from purple to green





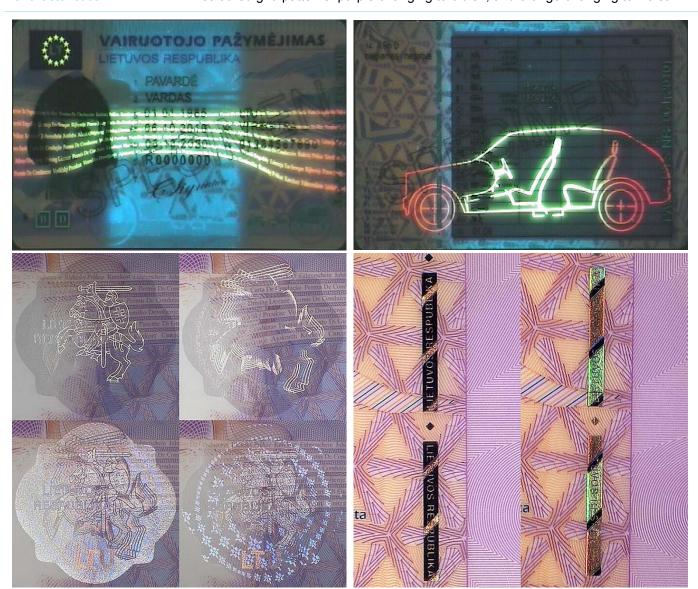




Graphic security types / grid patterns

Characteristics

Bicoloured grid patterns: purple changing to bluish, and orange changing to violet



Ultraviolet ink

Method of verification Under ultraviolet light

Optically variable image effect (kinegram effect with fixed image)

Location Front side, partially covering the photograph

Method of verification Viewing from a different angle

Optically variable image effect (hologram effect with 2-dimensional image (2D))

Location Back side

Characteristics Holographic stripe with the recurrent text "REPUBLIC OF LITHUANIA" that changes direction.



^ 1		
1 '2t	$\Delta \alpha \alpha$	riac
Cate	JUU	ロしつ

Category	Period of validity
Up to 18/01/2013 All categories	First: 2 years; 10 years (*see comment below)
From 19/01/2013 AM, A1, A2, A, B1, B, BE, T	First: 2 years; 10 years (*see comment below)
From 19/01/2013 C1, C, D1, D, C1E, CE, D1E, DE	5 years

National categories

National category	Description of national category
Т	Trolleybuses

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the lriving licence	YES

Additional information

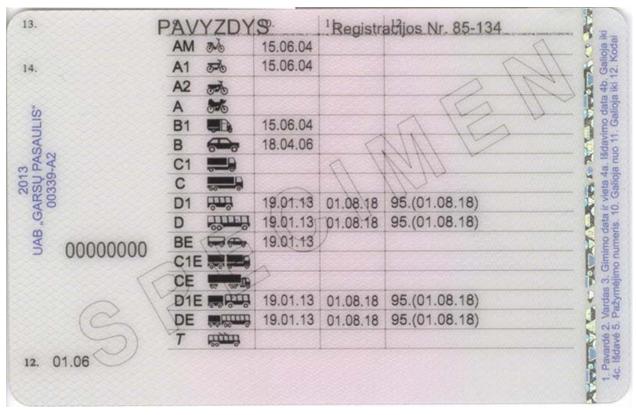
^{*} A temporary driving licence, valid for 3 months, is issued if the licence is lost or stolen.

^{** -} A (≤ 25 kW, 0.16 kW/kg) Holders of this category of driving licence may be granted an unlimited right to drive vehicles of category A after 2 years, as long as they change their driving licence.



 $(01/08/2013 \rightarrow)$







Physical description

Size 85.6 x 53.98 mm

Format ID-1

Material Polycarbonate

Colour Pink

Particularities Laser-engraved data (photograph, personal data, categories, table)

Security features

Print: offset;rainbow;silk-screen.

Location Front and reverse sides





Optically variable ink

Location On the front, at the top

Characteristics Colour varies from purple to green

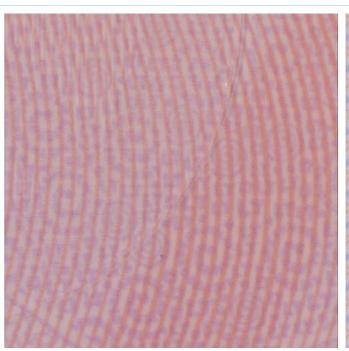




Graphic security types Grid patterns

Location Front and reverse sides

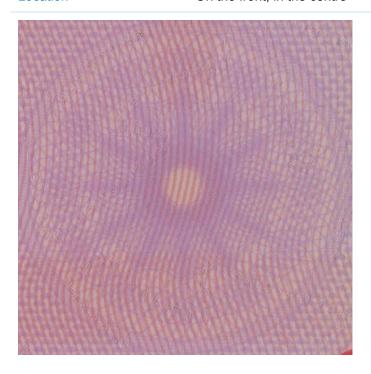
Characteristics Bicoloured grid pattern: yellow changing to pink, and bluish changing to lavender blue





Graphic security types Guilloches

Location On the front, in the centre

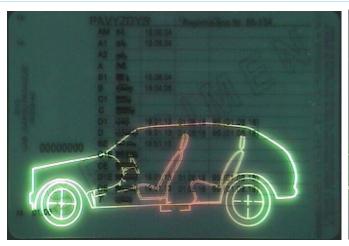




Ultraviolet ink

Method of verification

Under ultraviolet light





Optically variable image effect (kinegram effect with 2-dimensional image (2D); kinegram effect with the effect of a running image)

Location Front side, partially covering the photograph

Method of verification Viewing from a different angle





Optically variable image effect (hologram effect with 2-dimensional image (2D))

Location Reverse side

Characteristics Holographic stripe with the recurrent text "REPUBLIC OF LITHUANIA" that changes

direction.



Numbering by laser (burning)

Location Reverse





Embossing on the surface - positive and negative reliefs

Location Front side



Categories

Category Period of validity

AM, A1, A2, A, B1, B, BE, First: 2 years; 10 years

C1, C, D1, D, C1E, CE, 5 years

D1E, DE

National categories

National category Description of national category

Т Trolleybuses

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional NO

competence is issued

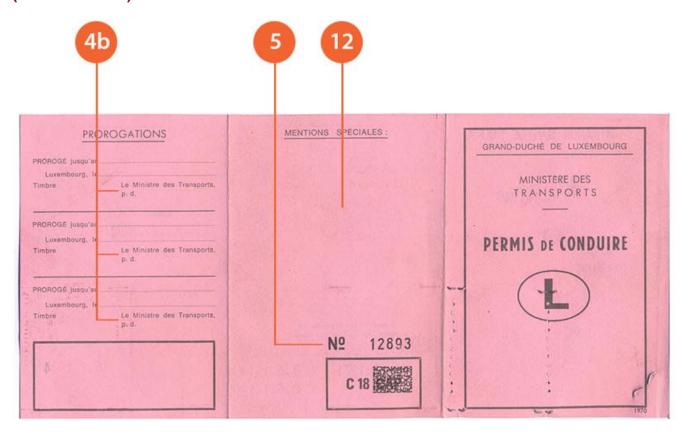
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

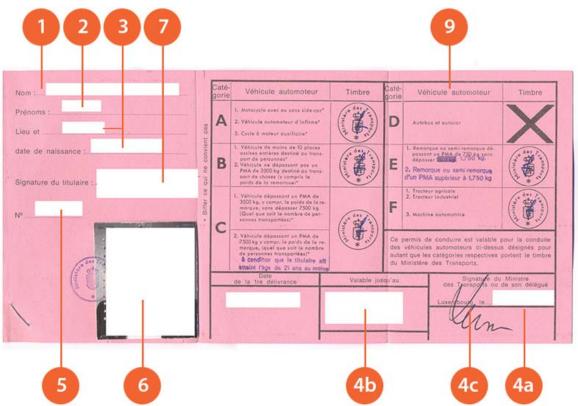
YES



Luxembourg - L1

(→ 31/12/1985)







Physical description

Size	226 x105 mm
Format	Threefold
Material	Paper
Colour	Pink
Particularities	6 pages

Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, F	Until 50; above 50: 10 years
C, CE, D	Until 50: 10 years; above 50: 5 years

National categories

National category	Description of national category
A2	Motorised vehicle for disabled person
A3	Cycle with auxiliary engine
F1	Farm tractor
F2	Industrial tractor
F3	Motorised machine

Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
01	Only valid with corrective lenses / Only valid with safety goggles for categories A1 and A3	01.06
78	Only valid for cars with automatic clutches	78



Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

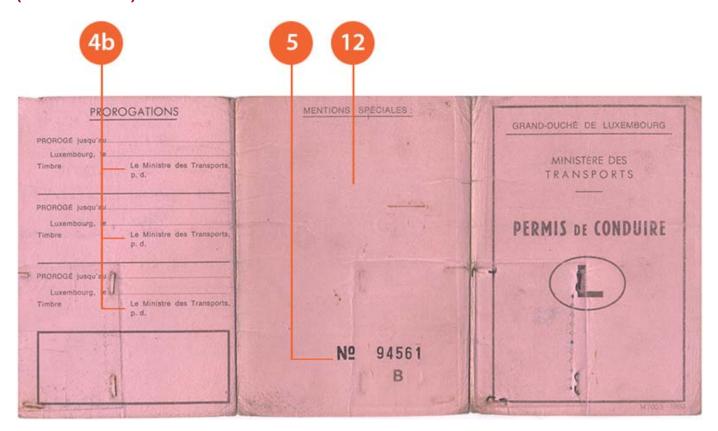
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

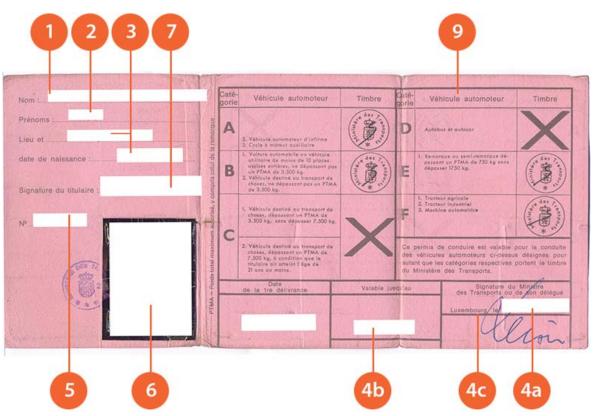
NO



Luxembourg - L2

(→ 31/12/1985)







Physical description

Size	225 x105 mm
Format	Threefold
Material	Paper
Colour	Pink
Particularities	6 pages

Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, F	Until 50; above 50:10 years
C, CE, D	Until 50; 10 years; above 50: 5 years

National categories

National category	Description of national category
A2	Motorised vehicle for disabled person
A3	Cycle with auxiliary engine
F1	Farm tractor
F2	Industrial tractor
F3	Motorised machine

Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
01	Only valid with corrective lenses / Only valid with safety goggles for categories A1 and A3	01.06
78	Only valid for cars with automatic clutches	78



Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

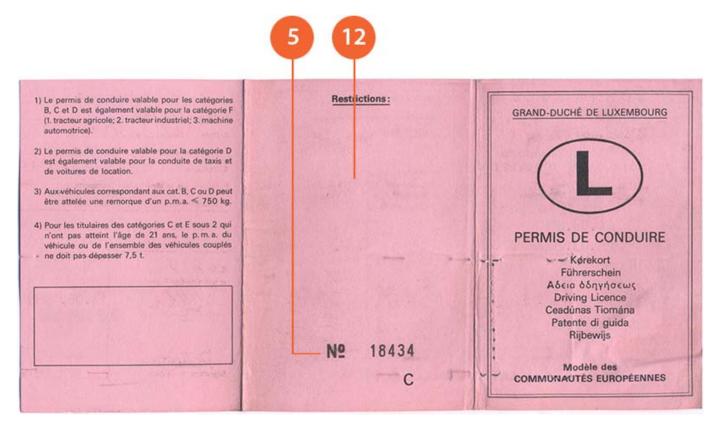
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

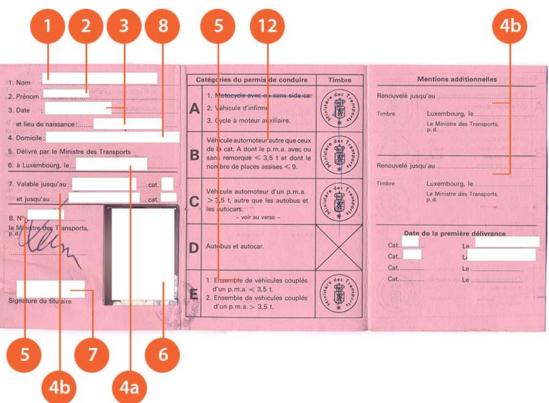
NO



Luxembourg - L3

(01/01/1986 - 30/09/1996)







Physical description

Size	222 x 106 mm
Format	Threefold
Material	Paper
Colour	Pink
Particularities	6 pages

Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, BE, F	Until 50; above 50:10 years
C, CE, D	Until 50; 10 years; above 50:5 years

National categories

National category	Description of national category
A2	Motorised vehicle for disabled person
A3	Cycle with auxiliary engine
F1	Farm tractor
F2	Industrial tractor
F3	Motorised machine

Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
01	Only valid with corrective lenses / Only valid with safety goggles for categories A1 and A3	01.06
78	Only valid for cars with automatic clutches	78



Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

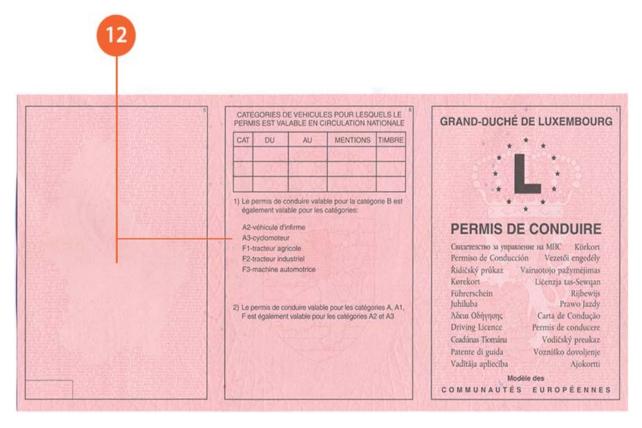
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

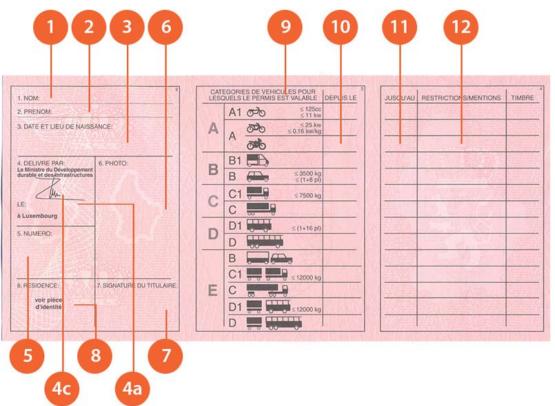
NO



Luxembourg - L4

(01/10/1996 - 18/01/2013)







Physical description

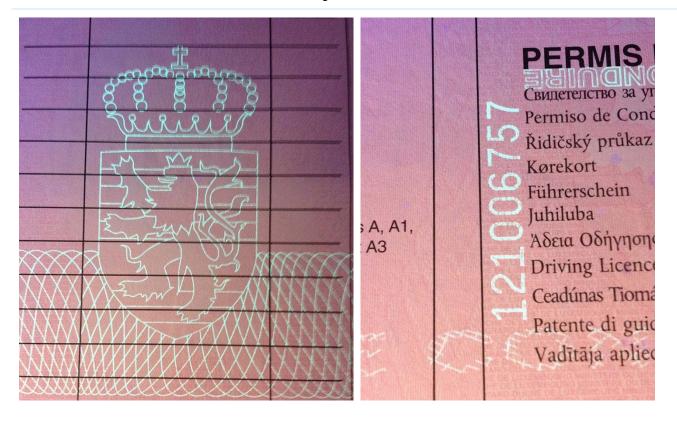
Size	224 x104 mm
Format	Threefold
Material	Paper
Colour	Pink
Particularities	6 pages

Security features

Design visible under UV light

Location Front and back of the licence

Characteristics Design visible under UV light





Control number visible under UV light

Location Front of the licence

Characteristics Control number



Categories

Category	Period of validity	
A, B, BE, F	Until 50; 50-70:10 years; 70-79:3 years; above 79:1 year	
C, CE, D, DE	Until 50: 10 years; 50-70: 5 years; 70-75:3 years; above 75: no renewal	

National categories

National category	Description of national category
A2	Motorised vehicle for disabled person
A3	Cycle with auxiliary engine
F1	Farm tractor
F2	Industrial tractor
F3	Motorised machine

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

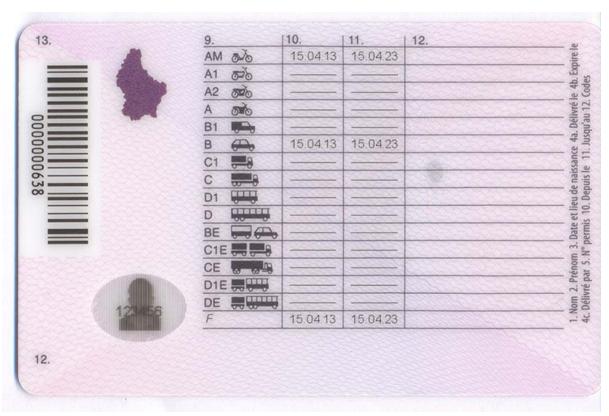
YES



Luxembourg - L5

(19/01/2013 →)







Physical description

Size 85.6 x 53.98 mm

Format ID-1

Material Polycarbonate

Colour Multicolour

Security features

Hologram

Location The hologram is located in the bottom right corner of the photo

Characteristics The hologram and photo are superimposed

Method of verification Change the angle used to look at it



Colour-changing ink

Location Top left on the back - Luxembourg card

Characteristics The Luxembourg map changes colour (gold to magenta) depending on which way up it is held

Method of verification Change the angle used to look at it





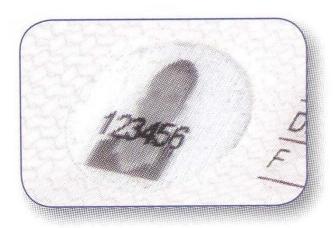
Design visible under UV light

Location	Front of the card	
Characteristics	Design visible under UV light	
Method of verification	Use a source of UV light	



Variable laser image

Location	Bottom left on the back	
Characteristics	Either the photo or the driving licence number is shown, depending on the angle it is viewed at	
Method of verification	Change the angle used to look at it	





Tactile elements Location On the front Characteristics The design of the front is touch-sensitive and is visible when the card is looked at using low-angled light Method of verification Move the finger over the card and change the low angle used to look at it



Categories	
Category	Period of validity
AM, A, A1, A2, B, BE, (F)	Until 60; 50-70:10 years; 70-79: 3 years; above 79: 1 year
C, CE, D, DE, D1, D1E	Until 70: 5 years; 70-75: 3 years; above 75: no renewal
C1, 1CE	Until 70: 5 years; 70-75: 3 years; above 75: 1 year

National Categories		
National category	Description of national category	
F	Tractors and motorised machines < 12,000 kg	

Codes	
National codes	Description
100	Valid for light motorcycles from category A1
101	Valid for "instructor"
101	Valid for "apprentice-instructor"
102	Until the age of 21, only valid for an initial qualification or an accelerated initial qualification as provided for in the amended grand-ducal regulation of 2 October 2009 (professional drivers)



103	Until the age of 24, only valid for an initial qualification or an accelerated initial qualification as provided for in the amended grand-ducal regulation of 2 October 2009 (professional drivers)
200	Restrictions on the right to drive as a result of an administrative or legal ruling
300	Other additional or restrictive terms concerning the right to drive

Certificate of professional competence is issued

Code 95 is marked on the YES

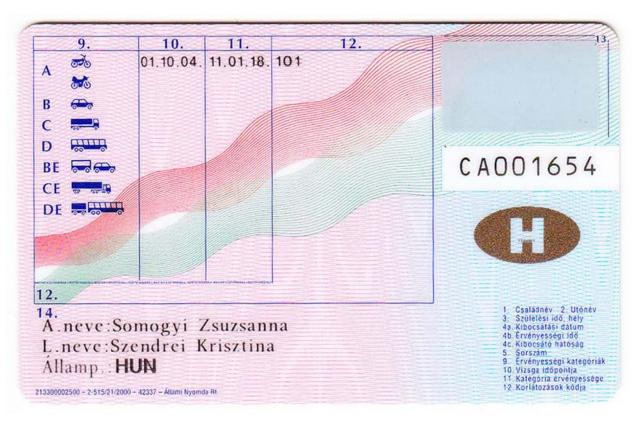
driving licence



Hungary - HU1

(01/01/2001 - 04/08/2004)







Physical description		
Size	85.6 x 53.98 mm	
Format	ID-1	
Material	Plastic card	
Colour	Front: from left to right, 1/3 of the driving licence is blue and 2/3 is pinkBack: from left to right, 2/3 of the driving licence is pink and 1/3 is blue	

Security features			
Component with optically variable properties			
Location	On the reverse side, on the right-hand side, below the driving licence number		
Characteristics	Optically variable image, with a negative letter "H" in the middle		
Method of verification	movement		
Microwriting			
Location	Front side, middle part Reverse side, penultimate horizontal line of table (from bottom)		
Characteristics	Text miniaturised to such an extent that it appears as a line unless magnified, the function of which is to render the reproduction of the graphic element harder, as well as making it possible to recognise counterfeit colour photocopies.		
Method of verification	Magnification		
Transparent DOVID /	Diffractive Optically Variable Image Device		
Location	Front, left-hand side Partly covering the photograph and the fill-in data.		
Characteristics	Contains unique diffractive optical elements.		
Method of verification	Movement		
Security background print			
Location	Front side Reverse side		
Characteristics	Positive - negative guilloche elements printed in multicolour security ink, providing protection against counterfeiting through scanning, printing or copying.		



Securit	y UV	print
----------------	------	-------

Location	Front side Reverse side
Characteristics	Unique graphic element that shows up on the front and back of the card when it is held under UV light
Method of verification	UV light

Document personalisation

Location	Front side Reverse side
Characteristics	Laser engraving

Categories

Categories	
Category	Period of validity
For drivers in fitness category 1 (** see comments):	Until 40: 10 years; 40-59: 5 years; 60-69: 3 years; above 70: 2 years
A72, A182, A, B, BE, C74, C76, C, CE, D75, D77, D, DE	
For drivers in fitness category 2 (** see comments):	Until 45: 5 years; 45-59: 3 years; above 60: 2 years
A72, A182, A, B, BE, C74,	

National categories

C76, C, CE, D75, D77, D,

National category	Description of national category
K	Garden tractor, animal-drawn vehicle
Т	Agricultural tractor and 2 heavy trailers, slow vehicle and trailer, garden tractor, animal-drawn vehicle
M	Moped, animal-drawn vehicle, garden tractor (after 16 years of age)
TR	Trolleybus, agricultural tractor and 2 heavy trailers, moped, slow vehicle and trailer, garden tractor, animal-drawn vehicle
V	Tram, garden tractor, animal-drawn vehicle



Codes	
National codes	Description
100	Unfit to drive motor vehicles for health-related reasons
101	Satisfies category 1 fitness requirements
102	Satisfies category 2 fitness requirements
103	Does not satisfy category 2 fitness requirements
104	Not authorised to transport groups of passengers
105	Not authorised to drive emergency vehicles
110	Required to keep spare glasses in the vehicle
111	Required to have rear-view mirrors on both sides
130	Authorised to drive if the conditions in the appendix to the driving licence are met; limit imposed for reasons for locomotor disorders
131	Only authorised to drive the type of vehicle specified in the appendix to the driving licence
132	Only authorised to drive a vehicle converted as specified in the appendix to the driving licence
133	Only authorised to drive a vehicle fitted with the auxiliary equipment specified in the appendix to the driving licence
180	Maximum speed of 80 km/h
181	Extension of classification as newly obtained driving licence
182	Limited category "A"
183	International category prohibited
184	Debarred from driving a specific type of vehicle
185	Category T agricultural tractor with a light trailer
186	Authorised to drive category K vehicles; also authorised to drive a slow vehicle with a trailer
187	Category T agricultural tractor with a trailer
270	Licence obtained on the basis of a separate legal provision granting authorisation to drive buses for the Hungarian Armed Forces, and/or any other bus after the age of 21



Certificate of professional competence is issued

YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO

Additional information

- * Expires on 4/8/2014
- ** Health and fitness must be determined for the category requested by the person attending the medical examination. A person deemed to meet the requirements for fitness category 1 may not drive vehicles for which compliance with category 2 health and fitness requirements is needed.
- Drivers of public road vehicles who drive or intend to drive public road transport vehicles or emergency vehicles and those employed as drivers of public road vehicles must meet the fitness requirements for category 2.
- Drivers who have not requested a medical fitness examination for category 2 are to be assigned to fitness category 1.



Hungary - HU2

(05/08/2004 - 29/02/2012)







Pink

Colour

Physical description	
Size	85.6 x 53.98 mm
Format	ID1
Material	Plastic card

Security features Element with optically variable properties Location Front, bottom left-hand corner Characteristics Optically variable image, with a negative letter "H" in the middle Method of verification Movement **Microwriting** Location Front side, middle part Back, penultimate horizontal line of table Characteristics Text miniaturised to such an extent that it appears as a line unless magnified, the function of which is to render the reproduction of the graphic element harder, as well as making it possible to recognise counterfeit colour photocopies. Method of verification Magnification Transparent DOVID / Diffractive Optically Variable Image Device Location Front, left-hand side Partly covering the photograph and the fill-in data. Characteristics Contains unique diffractive optical elements. Method of verification Movement **Security background print** Front side Reverse side Location Positive - negative guilloche elements printed in multicolour security ink, providing Characteristics protection against counterfeiting through scanning, printing or copying.



Security I	background	print
------------	------------	-------

Characteristics	The expression "European Community Model" in the top third of the front side of the driving licence, in a horizontal stripe, printed in pink letters. The expression "driving licence" in the EU official languages, in the lower third of the front side, printed in pink letters on the background.

Upper and lower thirds of the front side

Method of verification Magnification

Security UV print

Location

Location	Front side Reverse side
Characteristics	Unique graphic element that shows up on the front and back of the card when held under UV light
Method of verification	Viewing under UV light

Document personalisation

Location	Front side Reverse side	
Characteristics	Laser engraving	

Categories

.	
Category	Period of validity
For drivers in fitness category 1 (**see comment):	Until 40: 10 years; 40-59: 5 years; 60-69: 3 years; above 70: 2 years
A1, A182, A, B, C1, C, D1, D, BE, C1E, CE, D1E, DE	
For drivers in fitness category 2 (**see comment):	Until 45: 5 years; 45-59: 3 years; above 60: 2 years
A1, A182, A, B, C1, C, D1, D, BE, C1E, CE, D1E, DE	

National categories

National category	Description of national category
K	Garden tractor, animal-drawn vehicle
Т	Agricultural tractor and 2 heavy trailers, slow vehicle and trailer, garden tractor, animal-drawn vehicle
M	Moped, animal-drawn vehicle, garden tractor (after 16 years of age)



TR	Trolleybus, agricultural tractor and 2 heavy trailers, moped, slow vehicle and trailer, garden tractor, animal-drawn vehicle

V Tram, garden tractor, animal-drawn vehicle

Codes	
National codes	Description
100	Unfit to drive motor vehicles for health-related reasons
101	Satisfies category 1 fitness requirements
102	Satisfies category 2 fitness requirements
103	Does not satisfy category 2 fitness requirements
104	Not authorised to transport groups of passengers
105	Not authorised to drive emergency vehicles
110	Required to keep spare glasses in the vehicle
111	Required to have rear-view mirrors on both sides
130	Authorised to drive if the conditions in the appendix to the driving licence are met; limit imposed for reasons of locomotor disorders
131	Only authorised to drive the type of vehicle specified in the appendix to the driving licence
132	Only authorised to drive a vehicle converted as specified in the appendix to the driving licence
133	Only authorised to drive a vehicle fitted with the auxiliary equipment specified in the appendix to the driving licence
181	Extension of classification as newly obtained driving licence
182	Limited category "A"
183	International category prohibited
184	Debarred from driving a specific type of vehicle
185	Category T agricultural tractor with a light trailer
186	Authorised to drive category K vehicles;,also authorised to drive a slow vehicle with a trailer
187	Category T agricultural tractor with a trailer
270	Licence obtained on the basis of a separate legal provision that authorises the holder to drive buses for the Hungarian Armed Forces and any other bus after the age of 21



Certificate of professional competence is issued

YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO

Additional information

- * Expires on 29/2/2022
- ** Health and fitness must be determined for the category requested by the person attending the medical examination. A person deemed to meet the requirements for fitness category 1 may not drive vehicles for which compliance with category 2 health and fitness requirements is needed.

Drivers of public road vehicles who drive or intend to drive public road transport vehicles or emergency vehicles and those employed as drivers of public road vehicles must meet the fitness requirements for category 2.

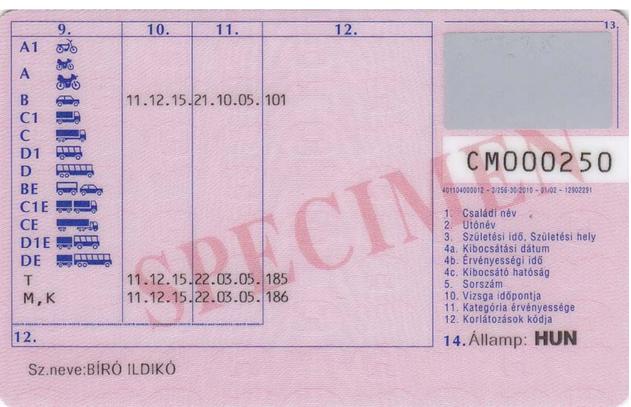
Drivers who have not requested a medical fitness examination for category 2 are to be assigned to fitness category 1.



Hungary - HU3

(01/03/2012 - 18/01/2013)







Physical	descri	ption

Size 85.6 x 53.98 mm

Format ID-1

Material Plastic card

Colour Pink

Security features

Element with optically variable properties

Location Front, bottom left-hand corner

Characteristics Optically variable image, with a negative letter "H" in the middle

Method of verification Movement

Microwriting

Location Front side, middle part Back, penultimate horizontal line of table

Characteristics Text miniaturised to such an extent that it appears as a line unless magnified, the

function of which is to render the reproduction of the graphic element harder, as well as making it possible to recognise counterfeit colour photocopies.

Method of verification Magnification

Transparent DOVID / Diffractive Optically Variable Image Device

Location Front, left-hand side Partly covering the photograph and the fill-in data.

Characteristics Contains unique diffractive optical elements.

Method of verification Movement

Security background print

Location Front side Reverse side

Characteristics Positive - negative guilloche elements printed in multicolour security ink, providing

protection against counterfeiting through scanning, printing or copying



Security background print		
Location	Upper and lower thirds of the front side	
Characteristics	The expressions "European Community Model" and "Driving licence" is shown in all EU official languages in pink letters in the background.	
Method of verification	Magnification	
Security UV print		
Location	Front side Reverse side	
Characteristics	Unique graphic component that shows up on the front and back of the card when held in UV light	
Method of verification	Viewing under UV light	
Document personalisation		
Location	Front side Reverse side	
Characteristics	Laser engraving	

Categories	
Category	Period of validity
For drivers in fitness category 1 (** see comments):	Until 40: 10 years; 40-59: 5 years; 60-69: 3 years; above 70: 2 years
A1, A182, A, B, BE	
For drivers in fitness category 1 (** see comments):	Until 45: 5 years; 45-59: 3 years; above 60: 2 years
C1, C, D1, D, C1E, CE, D1E, DE	
For drivers in fitness category 2 (** see comments):	Until 45: 5 years; 45-59: 3 years; above 60: 2 years
A1, A182, A, B, BE, C1, C, D1, D, C1E, CE, D1E, DE	

National categories	
National category	Description of national category
К	Garden tractor, animal-drawn vehicle
Т	Agricultural tractor and 2 heavy trailers, slow vehicle and trailer, garden tractor, animal-drawn vehicle



M	Moped, animal-drawn vehicle, garden tractor (after 16 years of age)
TR	Trolleybus, agricultural tractor and 2 heavy trailers, moped, slow vehicle and trailer, garden tractor, animal-drawn vehicle
V	Tram, garden tractor, animal-drawn vehicle

Codes	
National codes	Description
100	Unfit to drive motor vehicles for health-related reasons
101	Satisfies category 1 fitness requirements
102	Satisfies category 2 fitness requirements
103	Does not satisfy category 2 fitness requirements
104	Not authorised to transport groups of passengers
105	Not authorised to drive emergency vehicles
110	Required to keep spare glasses in the vehicle
111	Required to have rear-view mirrors on both sides
130	Authorised to drive if the conditions in the appendix to the driving licence are met; limit imposed for reasons of locomotor disorders
131	Only authorised to drive the type of vehicle specified in the appendix to the driving licence
132	Only authorised to drive a vehicle converted as specified in the appendix to the driving licence
133	Only authorised to drive a vehicle fitted with the auxiliary equipment specified in the appendix to the driving licence
181	Extension of classification as newly obtained driving licence
182	Limited category "A"
183	International category prohibited
184	Prohibited to drive a specific type of vehicle
185	Category T agricultural tractor with a light trailer
186	Authorised to drive category K vehicles in category "K"; also authorised to drive a slow vehicle with a trailer
187	Category T agricultural tractor with a trailer
270	Licence obtained on the basis of a separate legal provision authorising the holder to drive buses for the Hungarian Armed Forces and any other bus after the age of 21



Certificate of professional competence is issued

YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO

Additional information

- * Expires 18/01/2023
- ** The health fitness category is to be determined for that category which the person appearing at the medical examination requested. A person deemed suitable in fitness category 1, may not drive vehicles for which compliance with the health fitness requirements of category 2 is needed.
- drivers of public road vehicles who drive or intend to drive vehicles in public road transport services, emergency vehicles, as well as those employed as drivers of public road vehicles must be placed in fitness category 2.
- drivers who did not request their medical fitness examination for category 2 must be placed in fitness category 1.



Hungary - HU4

(19/01/2013 **→**)



11. 12. 7. Családi név 2. Utónév 3. Születési idő és hely 4a. A kiállítás időpontja 4b. A lejárat időpontja 4c. Kiállító hatóság 5. Az engedély száma 10. Étvényesség kezdete 11. Érvényesség vége 12. Kódok 13. 12.06.95.05.02.23. AM & A1 50 000 14. Allamp: HUN Sz.neve: BÍRÓ ILDIKÓ 12.06.95.30.11.17. 12.06.95.30.11.17. 102 19.11.12.30.11.17. C1 19.11.12.30.11.17. 102 D₁ D BE 14.01.13.30.11.17. 102 14.01.13.30.11.17. 102 14.01.13.30.11.17. 102 401104000022 - 3/256-30/2010 - 02 - 1390-29109 DE CM001273 14.01.13.05.02.23. K 12.06.95 05.02.23. 186 12.

284



Physical description		
Size	85.6 x 53.98 mm	
Format	ID-1	
Material	Polycarbonate	

Pink

Colour

Security features		
Component with optically variable properties		
Location	Front, bottom left-hand corner	
Characteristics	Optically variable image, with a negative letter "H" in the middle	
Method of verification	Movement	
Microwriting		
Location	Front side, middle part	
Characteristics	Text miniaturised to such an extent that it appears as a line unless magnified, the function of which is to make it harder to reproduce the graphic element harder and make it possible to recognise counterfeit colour photocopies.	
Method of verification	Magnification	
Transparent DOVID / Diffractive Optically Variable Image Device		
Location	Front, left-hand side Partly covering the photograph and the fill-in data.	
Characteristics	Contains unique diffractive optical elements.	
Method of verification	Movement	
Security background print		
Location	Front side Reverse side	
Characteristics	Positive - negative guilloche elements printed in multicolour security ink, providing	



Security	backgr	ound	print
----------	--------	------	-------

Characteristics	The expression "European Driving Licence" in the top third of the front side of the driving licence, in a horizontal stripe, printed in pink letters. The expression "Driving licence" in the EU official languages, in the lower third of the front side, printed in pink letters in the background.

Upper and lower thirds of the front side

Method of verification Magnification

Security UV print

Location

Location	Front side Reverse side
Characteristics	Unique graphic element that appears in UV light on the front and back of the card
Method of verification	UV light

Document personalisation

Location	Front side Back side
Characteristics	Laser engraving

MLI (Multiple Laser Image) element

Location	Front side, bottom right-hand corner	
Characteristics	Date of issue / country code	
Method of verification	Movement	

Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A2, A, B1, B, BE	Until 40: 10 years; 40-59: 5 years; 60-69: 3 years; above 70: 2 years
C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE, TR (trolleybus)	Until 60: 5 years; above 60: 2 years

National categories

National category	Description of national category
K	Garden tractor, animal-drawn vehicle
Т	Agricultural and forestry tractor and 2 heavy trailers, slow vehicle and trailer, garden tractor, animal-drawn vehicle
М	Moped (also including moped car), animal-drawn vehicle, garden tractor (after 16 years of age)



Codes	
National codes	Description
100	Unfit to drive motor vehicles for health-related reasons
101	Satisfies category 1 fitness requirements
102	Satisfies category 2 fitness requirements
103	Does not satisfy category 2 fitness requirements
104	Not authorised to transport groups of passengers
105	Not authorised to drive emergency vehicles
110	Required to keep spare glasses in the vehicle
111	Required to have rear-view mirrors on both sides
130	Authorised to drive if the conditions in the appendix to the driving licence are met; limit imposed for reasons of locomotor disorders
131	Only authorised to drive the type of vehicle specified in the appendix to the driving licence
132	Only authorised to drive a vehicle converted as specified in the appendix to the driving licence
133	Only authorised to drive a vehicle fitted with the auxiliary equipment specified in the appendix to the driving licence
181	Extension of classification as newly obtained driving licence
182	Limited category "A"
183	International category prohibited
184	Debarred from driving a specific type of vehicle
185	Category T agricultural tractor with a light trailer
186	Authorised to drive category K vehicles; also authorised to drive a slow vehicle with a trailer
187	Category T agricultural tractor with a trailer
270	Licence obtained on the basis of a separate legal provision that authorises the holder to drive buses for the Hungarian Armed Forces and any other bus after the age of 21

Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

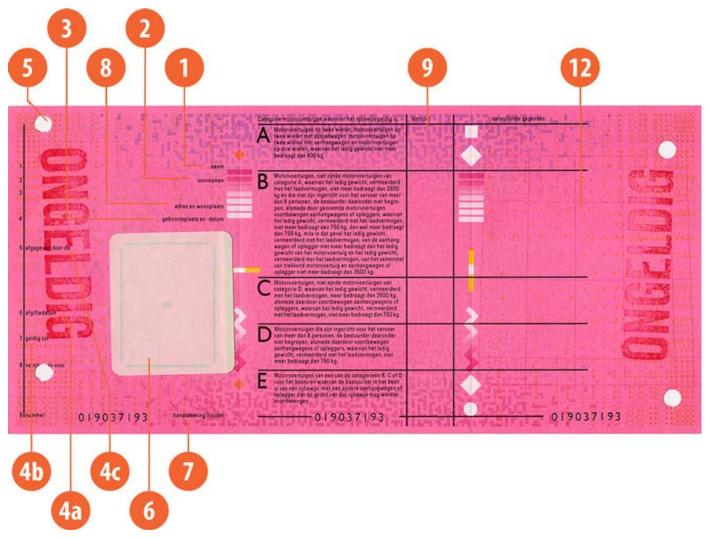
NO



The Netherlands - NL1

(01/10/1986 - 11/06/1987)







Size	106 x 222 mm
Format	Threefold
Material	Paper like
Colour	Pink
Particularities	Dutch

Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, C, D, E	Until 60:10 years; 60 - 65: valid until age of 70; above 65: 5 years

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	YES

Additional information

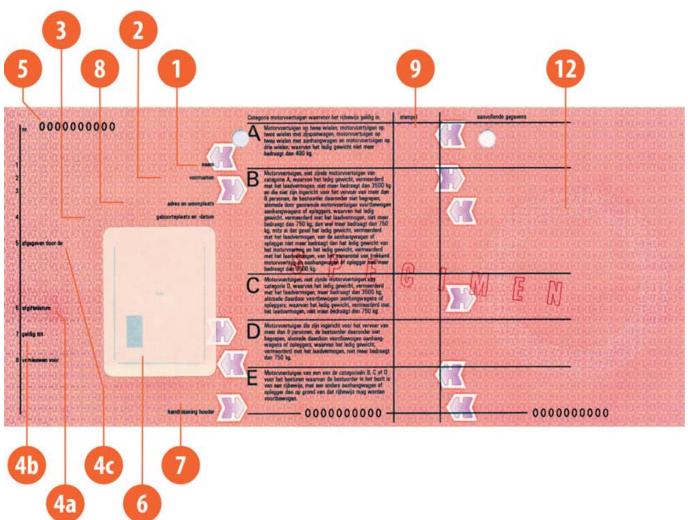
This model qualifies for an update despite the expiry of its administrative validity.



The Netherlands - NL2

(11/06/1987 - 31/05/1996)







Size106 x 222 mmFormatThreefoldMaterialPaper likeColourPinkParticularitiesDutch

Security features

Multi-tone watermarks

Location Entire document

Method of verification held against light

Categories

Category Period of validity

A, B, C, D, BE, CE, DE 10 years

Codes

National codes	Description
100	Only for private use.
101	For private use, and professional use, not including the transport of persons or supervision of a third party driving, for a maximum of 4 hours per day.
102	Using a monocular bioptic telescope system.
103	Driving unaccompanied in an alcolock-fitted vehicle with the registration number linked to the licence holder's name. Validity period of 2 years.
105	Except professional transport of persons or supervision of a third party driving.



Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

YES

Additional information

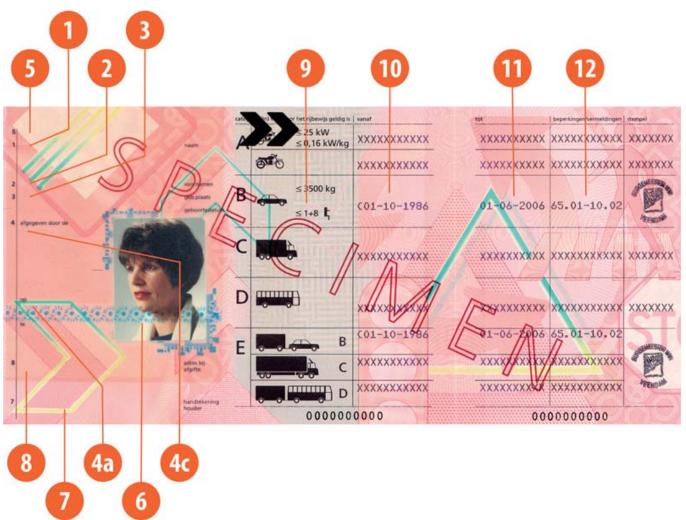
This model qualifies for an update despite the expiry of its administrative validity.



The Netherlands - NL3

(01/06/1996 - 31/05/2002)







Size 106 x 222 mm

Format Threefold

Material Paper like

Colour Pink

Particularities Dutch

Security features

Hot foil stamping

Location Middle panel of interior of open document

Characteristics Golden foil

Method of verification By tilting the document







Anti-copying security (Grey)

Location Middle panel of interior of open document

Characteristics Question mark

Method of verification By copying the document / Using a magnifying glass

Retro-reflective laminate

Location Interior of document

Characteristics Letters NL in ovals

Method of verification Retro viewer



Categories

Category	Period of validity
AL, AZ, B, C, D, BE, CE, DE	Until 60:10 years; 60-65: valid until age of 70; above 65: 5 years

Codes	
National codes	Description
100	Only for private use
101	For private use, and professional use, not including the transport of persons or supervision of a third party driving, for maximum 4 hours a day
102	Using a monocular bioptic telescope system
103	Driving unaccompanied in an alcolock-fitted vehicle whose registration number is linked to the name of the holder. Validity period of 2 years
105	Except professional transport of persons or supervision of a third party driving

Professional drivers Certificate of professional NO competence is issued Code 95 is marked on the YES driving licence

Additional information

This model qualifies for an update despite the expiry of its administrative validity.



The Netherlands - NL4

(01/06/2002 - 30/04/2005)





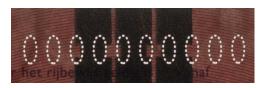


Size	106 x 222 mm
Format	Threefold
Material	Paper like
Colour	Pink
Particularities	Dutch

Security features

Laser perforation

Location	Middle panel of interior of open document
Characteristics	Licence number
Method of verification	View against light









		4	
$\Box \land \bullet$	+011	stam	
П()	16311	SIAIII	
1101	1011	Juli	рии

Location Middle panel of interior of open document

Characteristics Silver foil

Method of verification By tilting the document

Retro reflective laminate

Location Interior of document

Characteristics Letters NL in ovals

Method of verification Retro viewer

Categories

Category Period of validity

AL, AZ, B, C, D, BE, CE,

Until 60:10 years; 60-65: valid until age of 70; above 65: 5 years

Codes

Coucs	
National codes	Description
100	Only for private use
101	For private use, and professional use, not including the transport of persons or supervision of a third party driving, for maximum 4 hours a day
102	Using a monocular bioptic telescope system
103	Driving unaccompanied in an alcolock-fitted vehicle whose registration number is linked to the holder's name
105	Except professional transport of persons or supervision of a third party driving

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

YES



Additional information

This model qualifies for an update despite the expiry of its administrative validity.



The Netherlands - NL5

(01/05/2005 - 30/09/2006)





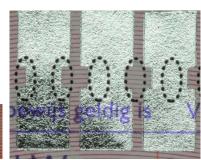


Size	106 x 222 mm
Format	Threefold
Material	Paper like
Colour	Pink
Particularities	Dutch

Security features

Laser perforation

Location	Middle panel of interior of open document
Characteristics	Licence number
Method of verification	Viewed by artificial light









Hot foil stamping

Location Middle panel of interior of open document

Characteristics Silver foil

Method of verification By tilting the document

Retro reflective laminate

Location Interior of document

Characteristics Letters NL in ovals

Method of verification Retroviewer

Categories

Category Period of validity

AL, AZ, B, C, D, BE, CE,

10 years

DE

Codes

National codes	Description
100	Only for private use
101	For private use, and professional use, not including the transport of persons or supervision of a third party driving, for maximum 4 hours a day
102	Using a monocular bioptic telescope system
103	Driving unaccompanied in an alcolock-fitted vehicle whose registration number is linked to the holder's name. Validity period of 2 years.
105	Except professional transport of persons or supervision of a third party driving

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

YES



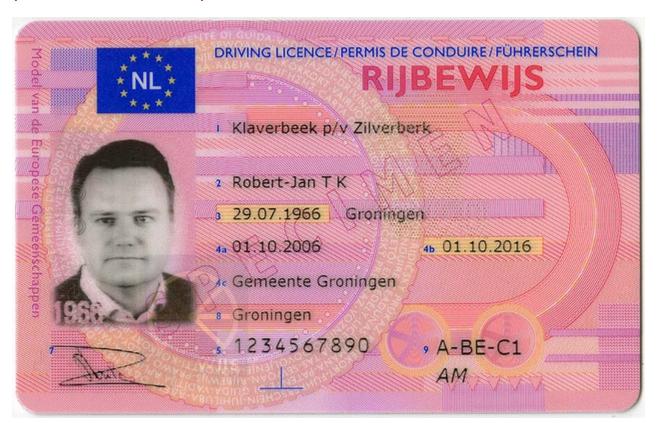
Additional information

This model qualifies for an update despite the expiry of its administrative validity.



The Netherlands - NL6

(01/10/2006 - 18/01/2013)







Size 54 x 86 mm

Format ID-1

Material Polycarbonate

Colour Pink

Particularities Dutch

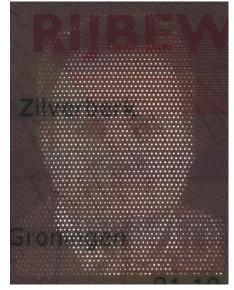
Security features

ImagePerf®

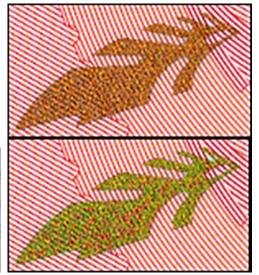
 Location
 Document front

 Characteristics
 Second photo

 Method of verification
 Held up to a light source









OVD (Transparent Kinegram®)

Location Document front, partially across the photo

Characteristics See image

Method of verification By tilting the document

OVI (Optically variable ink)

 Location
 Document back

 Characteristics
 RDW-logo

 Method of verification
 By tilting the document

Categories

Category Period of validity

AL, AZ, B, C, C1, D, D1, BE, CE, C1E, DE, D1E, AM Until 65:10 years; 65-70: valid until age of 75; above 70: 5 years

National categories

National category	Description of national category
100	Only for private use
101	For private use, and professional use, not including the transport of persons or supervision of a third party driving, for maximum 4 hours a day
102	Using a monocular bioptic telescope system
103	Driving unaccompanied in an alcolock-fitted vehicle whose registration number is linked to the holder's name. Validity period of 2 years
105	Except professional transport of persons or supervision of a third party driving

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

YES



Additional information

This model qualifies for an update despite the expiry of its administrative validity.

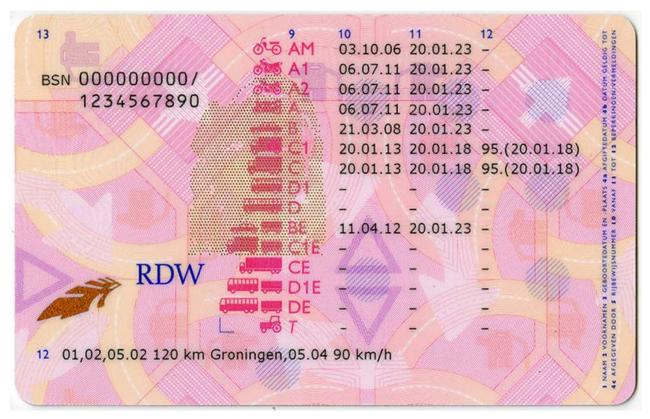
Driving authorisations for categories obtained before 19/01/2013 are acquired rights.



The Netherlands - NL7

(19/01/2013 - 13/11/2014)







Size 54 x 86 mm

Format ID-1

Material Polycarbonate

Colour Pink

Particularities Dutch

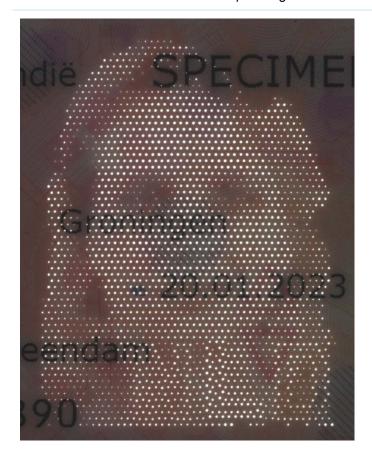
Security features

ImagePerf®

Location Document front

Characteristics Second photo

Method of verification Held up to a light source



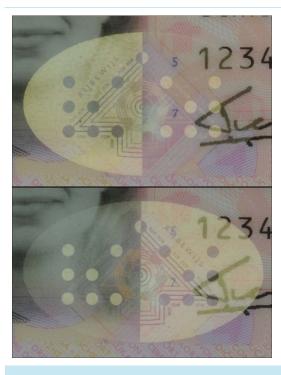


OVD (Transparent Kinegram®)

Location Document front, partially across the photo

Characteristics See image

Method of verification By tilting the document

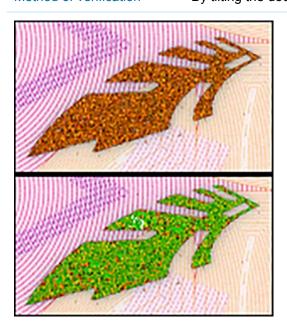


OVI (Optically variable ink)

Location Document back

Characteristics RDW-logo

Method of verification By tilting the document





Categories	
Category	Period of validity
AM, A1, A2, A, B, BE	Until 60:10 years; 60-65: valid until age of 70; above 65: 5 years above (see comments)
C, C1, D, D1, CE, C1E, DE, D1E	5 years

Codes	
National codes	Description
100	Only for private use
101	For private use, and professional use, not including the transport of persons or supervision of a third party driving, for maximum 4 hours a day
102	Using a monocular bioptic telescope system
103	Driving unaccompanied in an alcolock-fitted vehicle whose registration number is linked to the holder's name. Validity period of 2 years
105	Except professional transport of persons or supervision of a third party driving

Professional drivers		
Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO	
Code 95 is marked on the	YES	

Additional information

This model qualifies for an update despite the expiry of its administrative validity.

Driving authorisations for categories obtained before 19/01/2013 are acquired rights.

Starting from 01/01/2014, the validity periods for categories AM, A1, A2, A, B, BE are:

Until 65:10 years; 65-70: valid until age of 75; above 70: 5 years



The Netherlands - NL8

(14/11/2014 →)







Size 54 x 86 mm

Format ID-1

Material Polycarbonate

Colour Pink

Particularities Dutch

Security features

Transparent Hologram

Characteristics

Location Document front

See image

Method of verification Rotate the driving licence 90 degrees and repeat this movement

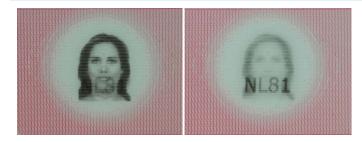


MLI (Multiple Laser Image)

 Location
 Document front

 Characteristics
 It shows a second photo, NL and the last two digits of the year of birth

 Method of verification
 By tilting the document





Sealys® Clear Window

Location Document front and back

Characteristics See image

Method of verification Visual on the front and back side



OVI (Optically Variable Ink)

Location Document back

Characteristics RDW-logo

Method of verification By tilting the document



Categories

Category	Period of validity
AM, A1, A2, A, B, BE	Until 65: 10 years; 65-70: valid until age of 75; above 70: 5 years
C, C1, D1, D, CE, C1E, D1E, DE	5 years



National categories

National category

Description of national category

Codes	
National codes	Description
100	Only for private use
101	For private use, and professional use, not including the transport of persons or supervision of a third party driving, for maximum 4 hours a day
102	Using a monocular bioptic telescope system
103	Driving unaccompanied in an alcolock-fitted vehicle whose registration number is linked to the holder's name. Validity period of 2 years
105	Except professional transport of persons or supervision of a third party driving

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

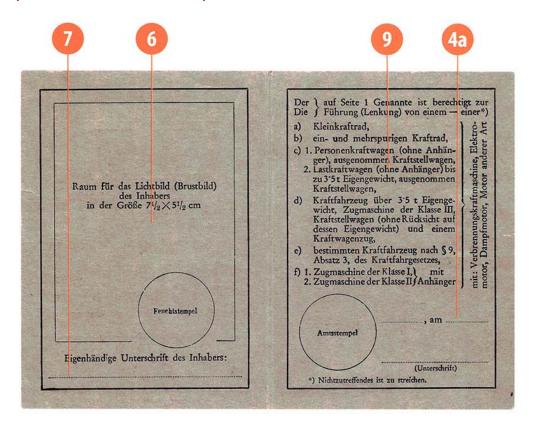
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

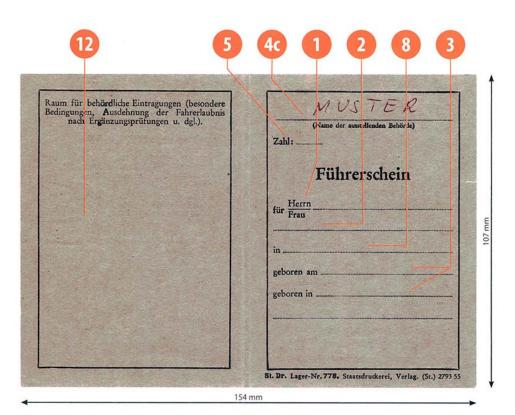
YES



Austria - A1

(21/03/1947 - 15/05/1952)







Size	154 x 107 mm
Material	Paper like
Colour	Grey
Particularities	German language

Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, C1, C2, D	Indefinite
(E), (F1), (F2)	Indefinite

National categories

National category	Description of national category
(E)	Restricted to a single vehicle with special equipment for disabled persons
(F1)	Agricultural tractors and machines
(F2)	Agricultural tractors and machines

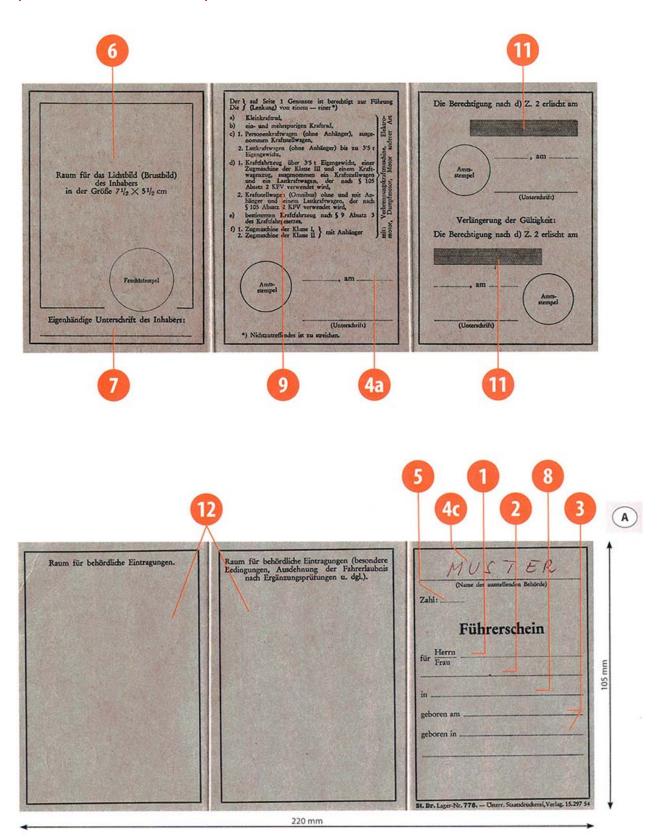
Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO



Austria - A2

(16/05/1952 - 31/12/1955)





Size	220 x 105 mm
Material	Paper like
Colour	Grey
Particularities	German language

Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, C1, C2, D, D2	Indefinite
(E), (F1), (F2)	Indefinite

National categories

National category	Description of national category
(E)	Restricted to a single vehicle with special equipment for disabled persons
(F1)	Agricultural tractors and machines
(F2)	Agricultural tractors and machines

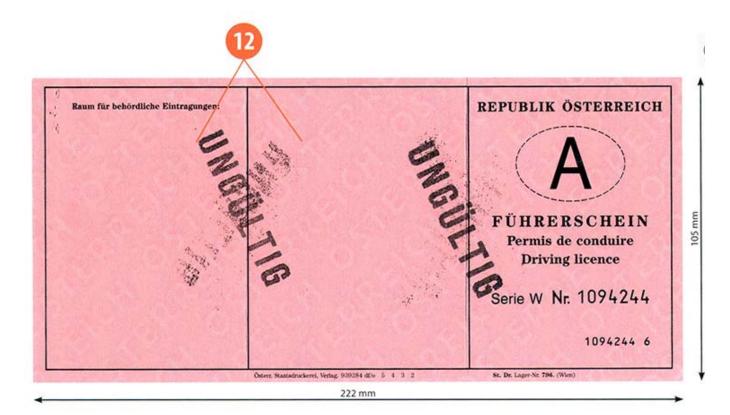
Professional drivers

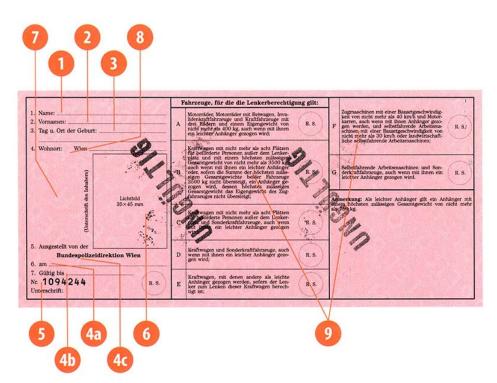
Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO



Austria - A3

(01/01/1956 - 01/11/1997)







Size 222 x 105 mm

Material Robust paper like

Colour Pink

Particularities German language

Security features

Watermark

Location Covering the whole document

Characteristics Watermark of word "Österreich" (from the mid 1980s on)

Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, C, E	Indefinite
D	5 years
(F), (G), (H)	Indefinite

National categories

National category	Description of national category
(F)	Agricultural tractors and machines
(G)	Special vehicles such as excavators
(H) (only 1968 to 1971)	Vehicles for dangerous goods

78



Codes National codes Description Community codes Beim Lenken von Kraftfahrzeugen When driving motor vehicles suitable glasses or contact lenses 01 sind entsprechende Augengläser must be worn / When driving vehicles, medically prescribed oder Kontaktlinsen zu tragen/Beim glasses must be worn. A spare pair of glasses must be carried. Lenken von Fahrzeugen ist die ärztlich verordnete Brille zu tragen. Reservebrille ist mitzuführen 70 Lenkerberechtigung erteilt gemäß Driving licence issued in accordance with § 64(6) KFG 1967 § 64(6) KFG 1967 Duplikat. Original ausgestellt Duplicate. Original issued by.... under.... on the.... 71 von.... unter.... am....

Automatic transmission

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

Automatikgetriebe

NO

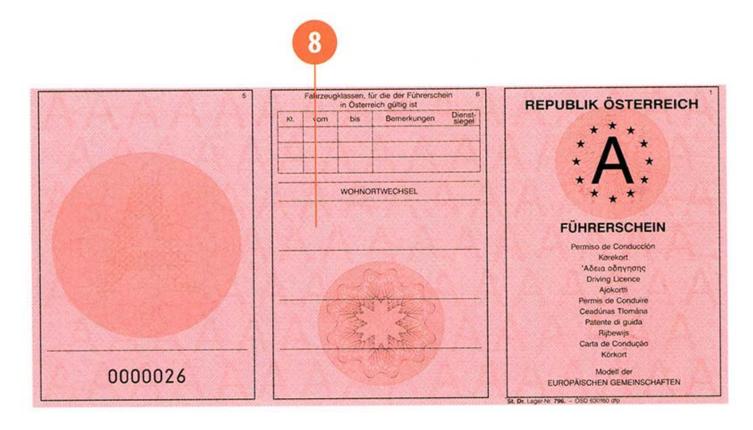
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

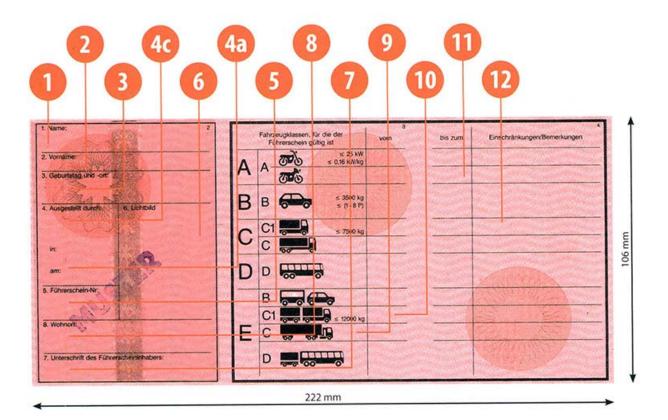
NO



Austria - A4

(01/11/1997 - 01/03/2006)







Size 222 x 106 mm

Material Robust paper like

Colour Pink

Particularities German language

Security features

Watermark

Characteristics Watermark of word "Österreich"



Self-adhesive foil

Location On page 2

Rosettes

Characteristics Several rosettes

Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, BE	Indefinite
C1, C1E	Until 60:10 years; above 60: 5 years
C, CE, D, DE	Until 60:5 years; above 60:2 years

(F)



National categories

National category Description of national category

(F) Agricultural tractors and other special machines and vehicles

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

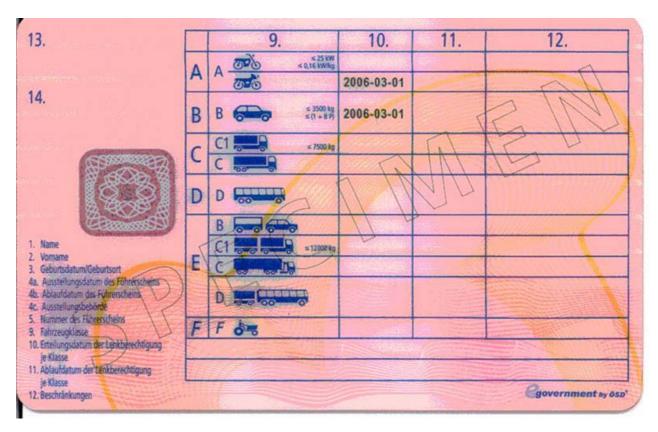
NO



Austria - A5

(01/03/2006 - 19/01/2013)







Physical description

Size 85 x 54 mm

Format ID-1

Material Polycarbonate, credit card style

Colour Pink

Particularities German language

Security features

Hologram

Location On page 1

Embossing

Location On page 1

Variable laser image

Location On page 1

Optically variable ink

Location On page 2

Categories

Period of validity
Indefinite
Until 60:10 years; above 60: 5 years
Until 60:5 years; above 60:2 years

(F)

National categories

National category	Description of national category
(F)	Agricultural tractors and other special machines and vehicles



Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

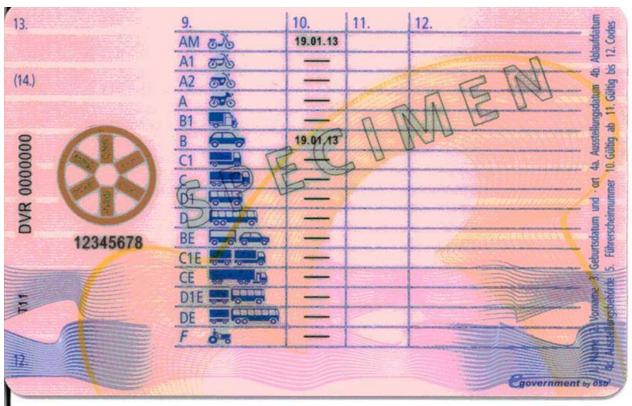
NO



Austria - A6

(19/01/2013 →)







Physical description

Size 85 x 54 mm

Format ID-1

Material Polycarbonate, credit card style

Colour Pink

Particularities German language

Security features

Kinegram stripe

Location On page 1

Embossing

Location On page 1

Variable laser image

Location On page 1

Optically variable ink

Location On page 2

Categories

Category Period of validity

AM, A1, A2, A, B, BE 15 years

C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, Until 60: 5 years; above 60: 2 years

D, DE

(F)

National categories

National category Description of national category

(F) Agricultural tractors and other special machines and vehicles



Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

YES



Poland - PL1

(01/07/1999 - 30/09/2001)







Physical description

Size 86 x 54 mm

Format ID-1

Material Polycarbonate

Colour Pink

Security features

Watermark

Location Centre of the document

Characteristics Oval with the sign PL located in the centre

Method of verification Viewing under light

Embossing on the edges of the document

Location Edges of the document

Characteristics Specific bonding pattern on the edges of the document

Method of verification Magnification

Microprinting

Location Blue background underneath the PL sign

Characteristics The letters RP

Method of verification Magnification

Guilloche background

Location Pink background of the driving licence

Method of verification Magnification



Hologram		
Location	Evenly along the entire length of the driving licence	
Characteristics	A sign of the eagle in a circle, the letters RP, wavy lines	
Method of verification	Changing the viewing angle	
Optically variable elements		
Location	Back of the document	
Characteristics	Microprint "Polska Prawo Jazdy", the letters PL in an oval	
Method of verification	Changing the viewing angle	

Categories

Category Period of validity

A1, A, B1, B, BE, C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE, (T)

indefinite

National categories

National category Description of national category

T Agricultural tractors

Codes

National codes	Description
101	Additional marking of the vehicle is required
102	Exchange of a C category licence obtained before 1 July 1999 without having a B category licence
103	Exchange of a D category licence obtained before 1 July 1999 without having a B category licence
104	Exchange of an M category licence limited to driving low-speed vehicles only
105	Exchange of a trolleybus category licence limited to driving trolleybuses only



Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

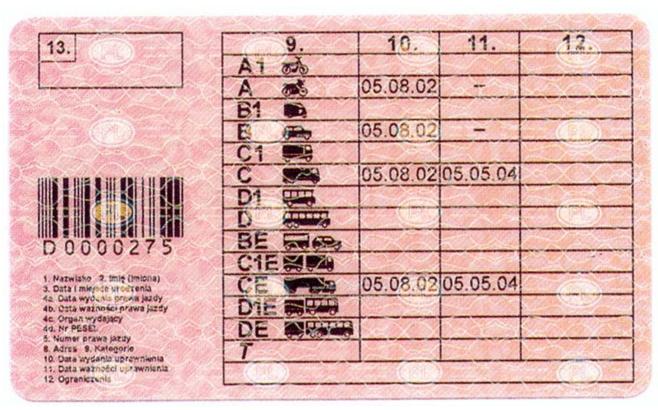
NO



Poland - PL2

(01/10/2001 - 30/04/2004)







Physical description

Size 86 x 54 mm

Format ID-1

Material Polycarbonate

Colour Pink

Security features

Watermark

Location Centre of the document

Characteristics Oval with the sign PL located in the centre

Method of verification Viewing under light

Embossing on the edges of the document

Location Edges of the document

Characteristics Specific bonding pattern on the edges of the document

Method of verification Magnification

Microprinting

Location Blue background underneath the PL sign

Characteristics Words - Prawo jazdy Rzeczpospolita

Method of verification Magnification

Guilloche background

Location Pink background of the driving licence

Method of verification Magnification



Hologram	
Location	Evenly along the entire length of the driving licence
Characteristics	A sign of the eagle in a circle, the letters RP, wavy lines
Method of verification	Changing the viewing angle
Optically variable elem	nents
Location	Back of the document
Characteristics	Microprint "Polska Prawo Jazdy", the letters PL in an oval.

Categories

Method of verification

Category Period of validity

A1, A, B, BE, B1, C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE, (T)

indefinite

Changing the viewing angle

National categories

National category Description of national category

T Agricultural tractors

Codes

National codes	Description
101	Additional marking of the vehicle is required
102	Exchange of a C category licence obtained before 1 July 1999 without having a B category licence
103	Exchange of a D category licence obtained before 1 July 1999 without having a B category licence
104	Exchange of an M category licence limited to driving low-speed vehicles only
105	Exchange of a trolleybus category licence limited to driving trolleybuses only
106	Prohibition on having a B category licence while having a C1, C, D1 or D category licence
107	Required adaptation of the vehicle to the type of disease.



Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO



Poland - PL3

(01/05/2004 - 18/01/2013)







Physical description

Size 85.60 x 53.98 mm

Format ID-1

Material Polycarbonate

Colour Pink

Security features

Watermark

Location Centre of the document

Characteristics Oval with the sign PL located in the centre

Method of verification Viewing under light

Embossing on the edges of the document

Location Edges of the document

Characteristics Specific bonding pattern on the edges of the document

Method of verification Magnification

Microprinting

Location Blue background underneath the PL sign

Characteristics The letters RP

Method of verification Magnification

Guilloche background

Location Pink background of the driving licence

Method of verification Magnification

Hologram

Location Evenly along the entire length of the driving licence

Characteristics A sign of the eagle in a circle, the letters RP, wavy lines

Method of verification Changing the viewing angle



Optically variable ele	ments
Location	Back of the document
Characteristics	Microprint "Poland Driving Licence", the letters PL in an oval
Method of verification	Changing the viewing angle
Ghost photo	
Location	Bottom right part of the front of the driving licence
Characteristics	Black and white reduced copy of a photo of the holder printed translucently on the pink background of the licence
Method of verification	Comparison of the photo against the ghost photo
Microprinting	
Location	Background of the front and the back of the driving licence
Characteristics	Words - Driving licence Republic of Poland
Method of verification	Magnification

\sim 1	
(atc	gories
Calc	GULICS
	\sim

Category Period of validity

A1, A, B, BE, B1, C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE, (T)

indefinite

National categories

National category Description of national category

T Agricultural tractors

Codes

National codes	Description
101	Additional marking of the vehicle is required
102	Exchange of a C category licence obtained before 1 July 1999 without having a B category licence
103	Exchange of a D category licence obtained before 1 July 1999 without having a B category licence
104	Exchange of an M category licence limited to driving low-speed vehicles only



105	Exchange of a trolleybus category licence limited to driving trolleybuses only
106	Prohibition on having a B category licence while having a C1, C, D1 or D category licence
107	Required adaptation of the vehicle to the type of disease.

Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

YES



Poland - PL4

(19/01/2013 **→**)







Physical description		
Size	86 x 54 mm	
Format	ID-1	
Material	Polycarbonate	

Security features

Method of verification

Colour

Pink

Security realure	
Ghost photo	
Location	Bottom right side of the driving licence, above the translucent MLI protection
Characteristics	Black and white reduced copy of the colour photo of the driving licence holder
Method of verification	Comparison
Wave in the form of Pl	ESEL number
Location	On the bottom left side of the colour photo
Characteristics	PESEL number (the same as in item 4d) in the form of a wave moving from the background of the document to the colour photo of the driving licence holder
Method of verification	Comparison with point 4d
Hologram	
Location	In the bottom right corner of the colour photo, overlapping digits 7 and 8
Characteristics	Hologram located in the bottom right corner of the colour photo of the driving licence holder, overlapping the background of the driving license and digits 7 and 8, changing its visibility at different viewing angles, containing a drawing of a road, an emblem in the form of an eagle and EU stars
Method of verification	Change of the viewing angle
	Change of the viewing angle
Background with a rai	
Background with a rai	
	nbow pattern
Location	nbow pattern On the entire surface of the front and back side of the licence
Location Characteristics	On the entire surface of the front and back side of the licence Unique pattern of the background picture on both sides of the document Magnification

Viewing with the naked eye



Negative and positive microprinting		
Location	Front of the licence underneath the inscription DRIVING LICENCE and a line with the inscription underneath the photo	
Characteristics	The words "Driving licence" and "Republic of Poland" and the words "driving licence" in various national languages	
Method of verification	Magnification	
MLI protection		
Location	In the bottom right corner of the front of the licence and the bottom left corner of the back	
Characteristics	A transparent window containing the marking PL and the repeated licence validity date	
Method of verification	Viewing under light and changing the viewing angle	
Elements printed with	colour-variable paint	
Location	Top right corner of the front of the licence	
Method of verification	Changing the viewing angle	
Embossing on front o	f the driving licence	
Location	On the entire surface of the front side of the driving licence	
Characteristics	Wavy lines embossed on the colour photo of the driving licence holder, wavy lines in the shape of the map of Poland embossed on the front side of the licence and waved embossing along the entire front side of the licence in the form of a line containing "REPUBLIC OF POLAND" in microprint	
Method of verification	Changing the viewing angle, touch, magnification	
Engraved surname of the holder and licence categories		
Location	Items 1 and 9 on the front of the licence	
Method of verification	Visual, touch	
Guilloche background		
Location	Both sides of the driving licence	
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye.	

K 1 4 1 1	
Niational	Catedories
InaliOnal	categories

National category	Description of national category
Т	Agricultural tractors



Codes	
National codes	Description
101	Additional marking of the vehicle is required
102	Exchange of a C category licence obtained before 1 July 1999 without having a B category licence
103	Exchange of a D category licence obtained before 1 July 1999 without having a B category licence
104	Exchange of an M category licence limited to driving low-speed vehicles only
105	Exchange of a trolleybus category licence limited to driving trolleybuses only
106	Prohibition on having a B category licence while having a C1, C, D1 or D category licence
107	Required adaptation of the vehicle to the type of disease.

Professional drivers		
Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO	
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	YES	



Portugal - P1

(30/08/1965 - 01/09/1984)

				4.5	
Physical	\sim	ACC	rır	TT.	\mathbf{o}
Physical				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
					\sim
The second se					

Size	105 x 222 mm
Format	3A
Material	Paper like
Colour	Pink with text in black characters
Particularities	Document that folds down the centre, forming 6 pages.
	Page 1 contains: National coat of arms between the words "República" and "Portuguesa". The words: "Ministério das Comunicações, Direção-Geral dos Transportes Terrestres". The name of the Department issuing the licence. The international abbreviation for Portugal (P) inside an ellipse. Driving licence printed in Portuguese and French.
	Page 2 contains: 1 - Driver's surname; 2 - Driver's other names; 3 - Driver's date and place of birth; 4 - Drivers' place of residence, signature and photograph; 5 - Name of the authority issuing the licence; 6 - Place and date of issue; 7 - Period of validity and driving licence number; The authority's signature.
	Dans 2 acertains 2 access for your delivered addresses

Page 3 contains: 3 spaces for new drivers' addresses;

Page 4 contains: Categories of vehicles and the date of each acquisition; Categories of agricultural tractors and professional drivers, and the date of each acquisition.

Pages 5 and 6 are blank (no inscriptions).

Security features

Type of printing Embossed seal of the body issuing the licence

Location	National coat of arms between the words "República" and "Portuguesa", at the top of page 1
	page i
Characteristics	National coat of arms
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye; by touch

Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, C, (D)	Until 40; 40-50:10 years; 50-60:5 years; above 60: 3 years



National categories

National category Description of national category

(D) Agricultural and forestry tractors; agricultural machines

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO

Additional information

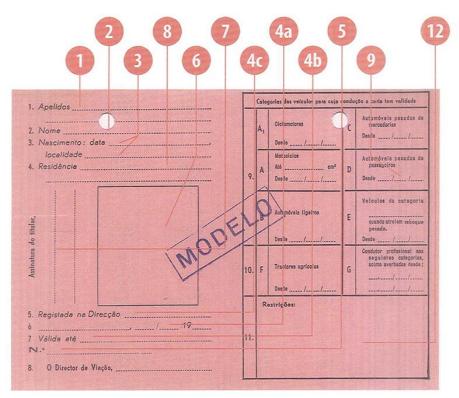
The very few licences of this type that are still valid are due to expire in 2015.



Portugal - P2

(01/09/1984 - 19/07/1991)







Physical description

Size	105 x 148 mm
Format	A6 (open) - A7 (folded)
Material	Paper like
Colour	Pink with text in black characters
Particularities	Document that folds down the centre, forming 4 pages. Page 1 contains: National coat of arms between the words: "República" and "Portuguesa". The words: "Direcção-Geral de Viação". The name of the Department issuing the licence. The international abbreviation for Portugal (P) inside an ellipse. Driving licence printed in Portuguese and French.
	Page 4: Reserved for other information (for a stamp to revalidate the licence once the validity date has expired).

Security features

Type of printing	
Location	National coat of arms between the words "República" and "Portuguesa", at the top of page 1. Embossed seal of the issuing organisation on the driver's photo.
Characteristics	National coat of arms
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye; by touch





Categories	
Category	Period of validity
(A1), A, B, BE, B(G), (F)	Until 40; 40-50:10 years; 60-70:5 years; above 70:2 years
C, CE, C(G), CE(G), D,	Until 35; 35-60: 5 years; above 60:1 year

ivational categories		
National category	Description of national category	
(A1)	Mopeds and motorcycles (< 50 cc)	
(F)	Agricultural and forestry tractors; agricultural machines	
(G)	Professional drivers	

Professional un	veis
Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

Additional information

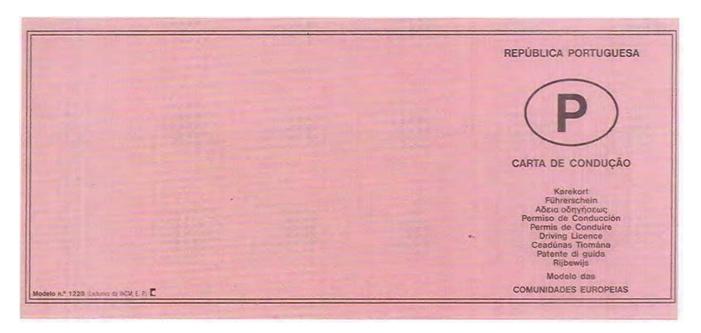
 $\hbox{Category G was issued for categories B, C and D only , and was endorsed for a driver intending to drive motor vehicles professionally } \\$

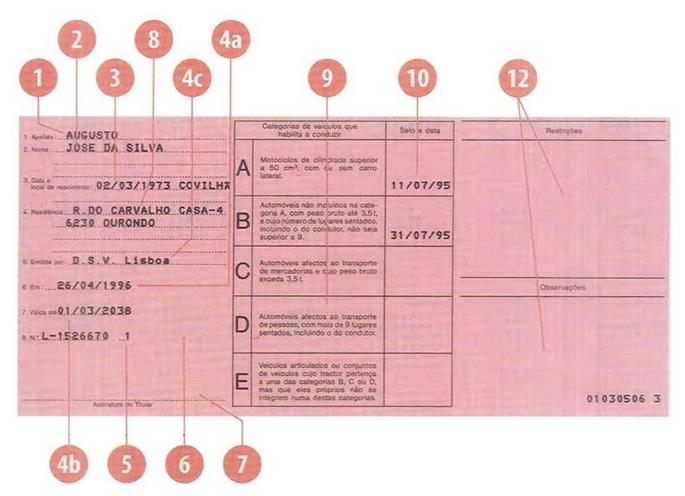
^{*} Category E was issued for categories B, C and D only.



Portugal - P3

(19/07/1991 - 01/07/1994)







Ph	/sical	d	escri	ní	ion
دست	Joiodi	-		ho	

Size	101 X 221 mm
Material	Paper like
Colour	Pink with text in black characters
Particularities	3-part foldable document, forming 6 pages.
	Page 1 contains: The words "República Portuguesa"The international abbreviation for Portugal, inside an ellipse. "Driving licence", printed in large type in Portuguese, and in small type in 9 other official EU languages."European Community model" in Portuguese.
	Page 4 contains: The restrictions applicable to the driver following a medical assessment, and the issuing authority's stamp.
	Pages 5 and 6 are blank.

Security features

Embossed seal and stamps of the body issuing the driving licence

Portuguese national coat of arms

Location	Stamps on top of the date of issue of the categories
Characteristics	Portuguese national coat of arms
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye; by touch
Type of printing	
Location	Embossed seal on the driver's photo (bottom left-hand corner);

Method of verification Viewing with the naked eye; by touch

Categories

Characteristics

Category	Period of validity
A, B, BE	Until 65; 65-70:5 years; above 70:2 years
C, CE	Until 40; 40-65:5 years; 65-68:3 years; above 68:2 years
D, DE	Until 40; 40-65: 5 years; above 65: no renewal



Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO

Additional information

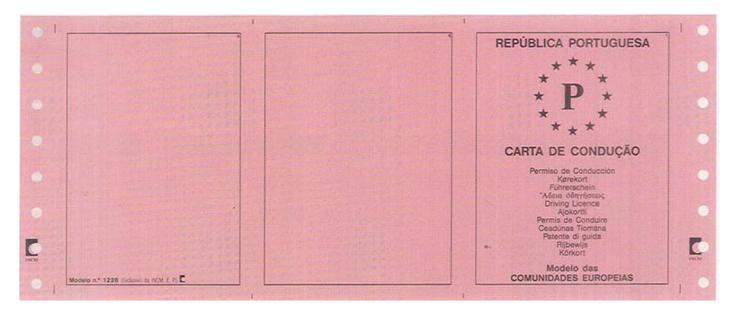
Category E was issued for categories B, C and D only;

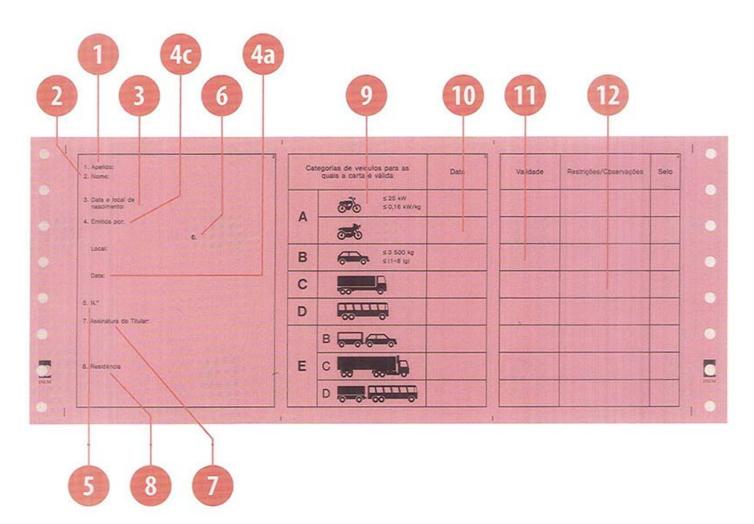
We have a special national licence for riding motorcycles (less than 50 cm3) and mopeds, and driving agricultural and forestry tractors, and agricultural machines.



Portugal - P4

(01/07/1994 - 18/10/1998)







		100		4.5
Pn	/sical	CAC	crin	tion
	voicai	ucc		UOH

•	
Size	101 x 221 mm
Material	Paper like
Colour	Pink with text in black characters
Particularities	3-part foldable document, with 6 pages.
	Page 1 contains: The words "República Portuguesa"The international abbreviation for Portugal, surrounded by 12 stars "Driving licence", in large type in Portuguese, and in small type in 11 other official EU languages."European Community model" in Portuguese.
	Page 3 contains: The categories of vehicles (A, B, C, D and E) and the date on which the licence was issued: for each category; the image of the vehicle appears before the respective category; category A is subdivided into A restricted to ≤ 25 kW and ≤ 0.16 kW/kg and A (no restrictions); category E is subdivided into E+B, E+C and E+D, each subcategory being preceded by the appropriate image.
	Page 4 contains: The date of validity of each category; the restrictions applicable to the driver following a medical assessment; the issuing authority's stamp.
	Pages 5 and 6 are blank.

Security features

Embossed	l seal c	of th	ne bod	ly iss	uing	the	licence
----------	----------	-------	--------	--------	------	-----	---------

Location	On the driver's photo (bottom left-hand corner)
Characteristics	Portuguese national coat of arms
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye; by touch
Type of printing	
Location	On the driver's photo (bottom left-hand corner)
Characteristics	Portuguese national coat of arms
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye: by touch

Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, BE	Until 65; 65 -70:5 years; above 70: 2 years
C, CE	Until 40; 40 - 65:5 years; 65 - 68:3 years; above 68:2 years
D, DE	Until 40; 40 - 65:5 years; above 65: no renewal



Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO

Additional information

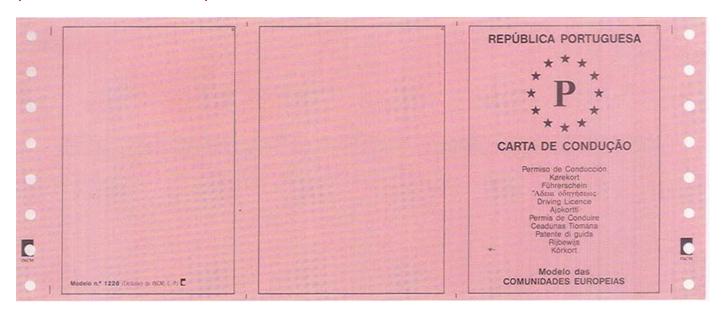
Category E was issued for categories B, C and D only;

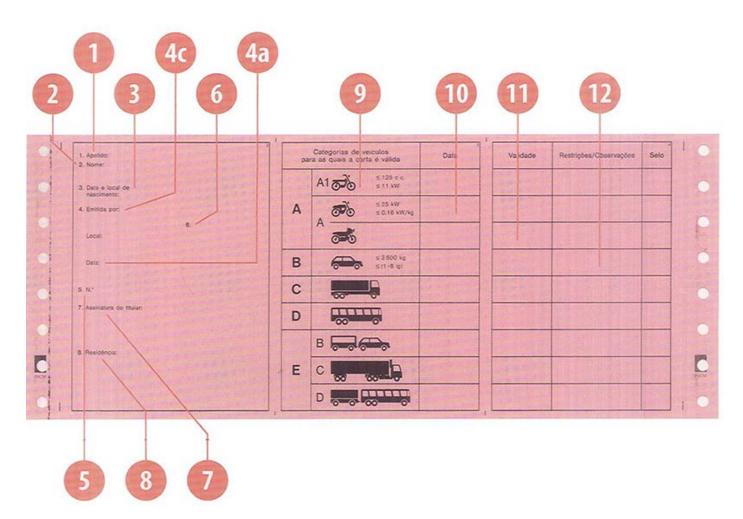
We have a special national licence for riding motorcycles (less than 50 cm3) and mopeds and driving agricultural and forestry tractors and agricultural machines.



Portugal - P5

(19/10/1998 - 31/12/1999)







Phi	/sical	α	CC	Int	IOD
	voicai	UU	:5UI	IIDL	IUII

Size	102 x 221 mm
Material	Paper like
Colour	Pink with text in black characters
Particularities	3-part foldable document, forming 6 pages.
	Page 1 contains: The words "República Portuguesa"; The international abbreviation for Portugal, surrounded by 12 stars; "Driving licence" printed in large type in Portuguese and in small type in 11 other official EU languages; "European Community model" in Portuguese.
	Page 3 contains: The categories of vehicles (A, B, C, D and E) and the date on which the licence was issued: for all categories; the image of the vehicle appears before the respective category; category A1 is restricted to ≤ 125 cc and ≤ 11 kW; category A is subdivided into A restricted to ≤ 25 kW and ≤ 0.16 kW/kg and A (no restrictions); category E is subdivided into E+B, E+C and E+D, with the image of each one in front.
	Page 4 contains: The date of validity of each category; the restrictions applicable to the driver, following a medical assessment; the issuing authority's stamp
	Pages 5 and 6 are blank.

Security features

Method of verification

Type of printing		
Location	On the driver's photo (bottom left-hand corner)	
Characteristics	Portuguese national coat of arms	
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye; by touch	
Embossed seal of the body issuing the licence		
Location	On the driver's photo (bottom left-hand corner)	
Characteristics	Portuguese national coat of arms	

Viewing with the naked eye; by touch

Categories	
Category	Period of validity
A, B, BE	Until 65; 65-70:5 years; above 70:2 years
C, CE	Until 40; 40-65:5 years; 65-68:3 years; above 68:2 years
D, DE	Until 40; 40 - 65: 5 years; above 65: no renewal



Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO

Additional information

Category E was issued for categories B, C and D only.

We have a special national licence for riding motorcycles (less than 50 cm3) and mopeds and driving agricultural and forestry tractors and agricultural machines.



Portugal - P6

(01/07/1999 - 25/05/2005)



13.

(14.)

- Apolitón Z. Nome
 Dato e rocal se hacimente
 Dato el rocal se entrete
 Dato el rocal se carte
 Dato el rocal se carte
 Carto el residade de carte
 Carto el recidade Entrete
 Carto el recidade Entrete
- 11. Data de validada da categoris 12 Meogápjáski/ Restrição(des)

	9.	10.	11.	12.
A1	8%	* * *	***	
A	80	12.04.70	* * *	
^	₽	12.04.70	* * *	
В	6	* * *	x x x	
С		* * *	* * *	
D	-	* * *	* * *	
BE		12.04.70	* * *	
CE		***	* * *	
DE	***	***	* * *	
12.				



Phy	ysical	d	escr	tair	tion

Size	54 x 86 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Plastic card issued in accordance with Directive 91/439 EEC, ISO 7810 and ISO 7816.1.
Colour	Light pink, with text in blue and black characters

Security features

Personalisation of the text through laser engraving. The data is written between layers of polycarbonate.

Location	All over the card (in the background)
Characteristics	The surface of the card (the background of the licence) is covered by "DRIVING LICENCE", written in all EU languages.
Method of verification	Move the licence around in natural light and/or UV light.

Security hologram Location All over the card (in the background) Characteristics The background of the licence, which is offset printed, reacts to light, revealing traffic signs, drawings of a car and bus, the expression "República Portuguesa", and a holographic spiral. Method of verification Move the licence around in natural light and/or UV light.

Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B, BE	Until 65; 65-70:5 years; above 70:2 years
C, CE	Until 40; 40-65:5 years; 65-68:3 years; above 68:2 years
D, DE	Until 40; 40-65:5 years; above 65: no renewal

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO



Additional information

Both driving licence models, P5 and P6, were issued between 1.7.1999 and 31.12.1999.

We have a special national licence for riding motorcycles (less than 50 cm3) and mopeds and driving agricultural and forestry tractors and agricultural machines.



Portugal - P7

(25/05/2005 - 31/12/2012)



3.	- STREET	9.	10.	11.	12.
	A1	5	12.04.70	01.07.99	
	A	000	12.04.70	01.07.99	
14.)	A	206	12.04.70	01.07.99	
	B1		xxx	xxx	
	В	-	12.04.70	01.07.99	
	C1	THE STREET	xxx	XXX	
SINGE PAI	C		12.04.70	11.10.03	De total Lin
	D1	-	xxx	xxx	
	D	- Character	XIX	xxx	dintoffice
The state of the s	BE		12.04.70	01.07.99	
velidos 2: Norne	C1E		xxx	xxx	A de la companya de l
sta e local de nascimento lata de emissão da carta	CE	W-00-0	12.04.70	01.07.99	
Nata de validade da carta ntidade Emissora 4d. Número	DIE		xxx	xxx	
entrolo 5. Número da carta tografia do titular 7. Assinatura sular 8. Morada 9. Categoria(s)	DE	99,000	xxx	XXX	
tular 8. Morada 9. Categoria(s) siculo(s) 10. Primeira data nissão das categorias vata de validade da categoria fenção(čes)/ Restrição(čes)	12.				



Physical de	escription
Size	54 x 86 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Plastic card issued in accordance with Directive 91/439 EEC, ISO 7810 and ISO 7816 1

Security features

Colour

Security hologram Personalisation of the text through laser engraving. The data is written between layers of polycarbonate.

Light pink, with text in blue and black characters

Location	All over the card (in the background) Reverse side of licence: bottom right
Characteristics	The background of the licence, which is offset printed, reacts to light, revealing traffic signs, drawings of a car and bus, the expression "República Portuguesa", and a holographic spiral. A motif depicting 2 traffic signs and a circle with a V inside is printed using optically variable ink (OVI), shifting from gold to green depending on the observation angle. The surface of the card (the background of the licence) is covered by "DRIVING LICENCE", written in all EU languages.
Method of verification	Move the licence around in natural light and/or UV light.

Categories	
Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B1, B, BE	Until 50; 50 - 60:10 years; 60 - 70: 5 years; above 70: 2 years
C1, C, C1E, CE	Until 40; 40 - 65: 5 years; above 65: 2 years
D1, D, D1E, DE	Until 40; 40 - 65: 5 years; above 65: no renewal



Codes		
National codes	Description	Community codes
105	Immovable windshield.	01 - Correction and / or protection of vision.
103	Helmet with visor.	01 - Correction and / or protection of vision.
160	Subject to possession of valid medical certificate	
136	Not entitled to drive group 2 vehicles	05 - Limited use, with mandatory application of the subcode
137	Anticipated special medical assessment.	05 - Limited use, with mandatory application of the subcode
138	Psychological assessment	05 - Limited use, with mandatory application of the subcode
139	Use of orthopaedic vest.	05 - Limited use, with mandatory application of the subcode
282	Service brake booster	20 - Modified braking systems.
361	Manual commands only	30 - Modified combined braking and acceleration systems
998	Restricted to driving 3-wheel and 4-wheel vehicles	73 - Restricted to category B vehicles of the type tricycle or quadricycle (B1).
999	Limited to a gross weight of 20,000 kg	76 - Restricted to category C vehicles whose maximum authorised mass does not exceed 7,500 kg (C1), and a trailer with a maximum permitted mass over 750 kg, provided that the maximum mass of the combination of vehicles does not exceed 12,000 kg and the maximum authorized mass of the trailer does not exceed the unladen mass of the tractor vehicle

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional NO competence is issued

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO

Additional information

We have a special national licence for riding motorcycles (less than 50 cm3) and mopeds and driving agricultural and forestry tractors and agricultural machines.



Portugal - P8

(01/01/2013 →)



	9.		10.	11.	12.
	AM	3/6			VIS KARL WALL BOAN
	A1	क्रिं			The Part of the Second
	A2	00%			NOW INCOME.
	A	000			ME THE WAY SEE
	B1	-	03.01.03	24.05.34	
	В	0	03.01.03	24.05.34	P. BANKER
	C1	===			
	C	===			
	D1	m			
***	D	Contract of the last of the la			
	BE				To the container of
8	C1E	===			and the State of t
505	CE				CAST TE STEN VALUE
	D1E	=====			
	DE	=			



Physical description

Size	54 x 86 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Plastic card issued in accordance with Directive 91/439 EEC, ISO 7810 and ISO 7816.1.
Colour	Light pink, with text in blue and black characters

Security features

Security hologram The text and driver data are personalised by means of laser engraving. The data are written between layers of polycarbonate.

Location

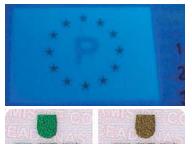
Front side of the licence: the EU flag and the Portuguese national coat of arms are in the upper right-hand part of the licence; the girogram overlaps with the photo of the driver. Reverse side of the licence: bottom left-hand section, under the stars and the national coat of arms

Characteristics

The blue of the EU flag comes up blue under UV light. The background of the driving licence, which is offset printed, reacts to ultraviolet light. It can be observed in front of the national coat of arms.. A transparent Diffractive Optically Variable Image Device [DID $^{\text{TM}}$ - Girogram], featuring the Portuguese coat of arms, is inserted within the polycarbonate laminated layers. The holographic technique enables the hologram to be identified immediately; the colour shifts abruptly from red to green as the card is rotated 90°. A motif depicting the 5 shields on the Portuguese coat of arms is printed using optically variable ink (OVI), shifting from gold to green depending on the observation angle. The surface of the card is covered with "DRIVING LICENCE", written in all official EU languages.

Method of verification

Move the licence around in natural light or/and ultraviolet light.











Categories

Category	Period of validity
AM, A1, A, B1, B, BE	Until 60: 10 years; 60-70: 5 years; above 70: 2 years (*see comment)
C1, C, C1E, CE	Until 70: 5 years; above 70:2 years (** see comment)
D1, D, D1E, DE	25-65: 5 years; 65 or above: no renewal

Codes		
National codes	Description	Community codes
105	Immovable windshield.	01 - Correction and or protection of vision.
103	Helmet with visor.	01 - Correction and or protection of vision.
160	Subject to possession of valid medical certificate	
136	Not entitled to drive group 2 vehicles	05 - limited to mandatory subcode use, driving subject to restrictions for medical reasons.
137	Anticipated medical assessment.	05 - limited to mandatory subcode use, driving subject to restrictions for medical reasons.
138	Anticipated psychological assessment	05 - limited to mandatory subcode use, driving subject to restrictions for medical reasons.
139	Use of orthopaedic vest	05 - limited to mandatory subcode use, driving subject to restrictions for medical reasons.
140	Psychological assessment	05 - limited to mandatory subcode use, driving subject to restrictions for medical reasons.
998	Restricted to driving 3-wheel and 4-wheel vehicles	05 - limited to mandatory subcode use, driving subject to restrictions for medical reasons.
282	Service brake booster	20 - Modified braking systems.
361	Manual commands only	30 - Modified combined braking and acceleration systems
997	Suitable for Group 2	
999.	Limited to a gross weight of 20,000 kg	76 - Restricted to category C vehicles with a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 7,500 kg (C1), and a trailer with a maximum permitted mass over 750 kg, provided that the maximum mass of the combination of vehicles does not exceed 12,000 kg and the maximum authorised mass of the trailer does not exceed the unladen mass of the tractor vehicle



Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO

Additional information

We have a special national licence for driving agricultural and forestry tractors and agricultural machines.

A period of administrative validity has been introduced for new driving licences. Licences issued up to 2 January 2013 remain valid.

- * Drivers who obtain their licence aged 25 or over are not required to revalidate it at the age of 30.
- ** Where driving licences are obtained by drivers aged under 20



Romania - RO1

(29/04/1966 - 28/06/1984)







Size 74 x 105 mm	Physical description	
Farmer A7		
Format A7		
Material Book with one paper leaf inside		

Particularities Romanian language (inside). Bilingual (Romanian & French) name of the licence (cover)

Security features

Colour

Paper with patterns consisting of interlocking vertical and horizontal lines

Pink

Location	Paper leaf inside the licence
Characteristics	 - 35 x 45mm black & white photo embossed and stapled at two opposite corners; - Valid categories confirmed by a stamp inside the category's dedicated space; - Unassigned categories crossed with a stamped "x"; - Registration number printed in the lower left side of the photo
Method of verification	Visual

Categories

Category Period of validity

A, B, C, D, E Indefinite

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO



Additional information

Category E was a category on its own and it was only valid in combination with another category, in the following way: E + B = BE; E + C = CE; E + D = DE.

This model is no longer valid for driving in Romania, since a mandatory exchange of all licences was imposed in the years 1995 to 2001.

Nevertheless, the licence can be renewed with a new driving licence issued by Romania and has to be recognised by other Member States until 19 January 2033.



Romania - RO2

(29/06/1984 - 08/04/1990)



	Categorii de vehicule pentru care permisul	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF
Α	Motociclete cu sau fără ataş avind capacitate cilin drică mai mare de 69 cmc. motocicleta pentru infirmi autovehicule cu trei roți a căror greutate proprie nu depáșește 400 kg; dato obținerii	
В	Autovehícule destinate transportului de persoane cu cel mult 8 locuri pe scaune, in afara locului canducă-torului, sau destinate transportului de mărfud a cărer greutate maximă autorizată nu depașește 3:500 kg. Autovehiculelar din această categorie li sei poate atașa o remorcă u saară;	
С	Autovehicule destinate transportului de mărfuri sau materiale o căror greutate moximă autorizată depă- șește 3 500 kg. Autovehiculelor din această categorie li se poate atașa o remorcă ușoară; data obținerii	
D	Autovehicule destinate l'ansportului de persoane avind mai mult de 8 locuri pe scaune (in afara locului conducătorului). Autovehiculelor din această categorie li se poate atașa o remorcă ușoară; data obținerii	
E	Autovehicule din categoria B, C și D pentru care conducătorul poseda permis, cu remorci altele decit ușoare ;	
F	Tractoare, autoutiloje cu destinații diferite, core prir construcție dezvoltă o viteză redusă ; data obținerii	
G	Motorete cu capacitate cilindrică pină la 69 cmc, inclusiv ; data obținerii	
Н	data obtinerii data obt	e ; inerii



			100			4		
Dr	71/CI	ical	\sim	α	oru	at.		\neg
	1 V .	L.CII					ш	
	., .	Cai		90	- 1 1	~ •	. • .	

Size	76 x 112 mm
Format	No standard
Material	Heavy banknote quality paper overprinted with security pattern
Colour	Pink
Particularities	Romanian language. Name of licence given in Romanian and French

Security features

- Paper with patterns consisting of interlocking vertical and horizontal lines;

Location	Front of the document
Characteristics	- 35×45 mm black & white photo embossed; - Valid categories confirmed by a stamp inside the category's dedicated space and the date on which it was obtained; - Series and registration number printed above the photo
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye

An oval medallion pattern with "RO" inscription

Location	Front of the document
Characteristics	- 35×45 mm black & white photo embossed; - Valid categories confirmed by a stamp inside the category's dedicated space and the date on which it was obtained; - Series and registration number printed above the photo
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye

Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, C, D, E, G, (F), (H), (I)	Indefinite

National categories

National category	Description of national category
F	Agricultural and forestry tractors; agricultural machines
Н	Trolleybuses
I	Tramways



Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO

Additional information

Category E was a category on its own and it was only valid in combination with another category, as follows: E + B = BE; E + C = CE; E + D = DE.

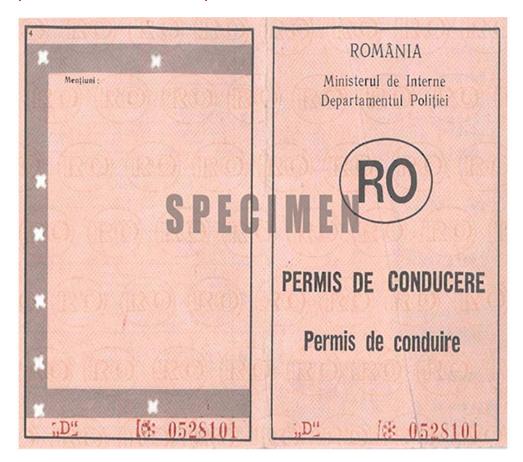
This model is no longer valid for driving in Romania; all licences were compulsorily replaced between 1995 and 2001.

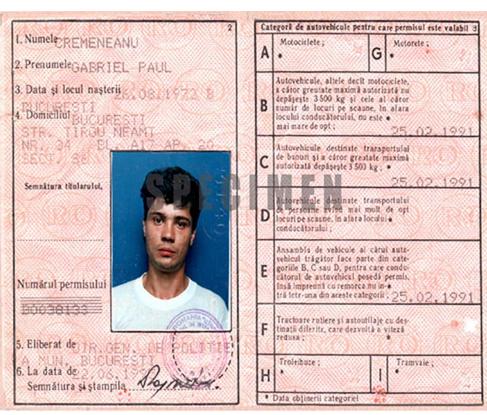
Nevertheless, a licence of this type can be replaced by a new driving licence issued by Romania and must be recognised by other Member States until 19 January 2033.



Romania - RO3

(09/04/1990 - 30/11/1995)







			4.5
Phy	Velcal	lescrip	ntion
	voicai	COUL	JUULI

Size	75 x 103 mm
Format	No standard
Material	Quality paper overprinted with security pattern
Colour	Pink
Particularities	Model with 6 pages; 2 pages are detached, for periodic medical examinations

Security features

Paper with patterns consisting of interlocking vertical and horizontal lines and oval medallion pattern with "RO" inscription

Location	All pages of the licence
Characteristics	 - 35 x 45 mm colour photo, embossed; - Number of licence printed to the left of photo; - Valid categories confirmed by date on which obtained*; - Unassigned categories cancelled by perforation; - Serial number of the licence is printed on pages 1 and 4
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye

Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, C, D, E, G, (F), (H), (I)	Indefinite

Professional drivers

Additional information

Category E was a category on its own and it was only valid in combination with another category, as follows: E + B = BE; E + C = CE; E + D = DE.

This model is no longer valid for driving in Romania; all licences were compulsorily replaced between 1995 and 2001.

Nevertheless, a licence of this type can be replaced by a new driving licence issued by Romania and must be recognised by other Member States until 19 January 2033.



Romania - RO4

(01/12/1995 - 31/12/2008)

PERMIS DE CONDUCERE

PERMIS DE CONDUIRE

ROMANIA (RO)

- 1. IONESCU
- 2. MARIA
- SALCAMILOR 12 BL.2 AP.106 BUCURESTI S5

4. 23.06.1979 BUCURESTI, B

5. 06.08.2004, IGP, 06.08.2014 3PECINE

9. B

10.08.98

A

BI

В

CI

C

DI

CI

C

DI

B

D

E

11.

12.

2790623451528

CATEGORII DE VEHICULE

8

00 O

Th.

0

≤ 3500Kg ≤ 1+8L

5 7500Kg

51+16L

≤ 12000Kg

≤ 12000Kg



6. IGP00067905

INSPECTORATUL GENERAL AL POLIȚIEI

PERMIS DE CONDUCERE

DRIVING LICENCE

- 1. Numele titularului
 - 2. Prenumele titularului
- Adresa titularului
- 4. Data și locul nașterii
- Data eliberării permisului / Data expirării permisului
- Numărul permisului
- 7. Fotografia titularului
- 8. Semnătura titularului
- 9. Categorii de vehicule
- 10. Data obținerii categoriei
- 11. Data expirării categoriei
- 12. Mentiuni / Restrictii

- 1. Owner's Surname
- 2. Owner's Name
- 3. Owner's Address
- 4. Date & Place of Birth
- 5. Date of Issue / Date of expiration
- 6. Serial Number
- 7. Owner's Picture
- 8. Owner's Signature
- 9. Vehicle Categories
- 10. Qualified Since
- 11. Qualified Until
- 12. Notes / Restrictions



- -



Physical description		
Size	85.60 × 53.98 mm	
Format	ID-1	
Material	Laminated plastic card	
Colour	Pink	
Particularities	Name of licence given in Romanian & French on the front. Description of headings given in Romanian & English on the reverse side.	

Security features		
Special paper to which a pattern cannot be added.		
Location	Front of licence.	
Characteristics	Litho multiplex, anti-copy linework, optically variable device, prismatic printing, silver printing.	
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye, tactile.	
Micro-letters (ROMANIA).		
Location	On borders of photo.	
Characteristics	Visible with a magnifying glass.	
Method of verification	Visual.	
Microplex on vehicle drawing.		
Location	Reverse side of licence.	
Characteristics	Visible with a magnifying glass.	
Method of verification	Visual	



Security hologram.

Location In the lower left-hand corner of the photo.

Characteristics Can be viewed by rotating the licence.

Method of verification Visual.

Protection that is visible under UV beams.

Location Reverse side of licence.

Characteristics Visible printing that fluoresces under ultraviolet light.

Method of verification UV beams device.

Categories

Period of validity Category

A1, A, B, BE, B1, C1, C1E,

10 years

C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE, (Tb), (Tv), (Tr)

National categories

National category	Description of national category
Tb	Trolleybuses
Tv	Tramways

Tr Agricultural and forestry tractors; agricultural machines

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO

Additional information

Name of licence and general explanations of headings are given in Romanian and English.

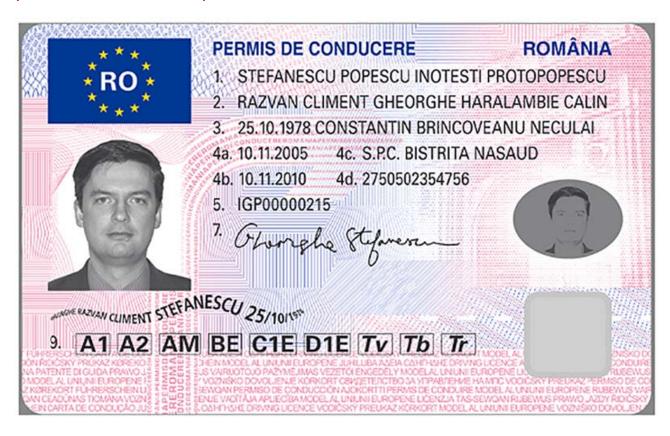
The plastic card model was gradually introduced after 1.12.1995.

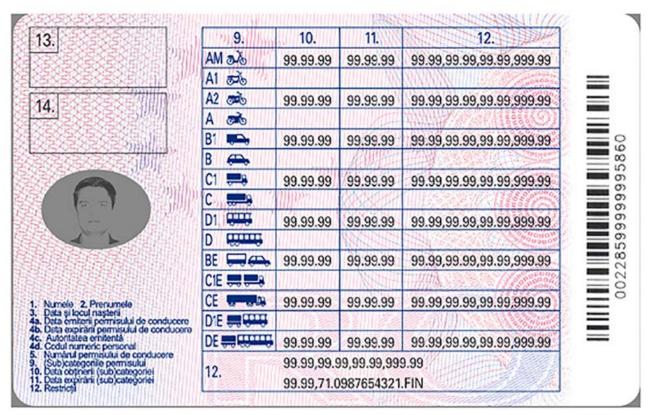
From 1.12.1995 to 31.10.1996, both RO3 and RO4 were issued.



Romania - RO5

(01/01/2008 - 18/01/2013)







Physical description

Size 85.60 × 53.98 mm

Format ID-1

Material Polycarbonate Macrofol ID

Colour Pink

Particularities Romanian language

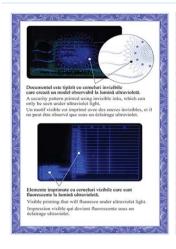
Security features

A security pattern printed using invisible inks.

Location Reverse side of licence.

Characteristics Visible under ultraviolet light only.

Method of verification Device emitting UV light.





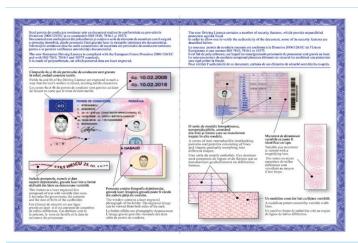


Microtext of variable sizes.

Location Reverse side of licence.

Characteristics Visible only under a magnifying glass.

Method of verification Magnifying glass.



Fluorescent pictograms

Location Reverse side of licence.

Characteristics table of categories and legend fluoresce under ultraviolet light.

Method of verification Device emitting UV light.

IR opaque or transparent ink.

Location Front of licence.

Characteristics EU flag becomes opaque under IR beams; Area next to "PERMIS DE CONDUCERE"

becomes transparent under IR beams; "Driving licence" in EU languages becomes

visible under IR beams.

Method of verification Device emitting IR beams.

A security pattern printed using invisible inks.

Location Reverse side of licence.

Characteristics The pattern appears under ultraviolet light only.

Method of verification Device emitting UV light.



Security background in photo area.		
Location	Front of licence.	
Characteristics	The margins of the photo are crossed by the lines making up the pattern.	
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye.	
Custom hologram.		
Location	Front of licence.	
Characteristics	Silver multicoloured hologram showing "RO" inscription. It is inserted under the transparent window.	
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye.	
Wave feature.		
Location	Front of licence.	
Characteristics	Name, surname and date of birth in a laser-engraved line made up of text with different font sizes.	
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye.	
Tactile fields.		
Location	Front of licence, Fields 4a and 4b.	
Characteristics	Fields that are engraved to create tactile characters.	
Method of verification	Tactile, visual.	
Printed information (engraved by laser).	
Location	Front and reverse side of licence.	
Characteristics	Laser engraving.	
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye.	
Transparent window		
Location	Front and reverse side of licence.	
Characteristics	Transparent window contains a laser-engraved photograph of holder.	
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye.	

Cat	00	Or	00
Ual	CU	UL	E5

Category Period of validity

A1, A, B1, B, BE, C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE, (Tb), (Tv), (Tr)

10 years



National categories

National category	Description of national category
Tb	Trolleybuses
Tv	Tramways
Tr	Agricultural and forestry tractors; agricultural machines

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

YES



Romania - RO6

(19/1/2013 →)







Physical description

Size 85.0 × 53.8 mm

Format ID-1

Material Polycarbonate

Colour Pink

Particularities Romanian language

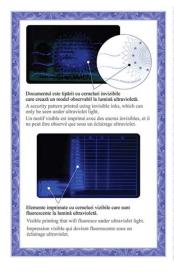
Security features

A security pattern printed using invisible inks.

Location Reverse of licence.

Characteristics The pattern is visible under ultraviolet light only.

Method of verification Device emitting UV beams.





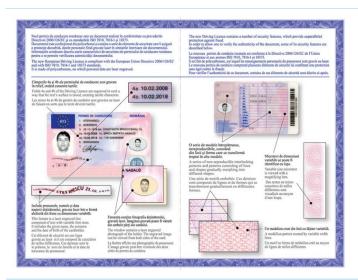


Transparent window.

Location Front and reverse of licence.

Characteristics Transparent window contains a laser-engraved photograph of holder.

Method of verification Viewing with the naked eye.



Printed information (engraved by laser).

Location Front and reverse of licence.

Characteristics Laser engraving.

Method of verification Viewing with the naked eye.

Tactile fields.

Location Front of licence, Fields 4a and 4b.

Characteristics Fields engraved to create tactile characters.

Method of verification Tactile, visual.

Wave feature.

Location Front of licence.

Characteristics Name, surname and date of birth in a laser- engraved line comprising text in different

font sizes.

Method of verification Viewing with the naked eye.

Custom hologram.

Location Front of licence.

Characteristics Silver multicoloured hologram showing "RO" inscription. It is inserted under the

transparent window.

Method of verification Viewing with the naked eye.



Security background in photo area.

Location Front of licence.

Characteristics The margins of the photo are crossed by the lines forming the patterns.

Method of verification Viewing with the naked eye.

Microtext of variable sizes.

Location Reverse side of licence.

Characteristics Visible only under a magnifying glass.

Method of verification Magnifying glass.

A security pattern printed using invisible inks.

Location Reverse side of licence.

Characteristics Visible under ultraviolet light only.

Method of verification Device emitting UV light.

IR opaque or transparent ink.

Location Front of licence.

Characteristics EU flag becomes opaque under IR beams; Area next to "PERMIS DE CONDUCERE"

words becomes transparent under IR beams; "Driving licence" in EU languages

becomes visible under IR beams.

Method of verification Device emitting IR beams.

Fluorescent pictograms

Location Reverse side of licence.

Characteristics The table of categories and legend fluoresce under ultraviolet light.

Method of verification Device emitting UV light.



Categories

Category Period of validity

AM, A1, A, B, B1, B, BE, 10 years

C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE, (Tb), (Tv), (Tr)

5 years

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

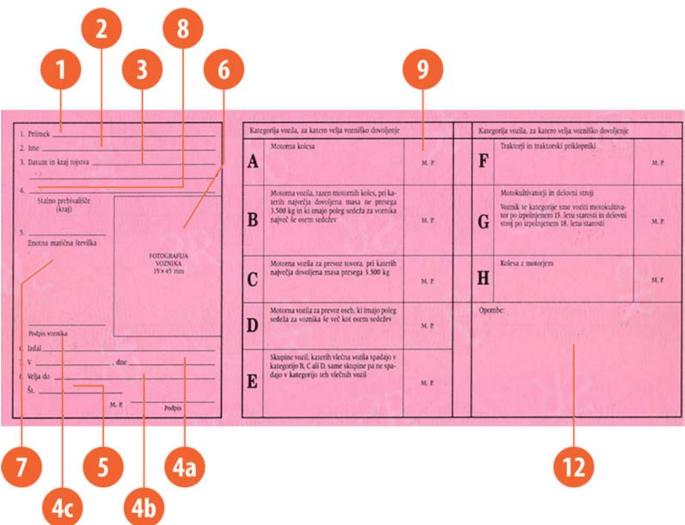
YES



Slovenia - SI1

(15/02/1992 - 31/12/2005)







Physical description

Size 222 x 105 mm

Format Threefold

Material Paper

Colour Pink

Particularities Monolingual (Slovenian) or bilingual (Slovenian/Italian and Slovenian/Hungarian)

Security features

RS water mark in special paper

Location Outer and inner side

Numbering printed in letterpress, which is fluorescent red when illuminated with UV light

Location Inner side 1

Categories

Category Period of validity

A, B, C, D, E, (F), (G), H Until 80

National categories

National category

(F)

Tractors and tractor trailers

(G)

Motocultivators and mobile machinery

Codes

National codes

Description

Community codes

Note 1:

"A - le do 50 km/h" or "21800 A le do 50 km/h" or "A79 (< 50 km/h)"

Holder may only drive motorcycles of category A1 up to 50 km/h

km/h)

79.01 (< 50 km/h)



"A - do 125 ccm" or "20500 A<=125 ccm" or "A<=125 ccm in <=11 kW" or "20800 A<=125 ccm in <=11 kW" or "72. (A1)" Holder may only drive motorcycles of category A1

"A - do 350 ccm" or "20700 A<=350 ccm" Holder may only drive motorcycles of category A2

Note 2:

Note 3:

Holder may only drive vehicles of category BE

"E - le z vozili B kategorije" or "20600 E le z vozili B kategorije" or "E 206. le z vozili B kat"

Holders of category E may also drive vehicles of category DE, if

they previously obtained category D

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

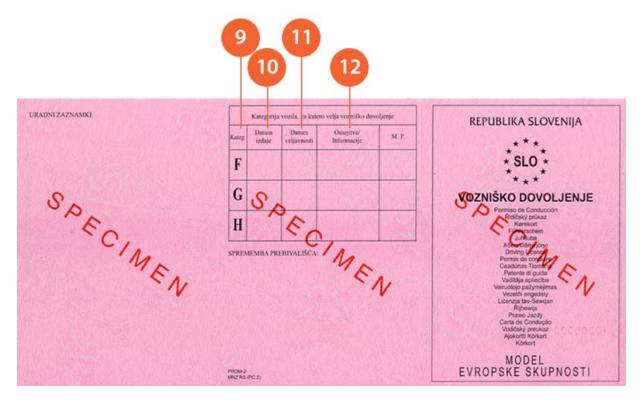
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

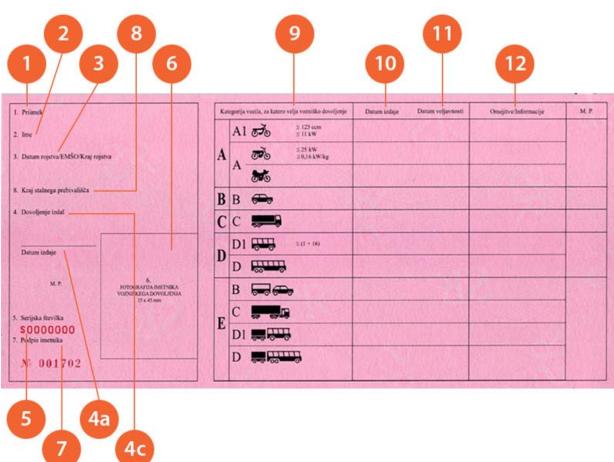
NO



Slovenia - SI2

(01/01/2006 - 12/07/2009)







222 x 105 mm Size **Format** Threefold Material Paper Pink Colour **Particularities** Monolingual (Slovenian) or bilingual (Slovenian/Italian and Slovenian/Hungarian)

Security features

Two-colour background - vignette on outer and inner side

Location Inner side

Changed size of microprint

Location Outer side

UV features

Inner side Location

Characteristics Numbering printed in letterpress, which is fluorescent red when illuminated with UV

light

Water mark

Outer and inner side Location

Characteristics RS water mark in special paper

Categories

Category Period of validity

A1, A <= 25 kW ali <= 0.16 kW/kg, A, B, C, D1, D, BE,

Until 80

CE, D1E, DE, (F), (G), H

National categories

National category	Description of national category
(F)	Tractors and tractor trailers
(G)	Motocultivators and mobile machinery



Codes

National codes Description

220 Novice driver

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO



Slovenia - SI3

(13/07/2009 - 18/01/2013)



VOZNIŠKO REPUBLIKA DOVOLJENJE SLOVENIJA



1.Vzorec

2Ana

SPECIMEN

301.01.1979 Ljubljana

4a02.02.2009

4CUE Ljubljana

4b02.02.2019

4d.1234567890123/3210

51234567890123

1. Vzorec Ana

8Ljubljana

Beethovnova ulica 003

9AM A1 A2 B1 B C1 C1E F

	9.		10.	11.	12.	
	AM	36	01.01.2009	01.01.2019	01.06.	1. Priimek 2. Ime 3. Rojstni datum in rojstni kraj 4a. Datum izdaje 4b. Velja
	A1	5-6	02.02.2009	02.02.2019	01.06.	4p.
The state of the s	A2	**	03.03.2009	03.03.2019	01.06.	daje
The state of the state of	A	6				m ize
The second secon	B1	*	04.04.2009	04.04.2019	01.06.	Datur
	В	-	05.05.2009	05.05.2019	01.06.	43.
The same of the sa	C1		06.06.2009	06.06.2019	01.06.	kraj
	C	THE STATE OF THE S				stui
	D1	-				lo u
	D				The state of the s	Ē
	BE	-				dat
	C1E		07.07.2009	07.07.2019	01.06.	ojstn
	CE	-				3. B
4	D1E			THE RESERVE TO SERVE		an E
	DE					,
00000501	F	54	08.08.2009	08.08.2019	01.06.	ime
0000001	G	18				. P.
14	12.	71.(8)	1254 SL0)			



Size 85.6 x 53.98 mm

Format ID-1

Material Polycarbonate card

Particularities Monolingual (Slovenian) or bilingual (Slovenian/Italian and Slovenian/Hungarian)

Security features

Transparent opaque field

Location Front side

Two-colour line background

Location Front side

Characteristics Distinguishing signs of EU member states and text "driving licence" in all EU member

states languages

Microtext

Location Front side

Characteristics Line on the right side of the photo

Pattern in the area of the photo

Location Front side

Characteristics Pre-printing in the area of the holder's photo

Invisible colour

Location Front side

Characteristics Under UV visible as blue and red on dark background

Transparent, diffractive, optically variable element

Location Front side

Characteristics Transparent, diffractive, optically variable element on the front of the polycarbonate

card - engine pistons

Laser engraving of data

Location Front side



Laser engraving of photograph

Location Front side

Characteristics Black and white photograph of the holder

Tactile laser engraving of personalised data

Location Reverse side

Iris printing

Location Reverse side

Characteristics Rainbow printing with multicolour security inks (pink-blue-pink)

Guilloche

Location In the upper right part of the reverse side

Characteristics Linden leaf

Microprint on line background

Location Reverse side

Characteristics The security background pattern - microtext

MLI element

Location In the lower left part of the reverse side

Characteristics Changeable laser image of the holder and licence number

OVI - optically variable ink

Location In the upper right part of the front side

Characteristics Optically variable ink - from green to blue

Categories

Category Period of validity

AM, A1, A2, A, B1, B, C1, C, D1, D, BE, C1E, CE, D1E, DE, (F), (G) Until 80



National categories

National category	Description of national category
(F)	Tractors and tractor trailers
(G)	Motocultivators and mobile machinery

Codes	
National codes	Description
210	Right to drive category C and CE military vehicles when 18 years old
211	Right to drive category D and DE military vehicles when 21 years old
220	Novice driver

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional YES competence is issued

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

YES



Slovenia - SI4

(19/01/2013 →)



	9.		10.	11.	12.	
	AM	8	18.01.13	18.01.23	01.06.	Deliment 2 Inne 9 Deliment determ in considera Lend An Deliment An Maria
	A1	5%	18.01.13	18.01.23	01.06.	
	A2	30%	18.01.13	18.01.23	01.06.	
	A	8	18.01.13	18.01.23	01.06.	
	B1	*	18.01.13	18.01.23	01.06.	
	В	-	18.01.13	18.01.23	01.06.	-
	C1		18.01.13	18.01.23	01.06.	
	C	-	18.01.13	18.01.23	01.06.	
	D1	-				
	D	-	-			
	BE	-				
	C1E					
	CE	0000				à
99900203	D1E					í
00000	DE	-				
-8 70	F	5				
	G	10		-	was the discussion	d
1.(S)1254 SLO					The state of the s	



Size 85.6 x 53.98 mm

Format ID-1

Material Polycarbonate card

Particularities Monolingual (Slovenian) or bilingual (Slovenian/Italian and Slovenian/Hungarian)

Security features

OVI - optically variable ink

Location In the upper right part of the front side

Characteristics Optically variable ink - from green to blue

Two-colour line background

Location Front side

Characteristics Distinguishing signs of EU member states and text "driving licence" in all EU member

states languages

Microtext

Location Front side

Characteristics Line on the right side of the photo

Microtext

Location Front side

Characteristics Line on the right side of the photo

Pattern in the area of the photo

Location Front side

Characteristics Pre-printing in the area of the holder's photo

Invisible colour

Location Front side

Characteristics Under UV visible as blue and red on dark background



Transparent, diffractive, optically variable element

Location Front side

Characteristics Transparent, diffractive, optically variable element on the front of the polycarbonate

card - engine pistons

Laser engraving of data

Location Front side

Laser engraving of photograph

Location Front side

Characteristics Black and white photograph of the holder

Tactile laser engraving of personalised data

Location Reverse side

Iris printing

Location Reverse side

Characteristics Rainbow printing with multicolour security inks (pink-blue-pink)

Guilloche

Location In the upper right part of the reverse side

Characteristics Linden leaf

Microprint on line background

Location Reverse side

Characteristics The security background pattern - microtext

MLI element

Location In the lower left part of the reverse side

Characteristics Changeable laser image of the holder and licence number

Transparent opaque field

Location In the upper left corner of the reverse side

Categories

Category Period of validity

AM, A1, A2, A, B1, B, BE, C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E,

D, DE, (F), (G)

Until 70: 10 years; above 70: 5 years



National categories

National category	Description of national category
(F)	Tractors and tractor trailers
(G)	Motocultivators and mobile machinery

Codes	
National codes	Description
210	Right to drive category C and CE military vehicles when 18 years old
211	Right to drive category D and DE military vehicles when 21 years old
220	Novice driver

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional YES competence is issued

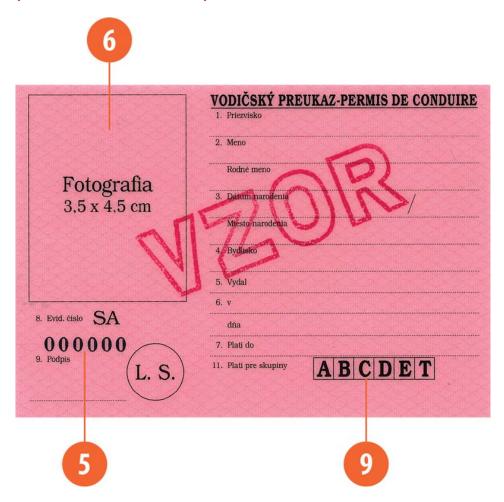
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

YES



Slovakia - SK1

(01/01/1993 - 30/04/2004)



	Skupiny vodičských oprávne	ní	Plati o
A	Motocykle		A/50
B	Motorové vozidlá s výnímkou vozidiel skupiny A, ktorých celkov nepresahuje 3500 kg a ktorých počet miest na sedenie okrem i neprevyšuje 8		
C	Motorové vozidlá s celkovou hmotnosťou presahujúcou 3500 k určené na doprávu osôb	g, ak nie sú	
D	Motorové vozidlá na dopravu osôb, ktoré majú okrem miesta vo 8 miest na sedenie	odiča viac než	
E	Súpravy vozidiel skupiny B alebo C alebo D (na ktorých vedení oprávnený) a pripojných vozidiel s celkovou hmotnosťou vyššou	e je vodič 1 ako 750 kg	39999
T	Poľnohospodárske a lesnícke traktory. Pojazdné pracovné stroje, ak orgán schvaľujúci technickú spôsobilosť nestanovi inak. Môže byť pripojené pripojné vozidlo	Platí len v SR	
Osol	bitné záznamy		NE SERVE AND



Size 74 x 105 mm

Material Paper in thermoplastic foil

Colour Pink

Security features

Special UV fluorescent print applied for licence number

Location Front of the licence

Characteristics Special UV fluorescent print applied for licence number



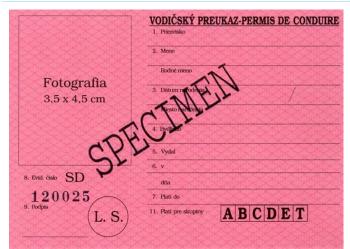




Guilloche offset printing on the background

Location

Both sides of the licence





vodičských oprávnení

nkou vozidiel skupiny A, ktorých celková h ktorých počet miest na sedenie okrem mies

wou hmotnosťou presahujúcou 3500 kg, a

oravu osôb, ktoré majú okrem miesta vodič

Categories

Category

Period of validity

(A/50), A, B, C, D, E(B+E), E(C+E), E(D+E), (T) Indefinite



National categories

National category	Description of national category
Т	Agricultural tractors.
	Mobile working machines (unless they belong to category C).
	Motor vehicles in this category may be coupled with a trailer (semi-trailer).
	(Definition valid from 01/01/1993 to 01/04/1997)
	Agricultural and forestry tractors as well as other special motor vehicles which are not in category C; motor vehicles in this category may be coupled with a trailer
	(Definition valid from 01/ 04/ 1997 to 01/ 05/ 2004)
A/50	Small motorcycles (with maximum cylinder capacity 50 cc)
	(Definition valid from 01/ 01/ 1993 to 01/ 04/ 1997)
	Motorcycles with maximum cylinder capacity 50 cc
	(Definition valid from 01/ 04/ 1997 to 01/ 05/ 2004)

Codes		
National codes	Description	Community codes
Okuliare potrebné	Glasses are needed	01
Ručné riadenie	Manual control	One or more of the following harmonized codes 10,15,20,25,30,35,40,42,43,44
Skúšobná lehota	Probationary period: The first driving entitlement is granted for a probationary period. The probationary period is 2 years and starts from the licence issue date. If a new driving entitlement is being granted or if its scope is being extended to those who were granted the driving entitlement or extension of its scope before reaching the age of 18, a new 2-year probationary period always begins under the conditions laid down for the first driving entitlement.	

The current probationary period expires, even if 2 years have not elapsed. This probationary period must not be counted in the new probationary period.

Drof	Occio	onal c	riv	orc
	C331 (лагс	יעוג	-

Certificate of professional competence is issued

YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO



Additional information

Driving licence "Model SK1" is valid until 31/12/2023.

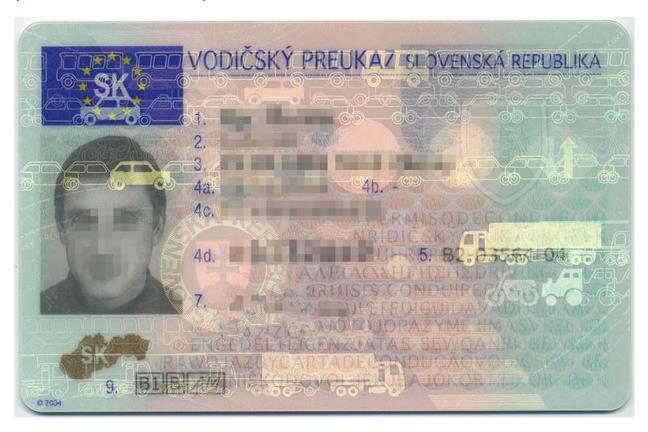
By 01/01/2004, the text "probationary period" was recorded in the chart "Additional Records" on the back of the driving licence. The probationary period of two years was counted from the date of issue of the driving licence. Some such driving licences had, therefore, a limited validity of two years recorded in paragraph 7 (see definition of the "probationary period" in characteristics of the national codes and additional information and restrictions). After replacing such a driving licence, no validity was recorded in the new document. All categories are valid for life.

In Slovakia, the driver to whom Directive 2003/59/EC applies is given a certificate of professional competence and a driver qualification card with code 95.



Slovakia - SK2 (a)

(01/05/2004 - 01/12/2004)







Size	54 x 86 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Multilayer polycarbonate
Colour	Pink
Particularities	License issued in accordance with Directive 91/439/EEC on driving licences

Security features

Guilloche protective background print

Location	Front and back of licence
Characteristics	Guilloche protective background print with "fish scale" graphics, combined with anti- copy structures
Method of verification	Magnifying glass.



Positive microtext

Location	Front of the licence
Characteristics	Small-size letters printed in a positive image, visible to the naked eye as a line; the repeated inscription "Slovenská republika" can only be read with a magnifying glass
Method of verification	Magnifying glass.





Colour-changing ink (OVI)

Location	Front of the licence
Characteristics	Motif of the map of Slovakia is printed in a special colour characterised with hue change (from purple to green) depending on the angle of view
Method of verification	Naked eye or UV lamp.



Transparent, optically variable element Kinegram® Patch

Location	Front of the licence
Characteristics	Transparent, optically variable element partially overlapping image of the holder's face. It is characterised by kinetic and colour effects and contains the inscription "SLOVENSKÁ REPUBLIKA" and the national coat of arms of Slovakia.
Method of verification	Naked eye, with light from the top or at an oblique angle.





Holographic security thread

Location Back of the card

Characteristics Metallised holographic security thread applied to the card vertically. The security thread has demetallised surfaces containing micro text and star motif.

Method of verification Naked eye, magnifying glass or by light from top or oblique angle.



UV graphics

Location Front of the card

Characteristics Graphics visible only under UV light - made with 2 colours, with smooth colour transitions from one colour to the other.





UV graphics

Location	Back of the card
Characteristics	Graphics visible only under UV light - made with 2 colours, with smooth colour transitions from one colour to the other.
Method of verification	UV lamp





Categories

Category Period of validity

(AM), A1, A, B1, B, BE, C1, Indefinite C, D1, D, C1E, CE, D1E, DE, (T)

National categories

National category	Description of national category
(AM)	2, 3 and 4-wheel motor vehicles and tracked motor vehicles with a maximum design speed of 45 km/h, with any kind of propulsion
	Vehicles propelled by internal combustion engine with maximum cylinder capacity of 50 cc - except bicycles additionally equipped with a small auxiliary engine propelled by internal combustion engine with maximum cylinder capacity of 50 cc and maximum design speed of 30 km/h.
(T)	Agricultural tractors and forestry tractors as well as other special motor vehicles; motor vehicles in this category may be coupled with a trailer.



Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO

Additional information

Driving licence "Model SK2 (a)" is valid until 31/12/2032.

In Slovakia, drivers covered by Directive 2003/59/EC are given a certificate of professional competence and a driver qualification card with code 95.



Slovakia - SK2 (b)

(01/12/2004 - 01/02/2009)







Size	54 x 86 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Multilayer polycarbonate
Colour	Pink
Particularities	Driving licence issued in accordance with Directive 91/439/EEC on driving licences

Security features

Guilloche protective background print

Location	Front and back of the licence
Characteristics	Guilloche protective background print with "fish scale" graphics, combined with anti- copy structures
Method of verification	Magnifying glass



Positive microtext

Location	Front of the card
Characteristics	Small-size letters printed in a positive image, visible to the naked eye as a line, repeated inscription "Slovenská republika" can be read only with a magnifying glass
Method of verification	Magnifying glass.





Colour-changing ink (OVI)

Location	Front of the card
Characteristics	Motif of the map of Slovakia is printed in a special colour characterised by a change in hue (from purple to green), depending on the angle of view
Method of verification	LIV Jamn



Transparent, optically variable element Kinegram® Patch

Location	Front of the licence
Characteristics	Transparent, optically variable element partially overlapping image of the holder's face. It is characterised by kinetic and colour effects and contains the inscription "SLOVENSKÁ REPUBLIKA" and the national coat of arms of Slovakia.
Method of verification	Naked eye, by light from top or oblique angle.





Holographic security thread

Location Back of the licence

Characteristics Metallised holographic security thread applied to the card vertically. The security thread has demetallised surfaces containing micro text and star motif.

Method of verification Naked eye, by light from top or oblique angle.



UV graphics

Location Front of the licence

Characteristics Graphics only visible under UV light - made with 2 colours, with smooth transitions from one to the other





UV graphics

Location	Back of the licence
Characteristics	Graphics visible only in UV light - made with 2 colours, with smooth transitions from one to the other
Method of verification	UV lamp





Categories

Category Period of validity

(AM), A1, A, B1, B, BE, C1, Indefinite C, D1, D, C1E, CE, D1E, DE, (T)

National categories

National category	Description of national category
(AM)	AS IN SK2A Two-wheel motor vehicles, three-wheel motor vehicles, four-wheel motor vehicles and tracked motor vehicles with a maximum design speed not exceeding 45 km/h, with any kind of propulsion and vehicles propelled by internal combustion engine with cylindric capacity not exceeding 50 cc, except for bicycles additionally equipped with a small auxiliary engine propelled by internal combustion engine with cylindric capacity not exceeding 50 cc and with a maximum design speed not exceeding 30 km/h
(T)	Agricultural tractors and forestry tractors as well as other special motor vehicles; motor vehicles in this category may be coupled with a trailer



Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

YES

Additional information

Driving licence "Model SK2 (b)" is valid until 31/12/ 2032.

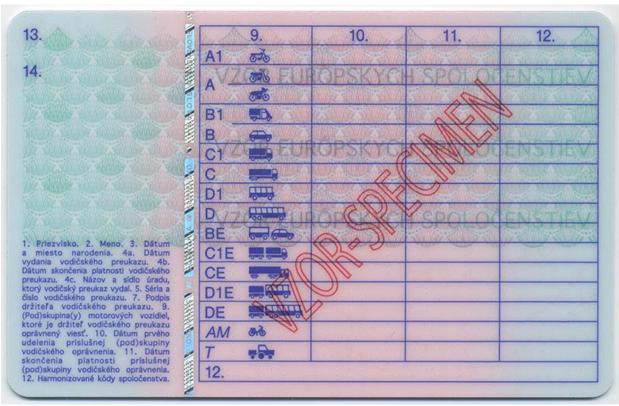
In Slovakia, drivers covered by Directive 2003/59/EC are given a certificate of professional competence and a driver qualification card with code 95. Such documents may be issued for the licence "Model SK2 (b)". It was also possible to record code 95 on the licence "Model SK2 (b)".



Slovakia - SK2 (c)

(01/02/2009 - 18/01/2013)







Size	54 x 86 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Multilayer polycarbonate
Colour	Pink
Particularities	Driving licence issued in accordance with Directive 91/439/EEC on driving licences

Security features

Guilloche protective background print

Location	Front and back of the licence
Characteristics	Guilloche protective background print with "fish scale" graphics, combined with anti- copy structures
Method of verification	Magnifying glass



Positive microtext

Location	Front of the licence
Characteristics	Small-size letters printed in a positive image, visible to the naked eye as a line, repeated inscription "Slovenská republika" can only be read with a magnifying glass
Method of verification	Magnifying glass





Colour-changing ink (OVI)

Location	Front of the licence
Characteristics	Motif of the map of Slovakia is printed in a special colour characterised by a change in hue (from purple to green) depending on the angle of view
Method of verification	Visual check, check under UV lamp



Transparent, optically variable element Kinegram® Patch

Location	Front of the licence
Characteristics	Transparent, optically variable element partially overlapping image of the holder's face with lime leaf motif, the national coat of arms of the Slovak Republic and the inscription "VODIČSKÝ PREUKAZ SLOVENSKÁ REPUBLIKA." It is characterised by kinetic and colour effects.
Method of verification	Naked eye with light from top or oblique angle





Holographic security thread

Location Back of the licence

Characteristics Metallised holographic security thread applied to the licence vertically. The security

thread has demetallised surfaces containing micro text and lime leaf motif.

Method of verification Naked eye, with light from top or oblique angle.



UV graphics

Location Front of the licence

Characteristics Graphics visible only in UV light - made with 2 colours, with smooth transitions from

one to the other





UV graphics

Location	Back of the licence
Characteristics	Graphics visible only in UV light - made with 2 colours, with smooth transitions from one to the other
Method of verification	UV lamp





Categories

Category Period of validity

(AM), A1, A, B1, B, BE, C1, Indefinite C, D1, D, C1E, CE, D1E, DE, (T)



National categories

National category	Description of national category
(AM)	a) 2 or 3-wheel motor vehicles with a maximum design speed of 25-45 km/h and the following aspects:
	1. 2-wheel vehicles:
	- with internal combustion engine (maximum cylinder capacity 50 cc)
	- with electric motor (maximum continuous rated power 4 kW)
	2. 3-wheel vehicles:
	- with spark-ignition engine (maximum cylinder capacity 50 cc)
	- with internal combustion engine (maximum net power 4 kW
	- with electric motor (maximum continuous rated power 4 kW)
	b) 4-wheel vehicles with an operating weight under 350 kg (not including batteries, in electric vehicles) and a maximum design speed of 45 km/h, and:
	1. (spark ignition engines) maximum cylinder capacity of 50 cc
	2. (other internal combustion engines) maximum net power of 4 kW
	3. (electric motor) maximum continuous rated power of 4 kW.
(T)	Agricultural tractors and forestry tractors, as well as other special motor vehicles; vehicles in this category may be coupled with a trailer.

Codes	
National codes	Description
500.	Periodic medical examination pursuant to Section 86 Paragraph 2 Letter c) of the Act No. 8/2009 on Road Traffic
600.	Periodic psychological examination pursuant to Section 88 Paragraph 4 of the Act No. 8/2009 on Road Traffic
600.01	Daytime driving only (time in the form of 00.00-00.00 is specified after the code)
600.02	Restricted to driving within a radius of km from the holder's place of residence or only inside the city/region of (numeral or name of city/region will be indicated after the code)
600.03	Driving without passengers
600.04	Driving speed limited to maximum km/h (numeral will be indicated after the code)
600.05	Driving allowed only if the passenger holds a driving licence
600.06	Without trailer
600.07	Driving on motorways and expressways not allowed
600.08	Driving on 1st class roads not allowed



600.09	Transport of dangerous goods not allowed
600.10	Driving priority vehicles not allowed
-0	The codes 600. to 600.10 are only valid for a driver pursuant to Section 88 Paragraph 4 or 6 of the Act (No. 8/2009 on Road Traffic the code "-0" is added to each code 600. to 600.10)

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

YES

Additional information

Driving licence "Model SK2 (c)" is valid until 31/12/2032.

In Slovakia, drivers covered by Directive 2003/59/EC are given a certificate of professional competence and a driver qualification card with code 95. Such documents may be issued for licence " Model SK2 (c)". It was also possible to record code 95 on the licence " Model SK2 (c)".



Slovakia - SK3

(19/01/2013 →)







Size	54 x 86 mm
Format	ID-1
Material	Multilayer polycarbonate
Colour	Pink
Particularities	licence issued from 19/01/2013 in accordance with Directive 2006/126/EC on driving licences

Security features

Guilloche protective background print

Location	Front and back of the licence
Characteristics	Guilloche protective background print with "fish scale" graphics, combined with anti- copy structures
Method of verification	Magnifying glass



Positive microtext

Location	Front of the licence
Characteristics	Small-size letters printed in a positive image, visible to the naked eye as a line, repeated inscription "Slovenská republika" can only be read with a magnifying glass
Method of verification	Magnifying glass





Colour changing ink (OVI)

Location	Front of the licence
Characteristics	Motif of the map of Slovakia is printed in a special colour characterised with hue change (from purple to green) depending on the angle of view
Method of verification	UV lamp





Transparent, optically variable element Kinegram® Patch

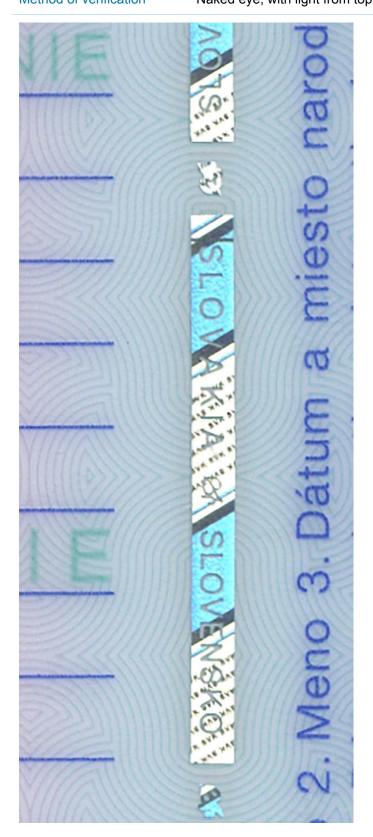
Location	Front of the licence	
Characteristics	Transparent, optically variable element partially overlapping image of the holder's face with lime leaf motif, the national emblem of the Slovak Republic and the inscription "VODIČSKÝ PREUKAZ SLOVENSKÁ REPUBLIKA." It is characterised by kinetic and colour effects.	
Method of verification	Naked eye, with light from top or oblique angle	





Holographic security thread

Location	Back of the licence	
Characteristics	Metallised holographic security thread applied to the card vertically. The security thread has demetallised surfaces containing micro text and lime leaf motif.	
Method of verification	Naked eye, with light from top or oblique angle	





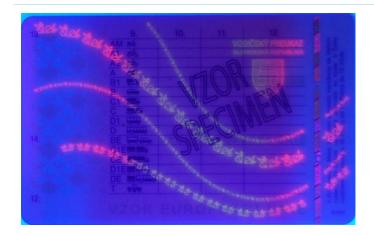
UV graphics

Location	Front of the licence	
Characteristics	Graphics visible only in UV light - made with 2 colours, with smooth transitions from one to the other	
Method of verification	UV lamp	



UV graphics

Location	Back of the licence Graphics visible only in UV light - made with 2 colours, with smooth transitions from one to the other	
Characteristics		
Method of verification	UV lamp	



Categories

Category	Period of validity
AM, A1, A2, A, B1, B, BE, (T)	Until 65: 15 years; above 65: 5 years
C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, E,	5 years



National categories

National category	Description of national category
(T)	Agricultural tractors and forestry tractors, as well as other special motor vehicles; motor vehicles in this category may be coupled with a trailer

Codes	
National codes	Description
500.	Periodic medical examination according to Section 86 Paragraph 2 Letter c) of the Act No. 8/2009 on Road Traffic
600.	Periodic psychological examination according to Section 88 Paragraph 4 of the Act No. 8/2009 on Road Traffic
600.01	Driving restricted to daytime only (time in the form of 00.00-00.00 is specified after the code)
600.02	Restriction to drive within a radius of km from the holder's place of residence or only inside the city/region of (numeral or name of city/region will be indicated after the code)
600.03	Driving without passengers
600.04	Limited to maximum driving speed of km/h (numeral will be indicated after the code)
600.05	Driving allowed only if the passenger holds a driving licence
600.06	Without trailer
600.07	Driving on motorways and expressways not allowed
600.08	Driving on First class roads not allowed
600.09	Transport of dangerous goods not allowed
600.10	Driving priority motor vehicles not allowed
-0	Codes 600. to 600.10 are only valid for a driver pursuant to Section 88 Paragraph 4 or 6 of the Act No. 8/2009 on Road Traffic (code "-0" is added to each code 600. to 600.10)
-0	Codes 600. to 600.08 are valid only for a driver pursuant to Section 88 Paragraph 4 or 6 of the Act No. 8/2009 on Road Traffic (code "-0" is added to each code 600. to 600.08)



Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

YES

Additional information

The validity of each category of licence may be less than 15 or 5 years.

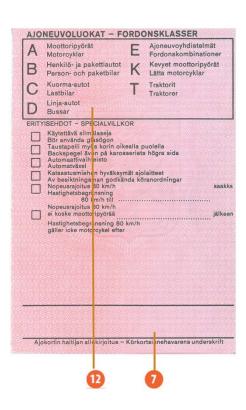
In Slovakia, drivers covered by Directive 2003/59/EC are given a certificate of professional competence and a driver qualification card with code 95. Such documents may be issued for licence "Model SK3". It is also possible to record code 95 on licence "Model SK3".



Finland - FIN1

(01/07/1972 - 30/09/1990)







Physical description

Size 74 x 105 mm

Format A7

Material Paper

Colour Pink

Particularities Bilingual (Finnish/Swedish)

Security features

Ink stamp

Location Front of card

Characteristics Stamp partly covers the driving licence holder's facial ID photo

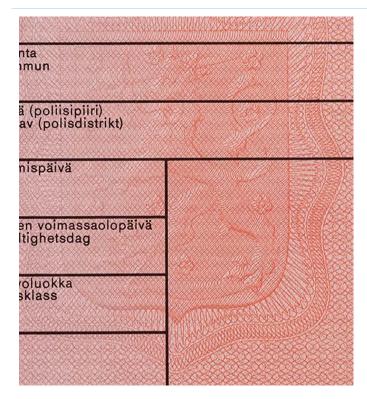
Method of verification With the naked eye.





Security pattern

Location	Front of card	
Characteristics	Fine-lined pattern and Finnish crest in the centre of the card	
Method of verification	With the naked eye.	



Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, BE, C, (KT), (T)	Until 70; above 65: 5 years
В	First: 2 years; until 70; above 65 - 5 years
CE, D, DE	Until 70; above 70: no renewal

National categories

National category	Description of national category
(KT)	Motorcycles
(T)	Tractors (excluding road-rated tractors), motorised working machinery and snowmobiles, including vehicles towed by them.



Codes	
Description	Community codes
Glasses must be worn	01
Rear-view mirror also on the right-hand side of the driver	42.01
Driving devices approved by the inspector	
Duplicate	
Automatic transmission	10.02

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO

Additional information

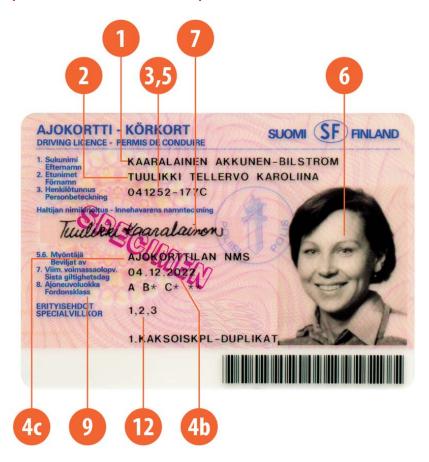
This model comes in 2 different forms (description of classifications on reverse side of card in either 1 or 2 columns), but no significant differences.

The first driving licence for category B was issued for two years. After two years the next driving licence for category B was issued until the holder of a driving licence reached the age of 70.



Finland - FIN2

(01/10/1990 - 30/06/1996)







Physical description

Size74 x 105 mmFormatA7MaterialPolycarbonateColourPink

Particularities Bilingual (Finnish/Swedish)

Security features

Micro text

Location Top of front of card

Characteristics Words "AJOKORTTI KÖRKORT"

Method of verification Verification using a magnifying glass.

DRIVING LICENCE - PERMIS DE CONDUIRE

Security pattern

Location Whole document

Characteristics Fine-lined security pattern covering the entire background of the card

Method of verification Verification using a magnifying glass.

Reverse side of card

Embossed pattern

Location

Characteristics

Wave pattern in centre of card and Finnish country code "SF". At the bottom of the card, the words "PERMIS DE CONDUIRE AJOKORTTI - KÖRKORT".

Method of verification Pattern visible when card is tilted and can be detected by touching with fingers.

rson- och paketbilar
00 kg - Totalvikt högst 3.500 kg) 4 Hyväksytyt ajolait
5 Poikkeuslupa - U
Jos kiriaimet MP - 1



Barcode Location Front side, bottom right-hand corner Characteristics Holder's personal ID number (section 3. of licence) as a barcode on front of card. Information corresponds to driving licence number. Method of verification



Barcode reader.

Categories	
Category	Period of validity
A, BE, C, (T)	Until 70; above 65: 5 years
В	First: 2 years; until 70; above 65 - 5 years
CE, D, DE	Until 70; above 70: no renewal

National categories	
National category	Description of national category
Т	Tractors (excluding road-rated tractors), motorised working machinery and snowmobiles, including vehicles towed by them.

Codes		
National codes	Description	Community codes
1	Glasses	01
2	Hearing aid	02
3	Automatic transmission	10.02
4	Approved driving devices	
5	Exemption	



Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO

Additional information

There are 4 versions of this model in use, which do not vary significantly.

From version 2 onwards, the Finnish country code displayed on the top-front of the driving licence has been changed from "SF" to "FIN".

In version 3, the registrar's name in the registrar's logo in the bottom-left corner of the reverse side has been changed from the right side of the logo to the bottom of the logo, and the graphic appearance of the logo has been updated.

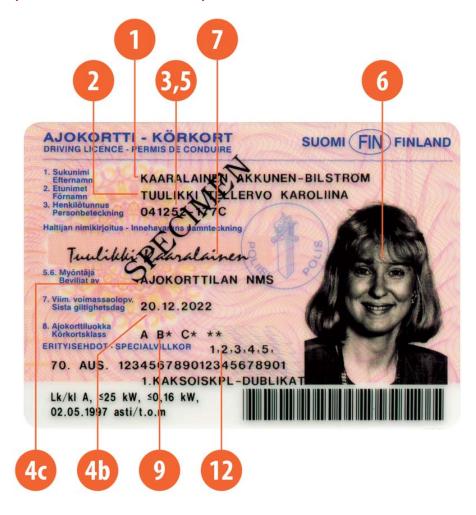
In version 4, the registrar's name on the reverse side of the driving licence has been updated from "Autorekisterikeskus" to "Ajoneuvohallintokeskus".

The first driving licence for category B was issued for 2 years. After 2 years the next driving licence for category B was issued until the holder of a driving licence reached the age of 70.



Finland - FIN3

(01/07/1996 - 31/12/1997)



12

AJOKORTTILUOKAT KÖRKORTSSKLASSER

- A1 Moottoripyörät Motorcyklar ≤125 cm³ ja/och ≤11 kW
- A Muut kuin A1-luokan moottor pyörät Andra motorcyklar än av klass A1
- B Henkilö-, paketti- ja muut ajoneuvot Person-, paketbilar och andra fordon ≤3500 kg ja/och ≤(1 + 8) henk./pers.
- C Kuorma-autot ja muut ajoneuvot Lastbilar och andra fordon >3500 kg ja/och ≤ (1 + 8) henk./pers.
- D1 Linja-autot ja muut ajoneuvot Bussar och andra fordon >(1 + 8) ja/och ≤ (1 + 16) henk./pers.
- D Linja-autot ja muut ajoneuvot Bussar och andra fordon >(1 + 16) henk./pers.
- E Ajoneuvoyhdistelmät Fordonskombinationer
- T Traktorit Traktorer

ERITYISEHDOT SPECIALVILLKOR

- 1 Silmälasit Glasögon
- 2 Kuulolaite Hörapparat
- 3 Automaattivaihteisto Automatväxel
- 4 Hyväksytyt ajolaitteet Godkända kõranordningar
- 5 Poikkeuslupa Undantagstillstånd
- 4. Palautusosoite Returadress:

AJONEUVOHALLINTOKESKUS FORDONSFÖRVALTNINGSCENTRALEN VEHICLE ADMINISTRATION CENTRE

PL-PB 108, FIN 00531 HELSINKI - HELSINGFORS, SUOMI - FINLAND

Etupuolella oleva viivakoodi ilmaisee haltijan henkilötunnuksen. Streckkoden på framsidan anger innehavarens personbeteckning.



Physical descriptionSize74 x 105 mmFormatA7MaterialPolycarbonateColourPink

Bilingual (Finnish/Swedish)

Security features

Security pattern

Particularities

Location	Whole document
Characteristics	Fine-lined security pattern covering the entire background of the card
Method of verification	Verification using a magnifying glass.

Embossed pattern Location Reverse side of card Characteristics Wave pattern in centre of card and Finnish country code "FIN". At the bottom of the card, the words "PERMIS DE CONDUIRE AJOKORTTI - KÖRKORT" Method of verification Pattern visible when card is tilted and can be detected by touching with fingers.

muut ajoneuvot	4 Hyväksytyt ajolaitteet -	
och andra fordon 1 + 8) henk./pers.	5 Polkkeuslupa - Undant	
ut ajoneuvot fordon (+ 8) henk/pers.		
joneuvot	4 Palautueocaita - Retur	



Laser engraving

Location Front side, bottom right-hand corner

Characteristics Holder's personal ID number (section 3. of licence) as a barcode on front of card.

Information corresponds to driving licence number.

Method of verification Barcode reader.



Micro text

Location Top of front of card

Characteristics Words "AJOKORTTI KÖRKORT"

Method of verification Magnifying glass.

DRIVING LICENCE - PERMIS DE CONDUIRE

1. Sukunimi Efternamn KAARALAINEN AKKUNEN

Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, BE, C, (T)	Until 70; above 65: 5 years
В	First: 2 years; until 70; above 65: 5 years
CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 70; above 70: no renewal

National categories

National category	Description of national category
Т	Tractors (excluding road-rated tractors), motorised working machinery and snowmobiles, including vehicles towed by them.



Codes		
National codes	Description	Community codes
1	Glasses	01
2	Hearing aid	02
3	Automatic transmission	10.02
4	Approved driving devices	
5	Exemption	

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO

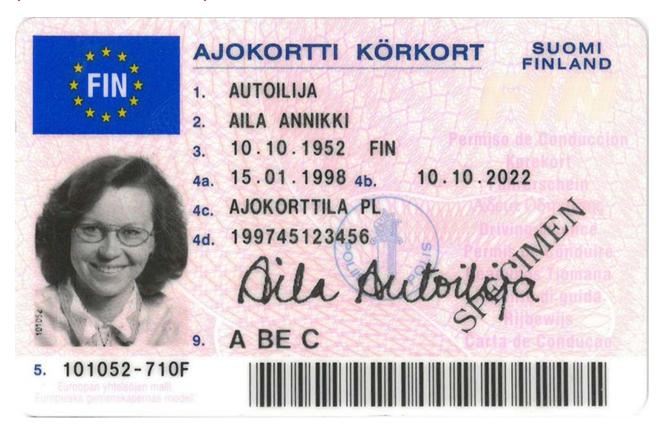
Additional information

The first licence for category B was issued for 2 years. After 2 years the next licence for category B was issued until the holder reached 70.



Finland - FIN4A

(01/01/1998 - 31/12/1999)





14.



Ajoneuvohallintokeskus Fordonsförvaltningscentralen Vehicle Administration

Palautusosoite - Returadress: PL-PB 120, FIN-00101 Helsinkl-Helsingtors, Suoml - Finland

- Sukunimi/Efternamn
 Etunimet/Förnamn
- Etunimet/Fornam
 Synt.aika ja -paikka/
 Födelsetid och -plats
 Fönettv/Utfårdat

- Födelsetid och -plats
 4a. Myönnetty/Utfärdat
 4b. Viim. voim.olopv./
 Sista giltighetsdag
 4c. Myöntäjä/Utfärdare
 4d. Hallinnoll. nro/Administrativt nr
 5. Ajokortin nro/Körkortets nr
 9. Ajokortilluokat/Körkortsklasser
 10. Myönnetty (pvm)/Utfärdat (dtm)
 11. Viim. voim.olopv./
 Sista giltighetsdag
- Sista giltighetsdag

 12. Erityisehdot/Specialvillkor

9.	10.	11.	12.
41 %	V March State (Chi	CONTROL OF THE	
A TO			
	25.07.1971	10.10.2022	
В 👄	25.07.1971	10.10.2022	
C1 🚚	14 34 7 53	0000042	316 810496
C Sola	15.01.1998	10.10.2022	The Later San
D1 💭	Sec 160	Vertical of the	110
D O			316 3 C 3
BE DE	15.09.1996	10.10.2022	200 300
C1E		6 3 6 6 6	
CE CE			
D1E		The state of the s	to the
DE O		302	
T 54		To the second	
12. 01	- 50 PM	29703000	



Physical description

Size 85,6 x 53,98 mm

Format ID-1

Material Polycarbonate

Colour Pink

Particularities Bilingual (Finnish/Swedish)

Security features

Micro text

Location Front of card

Characteristics Line underneath front-top of card comprising the words "AJOKORTTI KÖRKORT".

Letters "FIN" in top-right of the card, comprised of the words "SUOMI FINLAND".

Method of verification Magnifying glass.



Security pattern

Location	Whole document
Characteristics	Fine-lined security pattern and rainbow printing covering the entire background of the card.
Method of verification	Magnifying glass.



Embossed pattern

Location Front-centre of the card

Characteristics Lined disc pattern

Method of verification Pattern visible when card is tilted and can be detected by touching with fingers.



Embossed pattern

Location Centre of reverse side of card

Characteristics Lined disc pattern, as well as text "PERMIS DE CONDUIRE DRIVING LICENCE AJOKORTTI KÖRKORT FIN"

Method of verification Pattern visible when card is tilted and can be detected by touching with fingers.





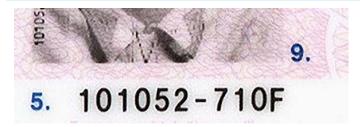
Fluorescent printing

Location	Front of card
Characteristics	The word "FIN" printed several times and the European flag stars printed in fluorescent blue. The designed security pattern following the background pattern appears yellow under UV light.
Method of verification	Using UV light



Laser engraving

Location	Front side, bottom right-hand corner
Characteristics	On front of card:
Method of verification	Sections 1 and 2 visible to the naked eye. Section 3 using a barcode reader.



Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, BE, C1, C, (T)	Until 70; above 65: 5 years
В	First: 2 years; until 70; above 65: 5 years
C1E, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 70; Above 70: no renewal



National categories

National category	Description of national category
М	Mopeds and light quadricycles
Т	Tractors (excluding road-rated tractors), motorised working machinery and snowmobiles, including vehicles towed by them.

Codes	
National codes	Description
103(n)	Duplicate of the licence, serial number of the duplicate included in the code
105	Exemption

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

Additional information

Right to drive a T-class vehicle is included in all other classes except in M/AM-class. Class T is not recorded on the driving licence if other vehicle classes that include T are already recorded. It may only be recorded on the driving licence if the licence holder has separately passed a class T driving test.

The first category B licence was issued for 2 years. After 2 years, the next category B licence was issued until the holder reached 70.



Finland - FIN4B

(01/01/2000 - 31/04/2004)



13.	NY	9.	10.	11.	12.
	A1	616			
	A	*	\$ 70 S 100	() () () () () () () () () ()	
		end .		16 0 A	11.00
14,	В			116 16 1	
8	C1			315 8164	ESPANA PROPERTY.
(•)) AKE	C	000		To the tone	
joneuvohallintokeskus ordonsförvaltningscentralen	D1		The State	(A 7 6 7)	
ehicle Administration alautusosoite - Returadress:	D			12000	600000000000000000000000000000000000000
L-PB 120, FIN-00101 Helsinki-Helsingfors, uomi - Finland	BE				(0)
Sukunimi/Efternamn Etunimet/Förnamn	C1E		1 15 to 10 t	to the second	
2. Edillindron of the control of the	CE				
	D1E				ATTO TO THE REAL PROPERTY.
Sista giltighetsdag kc. Myöntäjä/Utfärdare	DE				do 60 2
4d. Hallinnoll. nro/Administrativt nr 5. Ajokortin nro/Körkortets nr	М	₫%	01.01.2000	01.01.2055	
 Ajokorttiluokat/Körkortsklasser Myönnetty (pvm)/Utfärdat (dtm) 	T	54		TO DIE	
I. Viim. voim.olopv./ Sista giltighetsdag 2. Erityisehdot/Specialvillkor	12.			ALC THE PLE	



Physical description

Size 85,6 x 53,98 mm

Format ID-1

Material Polycarbonate

Colour Pink

Particularities Bilingual (Finnish/Swedish)

Security features

Micro text

Location Front of card

Characteristics Line underneath front-top of card comprising the words "AJOKORTTI KÖRKORT".

Letters "FIN" in top-right of the card comprised of the words "SUOMI FINLAND".

Method of verification Magnifying glass.



Security pattern

Location	Whole document
Characteristics	Fine-lined security pattern and rainbow printing covering the entire background of the card.
Method of verification	Magnifying glass.



Embossed pattern

Location Front-centre of the card

Characteristics Lined disc pattern

Method of verification Pattern visible when card is tilted and can be detected by touching with fingers.

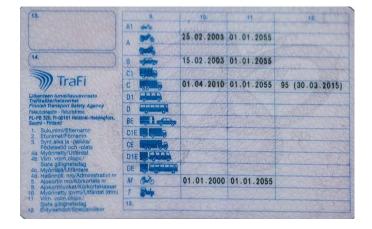


Embossed pattern

Location Centre of reverse side of card

Characteristics Lined disc pattern, as well as text "PERMIS DE CONDUIRE DRIVING LICENCE AJOKORTTI KÖRKORT FIN"

Method of verification Pattern visible when card is tilted and can be detected by touching with fingers.





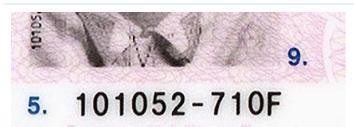
Fluorescent printing

Location	Front of card
Characteristics	The word "FIN" printed several times and the European flag stars printed in fluorescent blue. The designed security pattern following the background pattern appears yellow under UV light.
Method of verification	Using UV light



Laser engraving

Location	Front side, bottom right-hand corner
Characteristics	On front of card:
Method of verification	Sections 1 and 2 visible to the naked eye. Section 3 using a barcode reader.



Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, BE, C1, C, (M), (T)	Until 70; above 65: 5 years
В	First: 2 years; until 70; above 65: 5 years
C1E, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 70: above 70: no renewal



National categories

National category	Description of national category		
M	Mopeds and light quadricycles		
Т	Tractors (excluding road-rated tractors), motorised working machinery and snowmobiles, including vehicles towed by them		

1			لہ	
U	ار	O	a	es
		\sim	_	$\overline{}$

National codes	Description
103(n)	Duplicate of the licence, serial number of the duplicate included in the code
105	Exemption

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

Additional information

To distinguish this licence from the FIN4A licence, the table on the reverse side of FIN4B includes the national class M and features an updated version of the registration authority's logo.

Right to drive a T-class vehicle is included in all other classes except in M/AM-class. Class T is not recorded on the driving licence if other vehicle classes that include T are already recorded. It may only be recorded on the driving licence if the licence holder has separately passed a class T driving test.

The first category B licence was issued for 2 years. After 2 years, the next category B licence was issued until the holder reached 70.



Finland - FIN4C

(01/05/2004 - 23/03/2007)



13.	9.	10.	11.	12.
	A1 💑	AND WARE OF	HAS BOATED A	TO STATE OF
	1 20	0. 00 x 90 A 0.	STORES OF	
(20) Sept. (20) 1 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	A CONTRACTOR	01.01.1980	30.09.2015	A Commence of
14.	B -	01.01.1980	30.09.2015	SOLE THE SE
8	C1 500	1 1000 500	16 40 UA	S 20 6 800
(•) AKE	C C	10.10.1990	30.09.2015	10 10 10 10 P
joneuvohaliintokeskus ordonsiörvaltningscentralen ehicle Administration	D1 -	0.50	0 A	200
Vehicle Administration Palautusosoite - Returnerss:	D -	2505000		
L-PB 120, FIN-00101 Helsinki-Helsingfors, womi - Finland	BE BE	30.10.1997	30.09.2015	10 0000
Sukunimi/Efternamn Etunimet/Förnamn	C1E	6000000	9 30 000 0	2000
3. Synt.aika ja -paikka/ Födelsetid och -plats	CE CE	0 0000	220.65	or, it is a single
3. Synt.alka ja -paikka/ Födelsetid och -plats 4a. Myönnetty/Utfärdat 4b. Vilm. volm.olopv./	D1E	60000		
Sista giltighetsdag 4c. Myöntäjä/Utfärdare 4d. Hallinnoll. nro/Administrativt nr	DE .		200	
 Ajokortin nro/Körkortets nr Ajokorttiluokat/Körkortsklasser Myönnetty (pvm)/Utfärdat (dtm) 	M 336			
	7		30 30 30 9	
Vilm. volm.olopv./ Sista giltighetsdag Erityisehdot/Specialviilkor	12. 01		at the state of	telle Telle Telle T



Physical description

Size 85,6 x 53,98 mm

Format ID-1

Material Polycarbonate

Colour Pink

Particularities Bilingual (Finnish/Swedish)

Security features

Micro text

Location Front of card

Characteristics Line underneath front-top of card comprising the words "AJOKORTTI KÖRKORT".

Letters "FIN" in top-right of the card comprised of the words "SUOMI FINLAND".

Method of verification Magnifying glass.



Security pattern

Location	Whole document
Characteristics	Fine-lined security pattern and rainbow printing covering the entire background of the card.
Method of verification	Magnifying glass.



Embossed pattern

Location Front-centre of the card

Characteristics Lined disc pattern

Method of verification Pattern visible when card is tilted and can be detected by touching with fingers.



Embossed pattern

Location

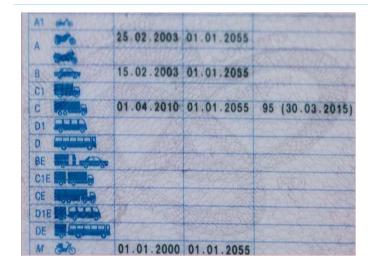
Centre of reverse side of card

Characteristics

Lined disc pattern, as well as text "PERMIS DE CONDUIRE DRIVING LICENCE AJOKORTTI KÖRKORT FIN"

Method of verification

Pattern visible when card is tilted and can be detected by touching with fingers.





Fluorescent printing

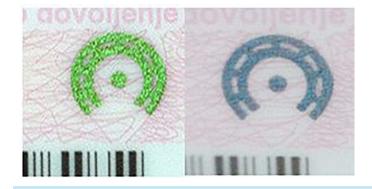
Method of verification

Front of card Location Characteristics The word "FIN" printed several times and the European flag stars printed in fluorescent blue. The designed security pattern following the background pattern appears yellow under UV light.



Laser engraving

Location Front side, bottom right-hand corner Characteristics On front of card: Method of verification Sections 1 and 2 visible to the naked eye. Section 3 using a barcode reader.



Optically Variable Ink (OVI)

Location	Bottom-right corner of the front of the card.
Characteristics	AKE logo (same as logo on the left border of the reverse side).
Method of verification	When card is tilted, colour changes from green to gold.



Categories	
Category	Period of validity
A1, A, BE, C1, C, (T)	Until 70; above 65: 5 years
В	First: 2 years; until 70; above 65: 5 years
C1E, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 70; above 70: no renewal

ivational categories		
National category	Description of national category	
M	Mopeds and light quadricycles	
Т	Tractors (excluding road-rated tractors), motorised working machinery and snowmobiles, including vehicles towed by them.	

Codes	
National codes	Description
103(n)	Duplicate of the licence, serial number of the duplicate included in the code
105	Exemption
111	Alcohol interlock

Professional drivers		
Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO	
ode 95 is marked on the iving licence	NO	

Additional information

To distinguish it from the FIN4B licence, the background print on the front of the FIN4C features the words "driving licence" in the languages of the countries that joined the EU in 2004. The front of the licence includes the AKE logo in OVI print.

The right to drive a T-class vehicle is included in all other classes except in M/AM-class. Class T is not recorded on the licence if other vehicle classes that include T are already recorded. It may only be recorded on the licence if the holder has separately passed a class T driving test.

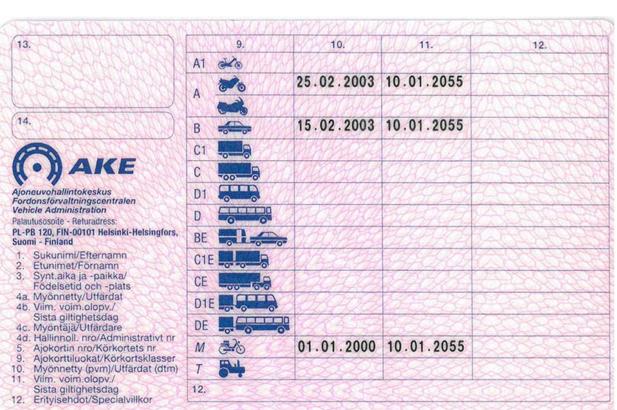
The first category B licence was issued for 2 years. After 2 years, the next category B licence was issued until the holder reached 70.



Finland - FIN4D

(24/03/2007 - 31/03/2010)







Physical description

Size 85,6 x 53,98 mm

Format ID-1

Material Polycarbonate

Colour Pink

Particularities Bilingual (Finnish/Swedish)

Security features

Micro text

Location Front of card

Characteristics Line underneath front-top of card comprising the words "AJOKORTTI KÖRKORT".

Letters "FIN" in bottom-right of the card comprised of the words "SUOMI FINLAND".

Method of verification Magnifying glass.



Security pattern

Location	Whole document
Characteristics	Fine-lined security pattern and rainbow printing covering the entire background of the card.
Method of verification	Magnifying glass.



Embossed pattern

Location Front-centre of the card

Characteristics Lined disc pattern

Method of verification Pattern visible when card is tilted and can be detected by touching with fingers.



Embossed pattern

Location

Centre of reverse side of card

Characteristics

Lined disc pattern, as well as text "PERMIS DE CONDUIRE DRIVING LICENCE AJOKORTTI KÖRKORT FIN"

Method of verification

Pattern visible when card is tilted and can be detected by touching with fingers.





Fluorescent printing

 Location
 Front of card

 Characteristics
 The word "FIN" printed several times and the European flag stars printed in fluorescent blue. The designed security pattern following the background pattern appears yellow under UV light.

 Method of verification
 Using UV light



Laser engraving

Location Front side, bottom right-hand corner

Characteristics On front of card:

Method of verification Sections 1 and 2 visible to the naked eye. Section 3 using a barcode reader.



Optically Variable Ink (OVI)

Location	Bottom-right corner of the front of the card.
Characteristics	AKE logo (same as logo on the left border of the reverse side).
Method of verification	When card is tilted, colour changes from green to gold.



Categories	
Category	Period of validity
A1, A, BE, C1, C, (T)	Until 70; above 65: 5 years
В	First: 2 years; until 70; above 65: 5 years
C1E, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 70; above 70: no renewal

inational categories		
National category	Description of national category	
M	Mopeds and light quadricycles	
Т	Tractors (excluding road-rated tractors), motorised working machinery and snowmobiles, including vehicles towed by them	

Codes	
National codes	Description
103(n)	Duplicate of the licence, serial number of the duplicate included in the code
105	Exemption
111	Alcohol interlock

Professional driver	ers
ertificate of professional YES	YES
•	YES

Additional information

As a distinguishing feature from the FIN4C driving licence, the background print on the front of the FIN4D licence features also the words "driving licence" in the languages of the countries that joined the European Union in 2007.

Right to drive a T-class vehicle is included in all other classes except in M/AM-class. Class T is not recorded on the driving licence if other vehicle classes that include T are already recorded. It may only be recorded on the driving licence if the licence holder has separately passed a class T driving test.

Upper age limits for group 2 licences changed on 1 February 2010: until 70: ≥68 - 2 years

The first category B licence was issued for 2 years. After 2 years, the next category B licence was issued until the holder reached 70.



Finland - FIN4E

(01/04/2010 - 18/01/2013)



13.		9.	10.	11.	12.
	A1 🔌	o Marke	MACCINE	UCH CH	
	A	6	25.02.2003	01.01.2055	
14.	B 6		15.02.2003	01.01.2055	
	C1			09420742074	
TraFi	C	1 9	01.04.2010	01.01.2055	95 (30.03.2015)
iikenteen turvallisuusvirasto rafiksäkerhetsverket			490 MAG	02999	
innish Transport Safety Agency alautusosoite - Returadress: L-PB 320, FI-00101 Helsinki-Helsingfors.	1000	0	1909,000	33000	
uomi - Finland	BE o	000	1000600	8358707	
Sukunimi/Efternamn Etunimet/Förnamn Synt.aika ja -paikka/ Födelsetid och -plats Myönnetty/Utfärdat Viim. voim.olopv./ Sista giltighetsdag C. Myöntäjä/Utfärdare Hallinnoll. nro/Administrativt nr Ajokortin nro/Körkortets nr	C1E	. 3	0/10/04	256209	
	CE		03/25/25		
	D1E		27007		
	DE .	0 0		2008	
	M D	6	01.01.2000	01.01.2055	
Ajokorttiluokat/Körkortsklasser Myönnetty (pvm)/Utfärdat (dtm) Viim. voim.olopv./	T	25	25000		
Sista giltighetsdag 2. Erityisehdot/Specialvillkor	12.				



Size85,6 x 53,98 mmFormatID-1MaterialPolycarbonateColourPinkParticularitiesBilingual (Finnish/Swedish)

Security features

Micro text

Location Front of card

Characteristics Line underneath front-top of card comprising the words "AJOKORTTI KÖRKORT".

Letters "FIN" in bottom-right of the card comprised of the words "SUOMI FINLAND".

Method of verification Magnifying glass.



Security pattern

Location	Whole document
Characteristics	Fine-lined security pattern and rainbow printing covering the entire background of the card.
Method of verification	Magnifying glass.



Embossed pattern

Location Front-centre of the card

Characteristics Lined disc pattern

Method of verification Pattern visible when card is tilted and can be detected by touching with fingers.



Embossed pattern

Location

Centre of reverse side of card

Characteristics

Lined disc pattern, as well as text "PERMIS DE CONDUIRE DRIVING LICENCE AJOKORTTI KÖRKORT FIN"

Method of verification

Pattern visible when card is tilted and can be detected by touching with fingers.





Fluorescent printing

 Location
 Front of card

 Characteristics
 The word "FIN" printed several times and the European flag stars printed in fluorescent blue. The designed security pattern following the background pattern appears yellow under UV light.

 Method of verification
 Using UV light



Changeable laser image (CLI)

 Location
 Bottom-right of front of card

 Characteristics
 The Trafi logo, the holder's year of birth and the word "FIN" change within the image

 Method of verification
 Visible image changes when card is tilted



Laser engraving

Method of verification	Sections 1 and 2 visible to the naked eye. Section 3 using a barcode reader.
Characteristics	On front of card:
Location	Front side, bottom right-hand corner



Cat	egor	ies

Category	Period of validity
AM, A1, A2, A, BE, C1, C, (T)	Until 70; above 65: 5 years
В	First: 2 years; until 70; above 65: 5 years
C1E, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 70; above 68: 2 years

National categories

National category	Description of national category
M	Mopeds and light quadricycles
Т	Tractors (excluding road-rated tractors), motorised working machinery and snowmobiles, including vehicles towed by them

Codes	
National codes	Description
103(n)	Duplicate of the licence, serial number of the duplicate included in the code
105	Exemption
111	Alcohol ignition lock
113	Alcohol ignition lock for health reasons.

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued		
Code 95 is marked on the	\	

YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

YES



Additional information

To distinguish it from the FIN4D licence, the OVI print in the bottom-right corner on the front of FIN4D has been replaced with a changeable laser image and an updated version of the registration authority's logo, on the reverse side.

The right to drive a T-class vehicle is included all other classes except in M/AM-class. Class T is not recorded on the licence if other vehicle classes that include T are already recorded. It may only be recorded on the licence if the holder has separately passed a class T driving test.

From 19 January 2013, class A covers class A2, unless a period of 2 years has expired. Otherwise, it covers class A if the licence has been issued before the date in question.

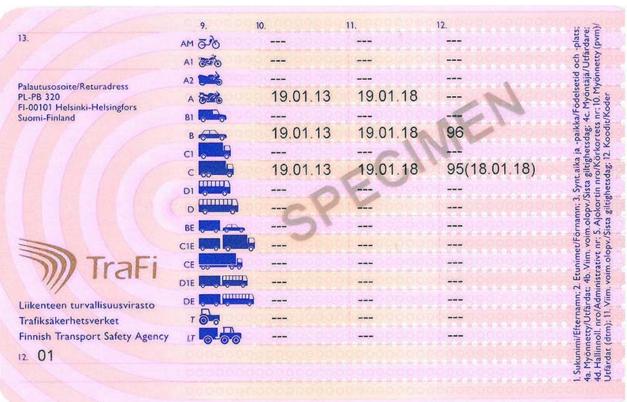
The first category B licence was issued for 2 years. After 2 years, the next category B licence was issued until the holder reached 70.



Finland - FIN5A

(19/01/2013 →)







 Size
 85,6 x 53,98 mm

 Format
 ID-1

 Material
 Polycarbonate

 Colour
 Pink

Particularities Bilingual (Finnish/Swedish)

Security features

Micro text

Location Top of front of card

Characteristics The words "AJOKORTTI KÖRKORT" in both raised and recessed print

Method of verification Magnifying glass



Security pattern

Location Whole document

Characteristics Fine-lined security pattern and rainbow printing covering the entire background of the card.

Method of verification Magnifying glass

Embossed pattern

 Location
 In left and right borders on front of card

 Characteristics
 Embossed pattern comprising small squares, whose sides are formed of the word "FIN"

 Method of verification
 Pattern visible when card is tilted and can be detected by touching with fingers. Text reading using a magnifying glass.





Embossed pattern

Location	In bottom-right corner on reverse side of card
Characteristics	Pattern in the shape of the map of Finland, formed by the words "SUOMI FINLAND"
Method of verification	Pattern visible when card is tilted and can be detected by touching with fingers. Text reading using a magnifying glass.

1. Sukunimi/Efternamn; 2. Etu 4a. Myönnetty/Utfärdat; 4b. 4d. Hallinnoll. nro/Administr Utfärdat (dtm); 11. Viim. voin

Fluorescent printing

Location	Front of card
Characteristics	Car headlamp pattern flashes fluoresce green.
Method of verification	Using UV light



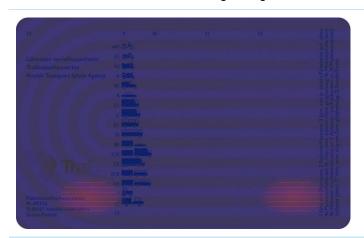


Fluorescent printing

Location Reverse side of card

Characteristics Car tail-light pattern fluoresces red along bottom of reverse side of card.

Method of verification Using UV light



Optically Variable Ink (OVI)

Location Left border on reverse of card.

Characteristics Trafi logo

Method of verification When card is tilted, the colour of the logo changes from green to gold.





Laser engraving

Location Front side, bottom right-hand corner

Characteristics On front of card:

Method of verification Sections 1 and 2 visible to the naked eye. Section 3 using a barcode reader.





Changeable laser image (CLI)

Location	Bottom-right of front of card
Characteristics	Licence holder's facial ID photo and date of birth change within the image
Method of verification	Visible image changes when card is tilted



Diffractive optically-variable feature

Location	Partially covering the bottom-right corner of the licence holder's facial ID photo on front of card.
Characteristics	Transparent image, in which the colour and patterns change. Contrast of the "FIN" text along bottom of the image changes from dark to light.
Method of verification	By tilting the card



Categories		
Category	Period of validity	
AM, A1, A2, A, BE	Until 70: 15 years; above 65: 5 years	
В	First: 2 years; until 70: 15 years; above 65: 5 years	
C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 70: 5 years; above 68: 2 years	
(T), (LT)	Until 70: 15 years; above 65: 5 years	



LT

National categories	
National category	Description of national category
Т	Tractors (excluding road-rated tractors), motorised working machinery and snowmobiles, including vehicles towed by them.

Road-rated tractors and vehicles towed by them.

Codes		
National codes	Description	Community codes
103(n)	Duplicate of the driving licence, serial number of the duplicate included in the code	
105	Exemption	
111	Alcohol interlock	
113	Alcohol interlock for health reasons.	
114	Conditional right to drive. Licence valid in Finland only.	
120	AM-class, moped	AM (restricted to mopeds)
121	AM-class, light quadricycles	AM (restricted to light motorised quadricycles)
131	Restricted right to drive in accordance with article 5, section 4 of the Finnish Driving Licence Act.	

Professional drivers	
Certificate of professional competence is issued	YES
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	YES



Additional information

Right to drive a T-class vehicle is included in all other classes except in M/AM-class. Class T is not recorded on the driving licence if other vehicle classes that include T are already recorded. It may only be recorded on the driving licence if the licence holder has separately passed a class T driving test.

When applying for a duplicate of a licence issued before 19 January 2013, the latest expiry date for the duplicate licence will be 18 January 2033, or a date before this if the holder reaches 70 before then.

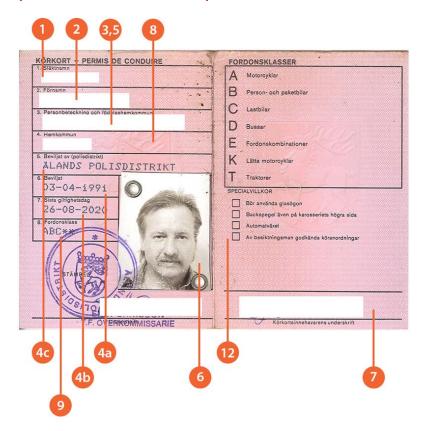
The first category B licence will be issued for 2 years. After 2 years, the next category B licence will be issued for 15 years.

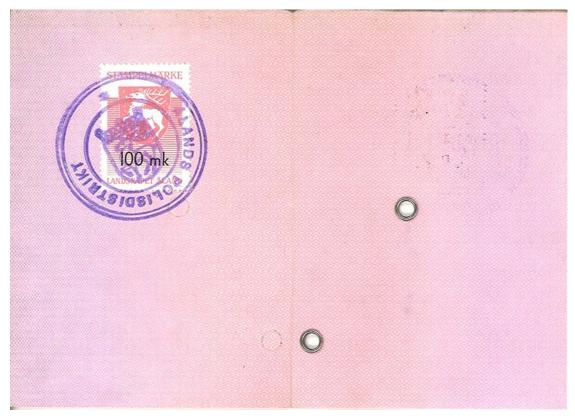
An updated version was introduced on 17.06.2014, including on the front side the words "driving licence" in Croatian and changed the upper case "F" to lower case "f" in the Trafi logo (on the front side - in the bottom-right corner of the holder's facial ID photo; on the reverse side - in the Trafi logo).



Finland - FIN6 (Åland)

(01/08/1973 - 31/05/1992)







Size 106 x 148 mm

Format A6

Material Paper

Colour Pink

Particularities Monolingual - Swedish

Security features

Heraldic symbol

Location Two figures on the front of the driving licence

Characteristics A deer

Method of verification Vision





Categories		
Category	Period of validity	
B, C (from 1/1/1992)	First: 2 years; Until 70; above 65: 5 years	
A, B (t.o.m 31/12/1991), BE, C (t.o.m 31/12/1991), (KT), (T)	Until 70; above 65:5 years	
CE, D, DE	Until 70; above 70: no renewal	

National Categories	
National category	Description of national category
(KT)	Light motorcycles, invalid carriages, tractors, construction equipment, snowmobiles, motorised equipment and connected trailers
(T)	Tractors, construction equipment, snowmobiles, motorised equipment and connected trailers

Codes	
National codes	Community codes
Should wear glasses	01
Rear-view mirror also on the right- hand side of the coachwork	42.01
Driving equipment approved by inspector	Can be an adaptation in accordance with code 10-44
Duplicate	71
Automatic transmission	78

Professional drivers	
Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO



Additional information

When driving licences for categories B and C were first issued, licences for applicants who held a licence only for categories A or T were issued with a period of validity of 2 years from 1/1/1992.



Finland - FIN7 (Åland)

(01/06/1992 - 31/12/1997)







Physical description	
Size	105 x 74 mm
Format	A7
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Pink

Monolingual - Swedish

Security features

Particularities

•	
Microprint	
Location	Under the heading Körkort, Driving Licence, Permis de Conduire
Characteristics	Reads KÖRKORT
Method of verification	Magnifying glass
DRIVING LICENCE - PERMIS DE CONDUIRE	

Categories	
Category	Period of validity
B, C	First: 2 years; Until 70; above 65: 5 years
A, BE, (T)	Until 70; above 65: 5 years
CE, D, DE	Until 70; above 70: no renewal

National categories	
National category	Description of national category
(T)	Tractors other than road-rated tractors, construction equipment, snowmobiles, motorised equipment and connected trailers



Codes		
National codes	Description	Community codes
1	Glasses	01
2	Hearing aid	02
3	Automatic transmission	78
4	Approved driving equipment	Can be an adaptation in accordance with code 10-44
5	Exception	

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO

Additional information

When driving licences for categories B and C were first issued, licences for applicants who held a licence only for categories A or T were issued with a period of validity of 2 years.

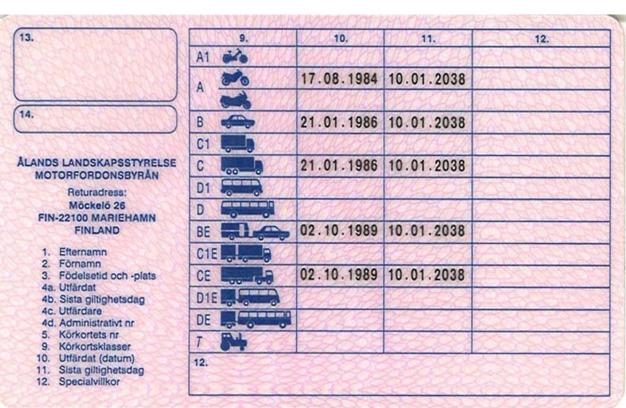
Category A1 was introduced 1st July 1996. Categories B1, C1, C1E, D1 and D1E were introduced 1st September 1996. The appearance of the driving licence did not change when categories A1, B1, C1, C1E, D1 and D1E were introduced.



Finland - FIN8a (Åland)

(01/01/1998 - 31/05/2004)







Size 85.6 x 53.98 mm

Format ID-1

Material Polycarbonate

Colour Pink

Particularities Monolingual - Swedish

Security features

Microprint

Location Under the heading KÖRKORT

Characteristics Reads KÖRKORT, FIN, FINLAND and ÅLAND

Method of verification Magnifying glass



Categories

Category	Period of validity
B, C1, C	First: 2 years; Until 70; above 65: 5 years
A1, A, B1, BE, (T)	Until 70; above 65: 5 years
C1E, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 70; above 70: no renewal

National categories

National category	Description of national category
(T)	Tractors other than road-rated tractors, construction equipment, snowmobiles, motorised equipment and connected trailers



Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO

Additional information

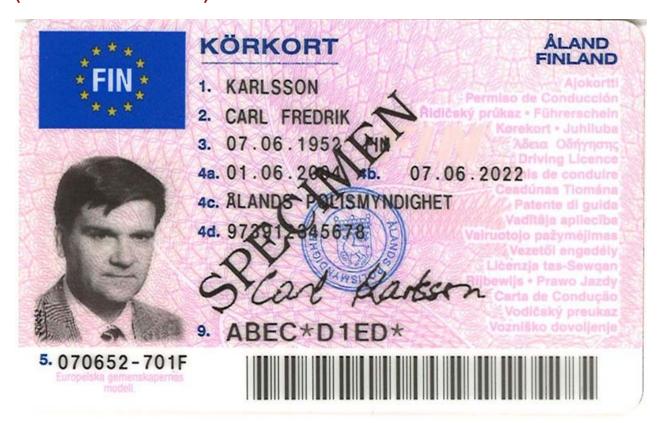
When driving licences for categories B, C and C1 were first issued, licences for applicants who held a licence only for categories A1, A, B1 or T were issued with a period of validity of 2 years.

Category B1 is not indicated on page 2 of the driving licence.



Finland - FIN8b (Åland)

(01/06/2004 - 18/01/2013)



13.	9.	10.	11.	12.
	A1 💑	08.06.1970	07.06.2022	
	A 500	08.06.1970	07.06.2022	
		08.06.1970	07.06.2022	
14.	B -	08.06.1970	07.06.2022	
THE STEED STORES	C1 (1)	THE REPORT OF		
ÅLANDS LANDSKAPSREGERING MOTORFORDONSBYRÅN	C	08.06.1970	07.06.2022	
Returadress:	D1	01.07.1996	07.06.2022	
Möckelövägen 58 AX-22120 MARIEHAMN	D D	01.07.1996	07.06.2022	
ÅLAND FINLAND	BE DE	01.07.1996	07.06.2022	
Efternamn Förnamn	C1E	0/25300	22000	
Födelsetid och -plats Utfärdat	CE CE	00000		
4b. Sista giltighetsdag 4c. Utfärdare	D1E	01.07.1996	07.06.2022	05/10/20
4d. Administrativt nr	DE COMMON	2005		
Körkortets nr Körkortsklasser	M (N)	522808		
Utfärdat (datum) Sista glitighetsdag	7	955000		
Specialvilikor	12.			



Size 85.6 x 53.98 mm

Format ID-1

Material Polycarbonate

Colour Pink

Particularities Monolingual - Swedish

Security features

Microprint

Location Under the heading KÖRKORT

Characteristics Reads KÖRKORT, FIN, FINLAND and ÅLAND

Method of verification Magnifying glass



Categories

Category	Period of validity
B, C1, C	First: 2 years; Until 70; above 65: 5 years
A1, A, B1, BE, (M), (T)	Until 70; above 65: 5 years
C1E, CE, D1E, D, DE	Until 70; above 70: no renewal

National categories

National category	Description of national category
(M)	Light quadricycles and 2- or 3-wheel mopeds, except for low power mopeds
(T)	Tractors other than road-rated tractors, construction equipment, snowmobiles and connected trailers



Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO

Additional information

When driving licences for categories B, C and C1 were first issued, licences for applicants who held a licence only for categories A1, A, B1 or T were issued with a period of validity of 2 years.

Category B1 is not indicated on page 2 of the driving licence.

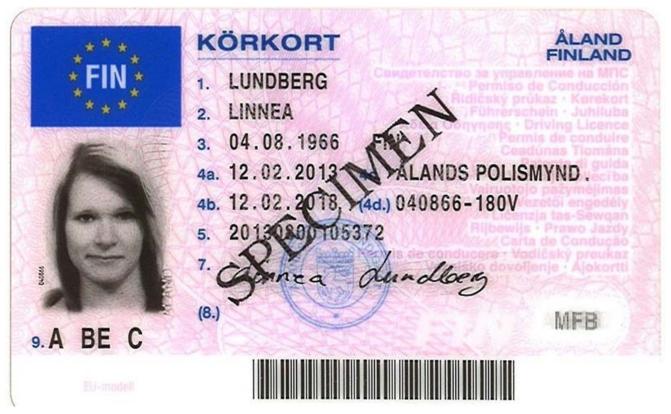
The appearance of the driving licence was changed slightly in 2008 when Bulgaria and Romania joined the EU, in that the word "driving licence" in Bulgarian and Romanian was added.

A holder of a category T driving licence is authorised to drive category M vehicles.



Finland - FIN9a (Åland)

(19/01/2013 →)







Size 85.6 x 53.98 mm

Format ID-1

Material Polycarbonate

Colour Pink

Particularities Monolingual - Swedish

Security features

Microprint

 Location
 Under the heading KÖRKORT

 Characteristics
 Reads KÖRKORT, FIN, FINLAND and ÅLAND

 Method of verification
 Magnifying glass

Categories

Category Period of validity

AM, A1, A2, A, B, BE, (T) Until 70: 15 years; above 66: 5 years

C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, Until 70: 5 years; above 70: 2 years
D, DE,

National categories

National category

Description of national category

Tractors other than road-rated tractors, construction equipment, snowmobiles and connected trailers

Professional drivers

driving licence

Certificate of professional competence is issued

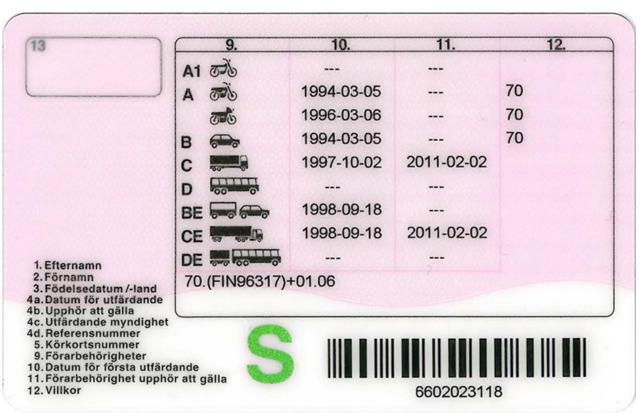
Code 95 is marked on the YES



Sweden - SE1

(01/06/1999 - 30/11/2007)







Size 85.60 x 53.98 mm

Format ID-1

Material Polycarbonate

Colour Pink

Security features

OVI

Location Bottom centre, back of the licence

Characteristics An S whose colour shifts from green to blue

Method of verification Viewing the licence from different angles in daylight



Categories

Category Period of validity

A1, A, B, BE, C, CE, D, DE 10 years



Codes	
National codes	Description
100	Trial period (end date of trial period indicated)
101	Driving in a non-professional capacity
102	Only allowed to operate vehicles with a minimum of 3 wheels
103	Not valid for transporting passengers in professional capacity
107	Restricted to vehicles equipped with alcohol interlock
108	Transporting passengers by bus is allowed from the age of 20. Such transport is also allowed from the age of 18 if the vehicle is: - operated without passengers or
	- used for transporting passengers in line operations, where the line is no longer than 50 km
109	Transporting passengers by bus is allowed from the age of 23. Such transport is also allowed from the age of 21 if the vehicle is used for transporting passengers in line operations where the line is no longer than 50 km

Professional drivers	
Certificate of professional competence is issued	YES
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO



Sweden - SE2

(01/12/2007 - 31/12/2008)



KÖRKORT SVERIGE

- 1. ANDERSSON
- 2. JOHAN
- 3. 1966-02-02 -
- 4a. 2007-11-08 4c. Vägverket
- 4b.2017-11-07 4d. 234567890
- 5. 660202-3118
- 7.

John Andreson

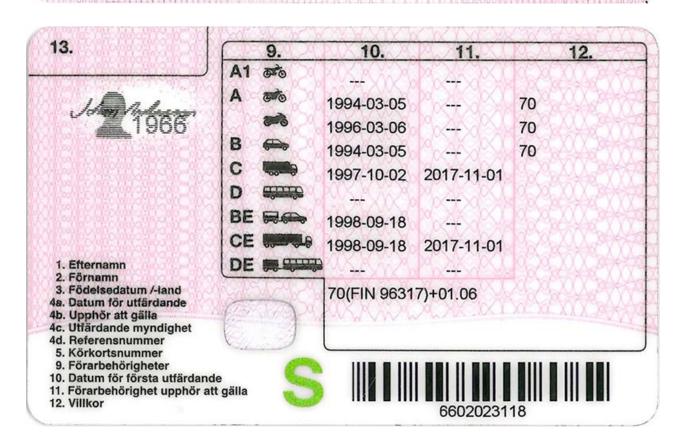
Europeiska Gemenskapernas Modell

9. A BE CE



Řídičský průkaz - Kørekort







Size 85.60 x 53.98 mm

Format ID-1

Material Polycarbonate

Colour Pink

Particularities Transparent window at the bottom centre of the licence

Security features

OVI

Location Bottom centre, back of the licence

Characteristics An S whose colour shifts from green to blue

Method of verification Viewing the licence from different angles in daylight



Categories

Category Period of validity

A1, A, B, BE, C, CE, D, DE 10 years



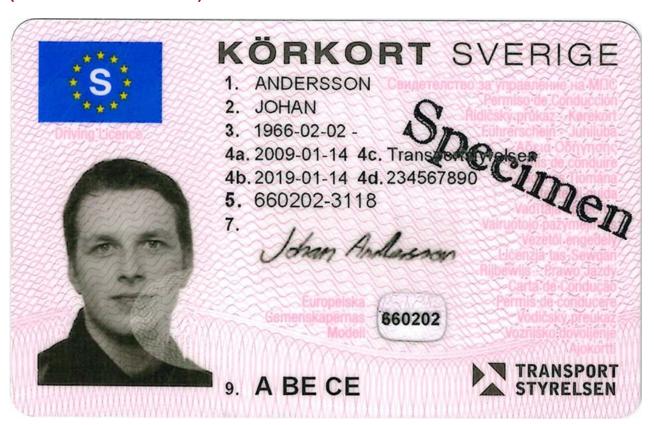
Codes	
National codes	Description
100	Trial period (end date of trial period indicated)
101	Driving in a non-professional capacity
102	Only allowed to operate vehicles with a minimum of 3 wheels
103	Not valid for transporting passengers in professional capacity
107	Restricted to vehicles equipped with alcohol interlock
108	Transporting passengers by bus is allowed from the age of 20. Such transport is also allowed from the age of 18 if the vehicle is: - operated without passengers or - used for transporting passengers in line operations, where the line is no longer than 50 km
109	Transporting passengers by bus is allowed from the age of 23. Such transport is also allowed from the age of 21 if the vehicle is used for transporting passengers in line operations where the line is no longer than 50 km

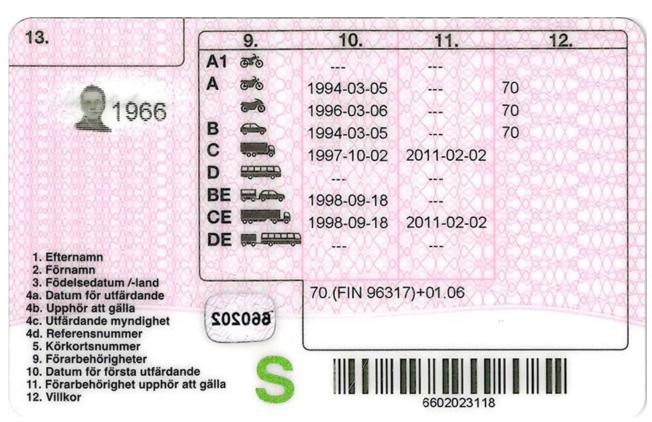
Professional drivers	
Certificate of professional competence is issued	YES
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO



Sweden - SE3

(01/01/2009 - 18/01/2013)







Physical description

Size 85.60 x 53.98 mm

Format ID-1

Material Polycarbonate

Colour Pink

Particularities Transparent window at the bottom centre of the licence

Security features

OVI

Location Bottom centre, back of the licence

Characteristics An S whose colour shifts from green to blue

Method of verification Viewing the licence from different angles in daylight



Categories

Category Period of validity

AM, A1, A, B, BE, C, CE,

D, ĎE

10 years



National categories

National category	Description of national category
AM	The category AM was introduced in Sweden on 1 October 2009 as a national category.

Codes	
National codes	Description
100	Trial period (end date of trial period indicated)
101	Driving in a non-professional capacity
102	Only allowed to operate vehicles with a minimum of 3 wheels
103	Not valid for transporting passengers in professional capacity
107	Restricted to vehicles equipped with alcohol interlock
108	Transporting passengers by bus is allowed from the age of 20. Such transport is also allowed from the age of 18 if the vehicle is: - operated without passengers or - used for transporting passengers in line operations, where the line is no
109	Transporting passengers by bus is allowed from the age of 23. Such transport is also allowed from the age of 21 if the vehicle is used for transporting passengers in line operations where the line is no longer than 50 km

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	YES
Code 95 is marked on the riving licence	NO

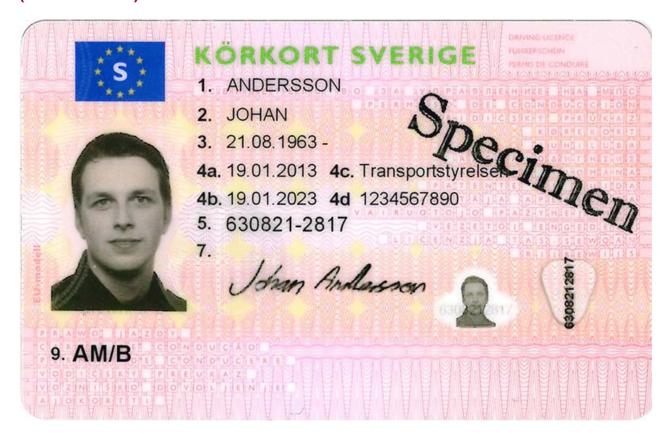
Additional information

The category AM was introduced in Sweden on 1 October 2009 as a national category.



Sweden - SE4

(19/01/2013 →)







Physical description

 Size
 85.60 x 53.98 mm

 Format
 ID-1

 Material
 Polycarbonate

 Colour
 Pink

Security features

OVI

Location Top left corner, back of the licence

Characteristics Logotype of Transportstyrelsen (Swedish Transport Agency) whose colour shifts from green to blue

Method of verification Viewing the licence from different angles in daylight



Categories

Category	Period of validity
AM, A1, A2, A, B, BE	10 years
C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D. DE	5 years

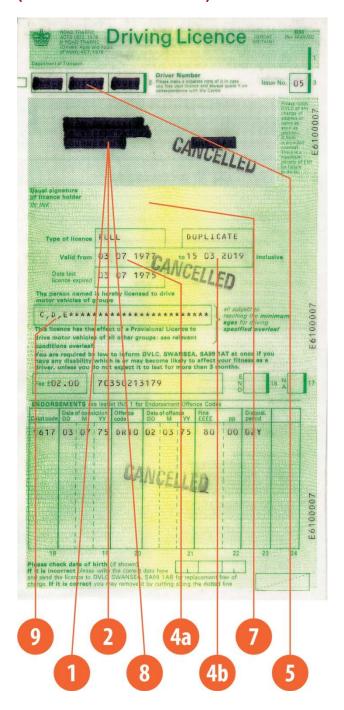


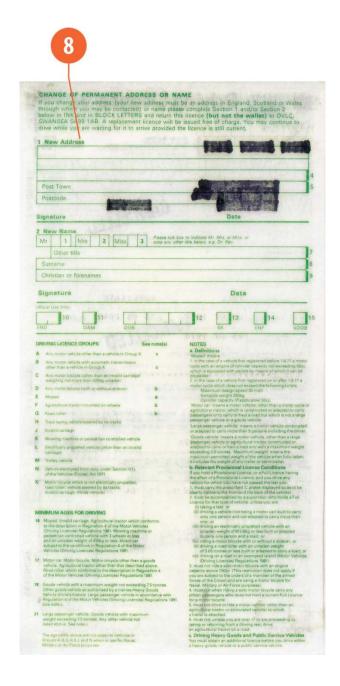
Codes	
National codes	Description
100	Trial period (end date of trial period indicated)
101	Driving in a non-professional capacity
102	Only allowed to operate vehicles with a minimum of 3 wheels
103	Not valid for transporting passengers in professional capacity
107	Restricted to vehicles equipped with alcohol interlock
108	Transporting passengers by bus is allowed from the age of 20. Such transport is also allowed from the age of 18 if the vehicle is: - operated without passengers or
	- used for transporting passengers in line operations, where the line is no longer than 50 km
109	Transporting passengers by bus is allowed from the age of 23. Such transport is also allowed from the age of 21 if the vehicle is used for transporting passengers in line operations where the line is no longer than 50 km

Professional dri	ivers
Certificate of professional competence is issued	YES
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO



(01/01/1976 - 01/01/1986)







Physical description		
Size	136 x 253 mm	
Format	Non Standard	
Material	Paper - long model, which is folded.	
Colour	Green	
Particularities	There are two versions available; one English-only version, plus a Bilingual (English/Welsh) version.	

Security features		
Watermark		
Location	Throughout the length of the licence.	
Characteristics	A "DVLA" styled watermark is repeated in rows throughout the length of the license.	
Method of verification	Clearly visible when held up to light.	
The actual licence paper has driving licence imprinted on it.		
Location	Throughout the length of the licence	
Characteristics	Driving Licence is imprinted on the paper in small capital letters in variable sizes.	
Method of verification	Clearly visible when held up to light.	

Categories	
Category	Period of validity
A, B, C, D	Until 70; above 70: 3 years



National categories

National category	Description of national category
A	Heavy locomotive, light locomotive, motor tractor, heavy motorcar and motor car, but excluding any vehicle comprised in group B, F, G, H, J, K or L
В	A vehicle with automatic transmission which is a heavy locomotive, light locomotive, motor tractor, heavy motorcar or motor car, but excluding any vehicle comprised in group F, G, H, J, K or L
С	Motor tricycle weighing not more than 8 cwt. unladen, but excluding any vehicle comprised in Group E, J, K or L
D	Motor bicycle (with or without sidecar), but excluding any vehicle comprised in Group E, K or L
E	Moped
F	Agricultural tractor, but excluding any vehicle comprised in H
G	Road Roller
Н	Track-laying vehicle steered by its tracks
J	Invalid carriage
K	Mowing machine or vehicle controlled by a pedestrian
L	Vehicle propelled by electrical power, but excluding any vehicle comprised in Group J or K
M	Trolley vehicle
N	Vehicle exempted from duty under Section 6 (6) of the Vehicle (excise) Act 1962(a)

Codes

National codes

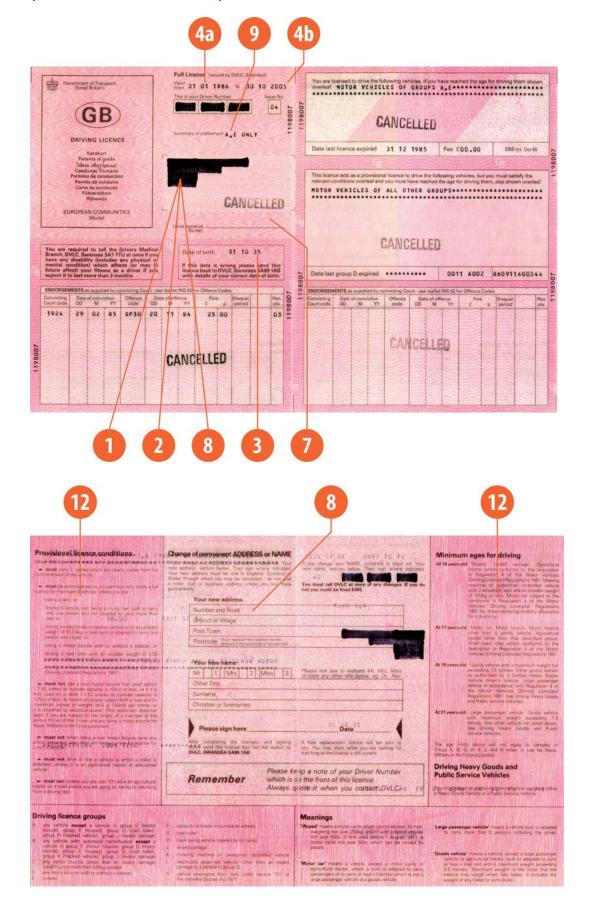
Miscellaneous national medical restrictions may be recorded on the licence, the EC equivalent for those being codes 01-45

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	YES
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO



(01/01/1986 - 31/05/1990)





Physical description	
Size	214 x 324 mm
Format	Non Standard
Material	Paper model which is folded.
Colour	Pink
Particularities	There are two versions available; one English-only version, plus a Bilingual (English/Welsh) version.

Security features	
Watermark	
Location	Throughout the length of the licence.
Characteristics	A "DVLA" styled watermark is repeated in rows throughout the length of the license.
Method of verification	Clearly visible when held up to light.
Wavy Pattern	
Location	In "licence" part of the document
Characteristics	Alternate dark and light pink wavy lines
Method of verification	Clearly visible
Spirographic Pattern	
Location	In the box at the top left hand corner of licence.
Characteristics	The translation of "Driving Licence" into the languages of the various Member States is in a spirographic pattern.
Method of verification	Clearly visible

Categories	
Category	Period of validity
A, B, C, D	Until 70; above 70: 3 years



National categories

National category	Description of national category
A	Heavy locomotive, light locomotive, motor tractor, heavy motorcar and motor car, but excluding any vehicle comprised in group B, F, G, H, J, K or L
В	A vehicle with automatic transmission which is a heavy locomotive, light locomotive, motor tractor, heavy motorcar or motor car, but excluding any vehicle comprised in group F, G, H, J, K or L
С	Motor tricycle weighing not more than 8 cwt. unladen, but excluding any vehicle comprised in Group E, J, K or L
D	Motor bicycle (with or without sidecar), but excluding any vehicle comprised in Group E, K or L
Е	Moped
F	Agricultural tractor, but excluding any vehicle comprised in H
G	Road Roller
Н	Track-laying vehicle steered by its tracks
J	Invalid carriage
K	Mowing machine or vehicle controlled by a pedestrian
L	Vehicle propelled by electrical power, but excluding any vehicle comprised in Group J or K
M	Trolley vehicle
N	Vehicle exempted from duty under Section 6 (6) of the Vehicle (excise) Act 1962(a)

Codes

National codes

Miscellaneous national medical restrictions may be recorded on the licence, the EC equivalent for those being codes 01-45



Certificate of professional competence is issued

YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

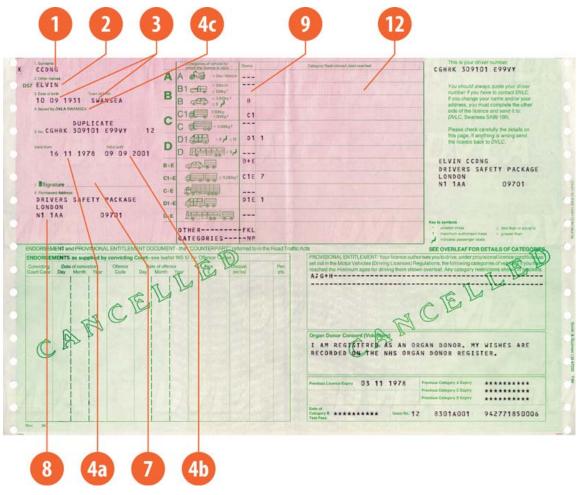
NO

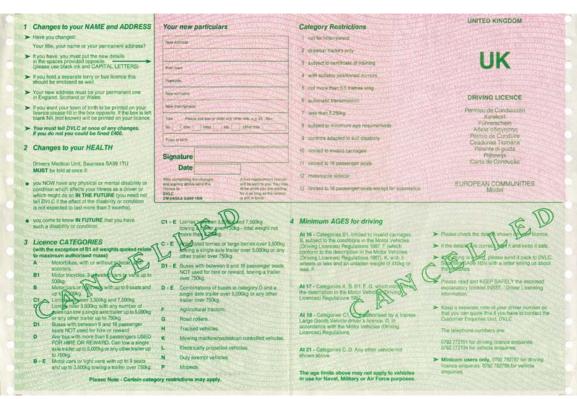
Additional information

Only a part of these models is the actual driving licence. The remainder of the paper is a counterpart, on which traffic convictions are recorded and which contains definitions of categories etc.



(01/06/1990 - 31/12/1996)







Physical description	
Size	206 x 303 mm
Format	Non Standard
Material	Paper model which is folded.
Colour	Pink and green.
Particularities	There are two versions available; one English-only version, plus a Bilingual (English/Welsh) version.

Security features	
Watermark	
Location	Throughout the length of the licence.
Characteristics	A "DVLA" styled watermark is repeated in rows throughout the length of the license.
Method of verification	Clearly visible when held up to light.
Embossed impressions of saloon car	
Location	On the left and right hand side of the licence
Characteristics	After March 1994 embossed impressions of saloon car appeared on licence facing both left and right.
Method of verification	Clearly visible.
DVLA in Capital Letters	
Location	Lower part of the counterpart portion of licence
Characteristics	"DVLA" is repeated in a sequence that forms wavy lines
Method of verification	Clearly visible

Categories	
Category	Period of validity
A, B1, B, BE, C1, C1E, D1, D1E	Until 70; above 70: 3 years
C, CE, D, DE	Until 45; 45-65: 5 years; above 65: 1 year



National categories

National category	Description of national category
A	Motor bicycle (with or without side-car) but excluding any vehicle included in category K or P
B1	Motor tricycles with a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 500 kg and an engine capacity greater than 50 cc but excluding any vehicle included in category K, L and P
В	Motor vehicle with a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 3.5 tonnes and not more than 8 seats in addition to the driver's seat, not included in any other category and including such a vehicle drawing a trailer with a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kg.
BE	Combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where the tractor vehicle is in category B but the combination does not fall within that category.
C1	A sub-category of category C comprising motor vehicles having a maximum authorised mass exceeding 3.5 tonnes but not exceeding 7.5 tonnes, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer having a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kilograms
C1E	A sub-category of category C+E comprising combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where:
	(a) the tractor vehicle is in sub-category C1, (b) the maximum authorised mass of the trailer exceeds 750 kilograms but not the unladen weight of the tractor vehicle, and (c) the maximum authorised mass of the combination does not exceed 12 tonnes.
С	Motor vehicles having a maximum authorised mass exceeding 3.5 tonnes, other than vehicles falling within category D, F, G or H, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer having a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kilograms.
CE	Combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where the tractor vehicle is in category C but the combination does not fall within that category.
D1	A sub-category of category D comprising motor vehicles having more than eight but not more than 16 seats in addition to the driver's seat and including any such vehicle drawing a trailer with a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kilograms.
D1E	A sub-category of category D+E comprising combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where:
	(a) the tractor vehicle is in sub-category D1, (b) the maximum authorised mass of the trailer exceeds 750 kilograms but not the unladen weight of the tractor vehicle, (c) the maximum authorised mass of the combination does not exceed 12 tonnes, and (d) the trailer is not used for the carriage of passengers
D	Motor vehicles constructed or adapted for the carriage of passengers having more than eight seats in addition to the driver's seat, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer having a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kilograms
DE	Combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where the tractor vehicle is in category D but the combination does not fall within that category.
F	Agricultural or forestry tractors, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer but excluding any motor vehicle included in category H.
G	Road rollers
Н	Track-laying vehicles steered by their tracks



K	Mowing machines which do not fall within category A and vehicles controlled by a pedestrian.
L	Motor vehicles propelled by electrical power
Р	Mopeds

Codes	
National codes	Description
1	Not for hire/reward
2	Drawbar trailers only
3	Subject to certificate of training
4	With suitably positioned mirrors
5	Not more than 5.5 metres long

Certificate of professional competence is issued

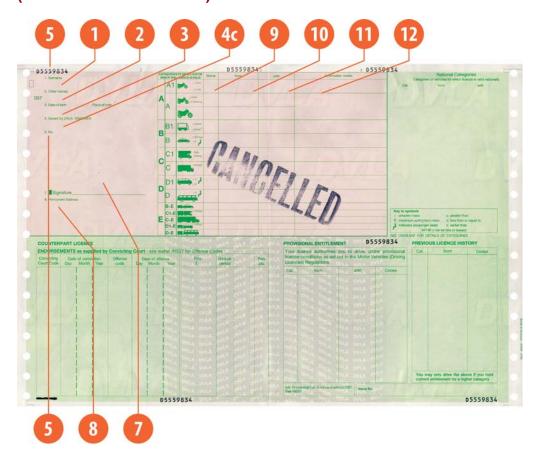
YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO



(01/01/1997 - 31/03/2000)







Physical description	
Size	216 x 320 mm
Format	Non Standard
Material	Paper model which is folded.
Colour	Pink and green.
Particularities	There are two versions available; one English-only version, plus a Bilingual

(English/Welsh) version.

Clearly visible.

Security features

Method of verification

Watermark		
Location	Throughout the length of the licence.	
Characteristics	A "DVLA" styled watermark is repeated in rows throughout the length of the license.	
Method of verification	Clearly visible when held up to light.	
DVLA in Capital Letters		
Location	Lower part of the counterpart portion of licence	
Characteristics	"DVLA" is repeated in a sequence that forms wavy lines,	

Category Period of validity A1, A, B1, B, BE Until 70; above 70: 3 years C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, Until 45; 45 - 61: 5 years; above 61: 1 year D, DE

National categories	
National category	Description of national category
A	Motor bicycle (with or without side-car) but excluding any vehicle included in category K or P
B1	Motor tricycles with a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 500 kg and an engine capacity greater than 50 cc but excluding any vehicle included in category K, L and P



В	Motor vehicle with a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 3.5 tonnes and not more than 8 seats in addition to the driver's seat, not included in any other category and including such a vehicle drawing a trailer with a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kg.
C1	A sub-category of category C comprising motor vehicles having a maximum authorised mass exceeding 3.5 tonnes but not exceeding 7.5 tonnes, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer having a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kilograms.
С	Motor vehicles having a maximum authorised mass exceeding 3.5 tonnes, other than vehicles falling within category D, F, G or H, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer having a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kilograms
D1	A sub-category of category D comprising motor vehicles having more than eight but not more than 16 seats in addition to the driver's seat and including any such vehicle drawing a trailer with a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kilograms.
D	Motor vehicles constructed or adapted for the carriage of passengers having more than eight seats in addition to the driver's seat, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer having a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kilograms.
BE	Combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where the tractor vehicle is in category B but the combination does not fall within that category.
C1E	A sub-category of category C+E comprising combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where:
	(a) the tractor vehicle is in sub-category C1, (b) the maximum authorised mass of the trailer exceeds 750 kilograms but not the unladen weight of the tractor vehicle, and (c) the maximum authorised mass of the combination does not exceed 12 tonnes.
CE	Combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where the tractor vehicle is in category C but the combination does not fall within that category.
D1E	A sub-category of category D+E comprising combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where:
	(a) the tractor vehicle is in sub-category D1, (b) the maximum authorised mass of the trailer exceeds 750 kilograms but not the unladen weight of the tractor vehicle, (c) the maximum authorised mass of the combination does not exceed 12 tonnes, and (d) the trailer is not used for the carriage of passengers
DE	Combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where the tractor vehicle is in category D
	but the combination does not fall within that category.
F	
F	but the combination does not fall within that category. Agricultural or forestry tractors, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer but
	but the combination does not fall within that category. Agricultural or forestry tractors, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer but excluding any motor vehicle included in category H.
G	but the combination does not fall within that category. Agricultural or forestry tractors, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer but excluding any motor vehicle included in category H. Road rollers
G H	but the combination does not fall within that category. Agricultural or forestry tractors, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer but excluding any motor vehicle included in category H. Road rollers Track-laying vehicles steered by their tracks Mowing machines which do not fall within category A and vehicles controlled by a
G H K	but the combination does not fall within that category. Agricultural or forestry tractors, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer but excluding any motor vehicle included in category H. Road rollers Track-laying vehicles steered by their tracks Mowing machines which do not fall within category A and vehicles controlled by a pedestrian.



Codes	
National codes	Description
101	Not for hire and reward
102	Drawbar trailers only
103	Subject to certificate of training
108	Subject to minimum age requirements
110	Limited to invalid carriages
113	Limited to 16 passenger seats except for automatics
115	Organ donor
118	Start date is for the earliest entitlement
119	Weight limit does not apply

Certificate of professional competence is issued

YES

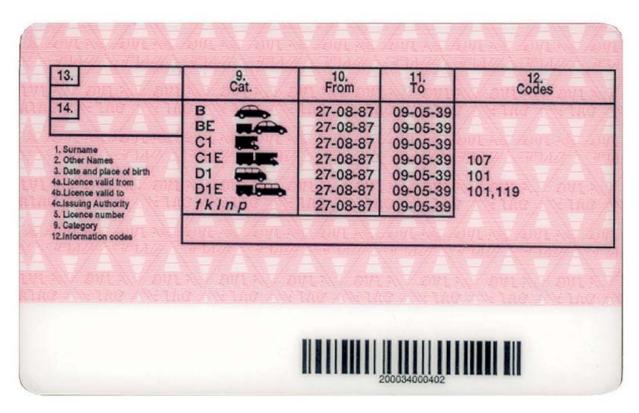
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO



(01/07/1998 - 16/06/2007)







Physical description		
Size	86 x 54 mm	
Format	ID-1	
Material	Polycarbonate	
Colour	Pink	
Particularities	There are two versions available; one English-only version, plus a Bilingual (English/Welsh) version.	

Coourity footu	
Security featur	es
Roundel motif	
Location	On the front of the photo card driving licence. The rounded motif overlaps both the photographic and ghosted images.
Characteristics	This colour fading seal is printed in yellow pastel colours and contains the letters DVLA. This prevents photograph substitution and accurate photocopying.
Method of verification	Clearly visible.
Optical variable ink	
Location	Bottom part of front of photo card driving licence.
Characteristics	The text DVLA is repeated in optical variable ink and at regular frequency across the bottom part of the card. The variable colour shift is gold. This prevents photocopying and simulation.
Method of verification	Tilting the licence back and forth at various angles. Also, the colour shifts as the viewing angle is changed, assisting with validation of the card.
A multi-coloured rep	peating Ultra Violet feature
Location	On front of photo card driving licence.
Characteristics	This takes the form of the Royal coat of arms and is printed in red, yellow and green UV inks. This prevents accurate photocopying.
Method of verification	Visible under a UV lamp.
Pastel background with white lettering	
Location	All over front of card driving licence.
Characteristics	Any attempt to remove text will produce white patches. The words "driving Licence" in the languages of the various member states is printed in white lettering in a swirling pattern.
Method of verification	Titling the licence back and forth at various angles.



Fine line print	
Location	Over photograph on front of card driving licence.
Characteristics	Fine solid lines are printed over the photographic image to prevent photo substitution.
Method of verification	Clearly visible.
Optical variable ink	
Location	Back of the photo card driving licence.
Characteristics	The text DVLA is repeated in optical variable ink and at regular frequency across the back of the card, except for the majority of the white barcode area. The variable colour shift is gold. This prevents photocopying and simulation.
Method of verification	Tilting the licence back and forth at various angles. Also, the colour shifts as the viewing angle is changed, assisting with validation of the card,
Ultra Violet feature	
Location	On the back of photo card driving licence.
Characteristics	This takes the form of a green DVLA logo.
Method of verification	Visible under a UV lamp.
Pastel background with repeating pattern	
Location	On the back of the driving licence.
Characteristics	The card has a pastel pink background colour achieved by a fine line print process with a repeating DVLA logo making up the design across the card.
Method of verification	Clearly visible.

Categories	
Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B1, B, BE	Until 70; above 70: 3 years (*see comment 2)
C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 45; 45 - 65: 5 years; above 65: 1 year



National categories

National category	Description of national category
Α	Motor bicycle (with or without side-car) but excluding any vehicle included in category K or P
B1	Motor tricycles with a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 500 kg and an engine capacity greater than 50 cc but excluding any vehicle included in category K, L and P
В	Motor vehicle with a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 3.5 tonnes and not more than 8 seats in addition to the driver's seat, not included in any other category and including such a vehicle drawing a trailer with a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kg.
C1	A sub-category of category C comprising motor vehicles having a maximum authorised mass exceeding 3.5 tonnes but not exceeding 7.5 tonnes, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer having a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kilograms.
С	Motor vehicles having a maximum authorised mass exceeding 3.5 tonnes, other than vehicles falling within category D, F, G or H, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer having a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kilograms.
D1	A sub-category of category D comprising motor vehicles having more than eight but not more than 16 seats in addition to the driver's seat and including any such vehicle drawing a trailer with a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kilograms.
D	Motor vehicles constructed or adapted for the carriage of passengers having more than eight seats in addition to the driver's seat, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer having a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kilograms.
BE	Combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where the tractor vehicle is in category B but the combination does not fall within that category.
C1E	A sub-category of category C+E comprising combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where:
	(a) the tractor vehicle is in sub-category C1, (b) the maximum authorised mass of the trailer exceeds 750 kilograms but not the unladen weight of the tractor vehicle, and (c) the maximum authorised mass of the combination does not exceed 12 tonnes.
CE	Combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where the tractor vehicle is in category C but the combination does not fall within that category.
D1E	A sub-category of category D+E comprising combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where:
	(a) the tractor vehicle is in sub-category D1, (b) the maximum authorised mass of the trailer exceeds 750 kilograms but not the unladen weight of the tractor vehicle, (c) the maximum authorised mass of the combination does not exceed 12 tonnes, and (d) the trailer is not used for the carriage of passengers.
DE	Combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where the tractor vehicle is in category D but the combination does not fall within that category.
F	Agricultural or forestry tractors, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer but excluding any motor vehicle included in category H.
G	Road rollers.
Н	Track-laying vehicles steered by their tracks.



K	Mowing machines which do not fall within category A and vehicles controlled by a pedestrian.
L	Motor vehicles propelled by electrical power.
N	Vehicles used for short distances on public roads.
Р	Mopeds.

Codes	
National codes	Description
101	Not for hire and reward
102	Drawbar trailers only
103	Subject to certificate of training
107	Not more than 8250 kg
108	Subject to minimum age requirements
110	Limited to invalid carriages
113	Limited to 16 passenger seats except for automatics
115	Organ donor
118	Start date is for the earliest entitlement
119	Weight limit does not apply

Certificate of professional		
competence	is issued	

YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

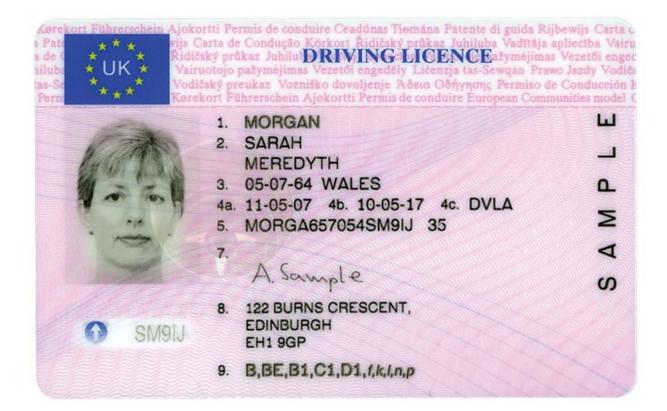
NO

Additional information

Photo update required every 10 years to age 70.



(17/06/2007 - 31/12/2012)







Physical description		
Size	86 x 54 mm	
Format	ID-1	
Material	Polycarbonate	
Colour	Pink	
Particularities	There are two versions available; one English-only version, plus a Bilingual (English/Welsh) version.	

Security features		
Changing Images		
Location	Front of Photo Card Licence - Bottom left hand corner, white box.	
Characteristics	Blue road sign changing to a black triangle. Another security feature is personalised, the last five characters of the driver number changing to the month and year of the photo expiry which appear and disappear depending on how you tilt the licence	
Method of verification	Titling the licence back and forth at various angles.	
Holographic Feature		
Location	Front of Photo Card licence.	
Characteristics	This is a steering wheel.	
Method of verification	Titling the licence back and forth at various angles.	
Tactile Engraving		
Location	On front of photo card driving licence - Surname details, categories.	
Characteristics	This process involves burning the data into the card for a longer period than normal; these results in the text rising up above the surface of the card.	
Method of verification	Can be felt by running your finger across the licence. You can feel the raised characters.	
Laser Engraved Photograph.		
Location	Photograph on front of photo card driving licence.	
Characteristics	Laser engraving technology is highly secure as a black and white he image is burnt into different layers of the card and it cannot be changed. Note: DVLA will still require that a full colour photograph be provided by customers to keeper on our records.	



Security Background Design Overlapping with Photograph	
Location	Front of photo card driving licence -over the area where the photograph is engraved.
Characteristics	This security feature has the rainbow print lines and the complex background pattern converging over the area where photo is engraved.
Method of verification	Clearly visible.
Optically Variable Ink	
Location	Back of photo card driving licence.
Characteristics	Changing colours is a printing feature that changes in colour depending on the angle of inspection. A colour tone that is clearly visible to the naked eye i.e. gold to green
Method of verification	When the card is tilted colour change is clearly visible.
Unique Number	
Location	Back of photo card driving licence - bottom right hand side
Characteristics	White box with a unique number. All cards are pre-numbered by the card manufacturer. These are laser engraved onto the card prior to delivery to DVLA, each number is unique.
Method of verification	Clearly visible.

Categories	
Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B1, B, BE	Until 70; above 70: 3 years (*see comment 2)
C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 45; 45 - 65 : 5 years; above 65: 1 year

National categories	
National category	Description of national category
A	Motor bicycle (with or without side-car) but excluding any vehicle included in category K or P
B1	Motor tricycles with a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 500 kg and an engine capacity greater than 50 cc but excluding any vehicle included in category K, L and P
В	Motor vehicle with a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 3.5 tonnes and not more than 8 seats in addition to the driver's seat, not included in any other category and including such a vehicle drawing a trailer with a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kg.



C1	A sub-category of category C comprising motor vehicles having a maximum authorised mass exceeding 3.5 tonnes but not exceeding 7.5 tonnes, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer having a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kilograms.
С	Motor vehicles having a maximum authorised mass exceeding 3.5 tonnes, other than vehicles falling within category D, F, G or H, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer having a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kilograms.
D1	A sub-category of category D comprising motor vehicles having more than eight but not more than 16 seats in addition to the driver's seat and including any such vehicle drawing a trailer with a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kilograms.
D	Motor vehicles constructed or adapted for the carriage of passengers having more than eight seats in addition to the driver's seat, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer having a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kilograms.
BE	Combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where the tractor vehicle is in category B but the combination does not fall within that category.
C1E	A sub-category of category C+E comprising combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where:
	(a) the tractor vehicle is in sub-category C1, (b) the maximum authorised mass of the trailer exceeds 750 kilograms but not the unladen weight of the tractor vehicle, and (c) the maximum authorised mass of the combination does not exceed 12 tonnes.
CE	Combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where the tractor vehicle is in category C but the combination does not fall within that category.
D1E	A sub-category of category D+E comprising combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where:
	(a) the tractor vehicle is in sub-category D1, (b) the maximum authorised mass of the trailer exceeds 750 kilograms but not the unladen weight of the tractor vehicle, (c) the maximum authorised mass of the combination does not exceed 12 tonnes, and (d) the trailer is not used for the carriage of passengers
DE	Combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where the tractor vehicle is in category D but the combination does not fall within that category.
DE F	
	but the combination does not fall within that category. Agricultural or forestry tractors, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer but
F	but the combination does not fall within that category. Agricultural or forestry tractors, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer but excluding any motor vehicle included in category H.
F G	but the combination does not fall within that category. Agricultural or forestry tractors, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer but excluding any motor vehicle included in category H. Road rollers
F G H	but the combination does not fall within that category. Agricultural or forestry tractors, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer but excluding any motor vehicle included in category H. Road rollers Track-laying vehicles steered by their tracks Mowing machines which do not fall within category A and vehicles controlled by a
F G H K	but the combination does not fall within that category. Agricultural or forestry tractors, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer but excluding any motor vehicle included in category H. Road rollers Track-laying vehicles steered by their tracks Mowing machines which do not fall within category A and vehicles controlled by a pedestrian.



Codes	
National codes	Description
101	Not for hire and reward
102	Drawbar trailers only
103	Subject to certificate of training
107	Not more than 8250 kg
108	Subject to minimum age requirements
110	Limited to invalid carriages
113	Limited to 16 passenger seats except for automatics
115	Organ donor
118	Start date is for the earliest entitlement
119	Weight limit does not apply

Certificate of professional YES competence is issued

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

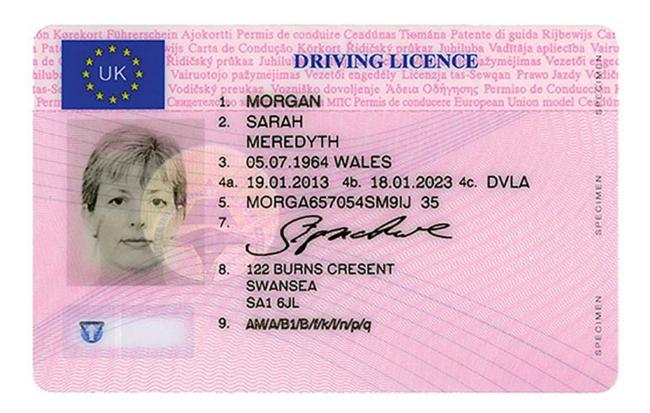
NO

Additional information

Photo update required every 10 years to age 70.



(01/01/2013 - 06/02/2014)



	9.	10.	11.	12.
	AM 36	19.01.13	02.06.40	01,44.6
	A1 50% A2 30%			
	A2 30%			1///
	A TO	05.05.95	02.06.40	01,44.6
	B1 💭	05.05.95	02.06.40	01,15,20,25,42
	В	17.02.96	02.06.40	01,15,20,25,42
	C1 C			
	C ===			The same of the sa
	D1 JU			and the same of th
				The state of the s
	BE -			The state of the s
	C1E			The state of the state of
	CE			THE REAL PROPERTY.
	D1E			THE SHAPE STATE OF
	DE SOUTH			Marie Marie Marie
	fkinpq	17.02.96	02.06.40	118
71/115				



Physical description		
Size	86 x 54 mm	
Format	ID-1	
Material	Polycarbonate	
Colour	Pink	
Particularities	There are two versions available; one English-only version, plus a Bilingual (English/Welsh) version.	

Security feature	es	
Changing Images		
Location	Front of Photo Card Licence - Bottom left hand corner, white box.	
Characteristics	Blue road sign changing to a black triangle. Another security feature is personalised, the last five characters of the driver number changing to the month and year of the photo expiry which appear and disappear depending on how you tilt the licence	
Method of verification	Titling the licence back and forth at various angles.	
Holographic Feature		
Location	Front of Photo Card licence.	
Characteristics	This is a steering wheel.	
Method of verification	Titling the licence back and forth at various angles.	
Tactile Engraving		
Location	On front of photo card driving licence - Surname details, categories and raised steering wheel.	
Characteristics	This process involves burning the data into the card for a longer period than normal; this results in the text rising up above the surface of the card.	
Laser Engraved Photograph.		
Location	Photograph on front of photo card driving licence.	
Characteristics	Laser engraving technology is highly secure as a black and white he image is burnt into different layers of the card and it cannot be changed. Note: DVLA will still require that a full colour photograph be provided by customers to keeper on our records.	
Method of verification	Black and white image - technology not yet available to burn coloured image into card.	



Security Background Design Overlapping with Photograph	
Location	Front of photo card driving licence -over the area where the photograph is engraved.
Characteristics	This security feature has the rainbow print lines and the complex background pattern converging over the area where photo is engraved.
Method of verification	Clearly visible.
Optically Variable Ink	
Location	Back of photo card driving licence.
Characteristics	Changing colours is a printing feature that changes in colour depending on the angle of inspection. A colour tone that is clearly visible to the naked eye i.e. gold to green
Method of verification	When the card is tilted colour change is clearly visible.
Unique Number	
Location	Back of photo card driving licence - bottom right hand side
Characteristics	White box with a unique number. All cards are pre-numbered by the card manufacturer. These are laser engraved onto the card prior to delivery to DVLA, each number is unique.
Method of verification	Clearly visible.

Categories	
Category	Period of validity
A1, A, AM, B1, B, BE	Until 70; above 70: 3 years (*see comment 2)
C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 45; 45-65: 5 years; above 65: 1 year

National categories	
National category	Description of national category
A	Motor bicycle (with or without side-car) but excluding any vehicle included in category K or P
B1	Motor tricycles with a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 500 kg and an engine capacity greater than 50 cc but excluding any vehicle included in category K, L and P
В	Motor vehicle with a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 3.5 tonnes and not more than 8 seats in addition to the driver's seat, not included in any other category and including such a vehicle drawing a trailer with a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kg.



C1	A sub-category of category C comprising motor vehicles having a maximum authorised mass exceeding 3.5 tonnes but not exceeding 7.5 tonnes, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer having a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kilograms.
С	Motor vehicles having a maximum authorised mass exceeding 3.5 tonnes, other than vehicles falling within category D, F, G or H, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer having a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kilograms.
D1	A sub-category of category D comprising motor vehicles having more than eight but not more than 16 seats in addition to the driver's seat and including any such vehicle drawing a trailer with a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kilograms.
D	Motor vehicles constructed or adapted for the carriage of passengers having more than eight seats in addition to the driver's seat, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer having a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kilograms.
BE	Combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where the tractor vehicle is in category B but the combination does not fall within that category.
C1E	A sub-category of category C+E comprising combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where:
	(a) the tractor vehicle is in sub-category C1, (b) the maximum authorised mass of the trailer exceeds 750 kilograms but not the unladen weight of the tractor vehicle, and (c) the maximum authorised mass of the combination does not exceed 12 tonnes.
CE	Combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where the tractor vehicle is in category C but the combination does not fall within that category.
D1E	A sub-category of category D+E comprising combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where:
	(a) the tractor vehicle is in sub-category D1, (b) the maximum authorised mass of the trailer exceeds 750 kilograms but not the unladen weight of the tractor vehicle, (c) the maximum authorised mass of the combination does not exceed 12 tonnes, and (d) the trailer is not used for the carriage of passengers
DE	Combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where the tractor vehicle is in category D but the combination does not fall within that category.
F	Agricultural or forestry tractors, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer but excluding any motor vehicle included in category H.
F G	
	excluding any motor vehicle included in category H.
G	excluding any motor vehicle included in category H. Road rollers
G H	excluding any motor vehicle included in category H. Road rollers Track-laying vehicles steered by their tracks Mowing machines which do not fall within category A and vehicles controlled by a
G H K	excluding any motor vehicle included in category H. Road rollers Track-laying vehicles steered by their tracks Mowing machines which do not fall within category A and vehicles controlled by a pedestrian.



Codes	
National codes	Description
101	Not for hire and reward
102	Drawbar trailers only
103	Subject to certificate of training
107	Not more than 8250 kg
108	Subject to minimum age requirements
110	Limited to invalid carriages
113	Limited to 16 passenger seats except for automatics
115	Organ donor
118	Start date is for the earliest entitlement
119	Weight limit does not apply

Certificate of professional YES competence is issued

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO

Additional information

Photo update required every 10 years to age 70.



(07/02/2014 →)



	9.	10.	11.	12.	
	AM as	19.01.13	10.03.46	01	
	A1 50%				
	A2 30%			25-7-7-62-62-	place of birth
	A or	11.03.96	10.03.46	01	of
	B1 -	11.03.96	10.03.46	01,15,20,25,42	e e
69	В	11.03.98	10.03.46	01,15,20,25,42	pla
2000	C1		Section 1		e 3. Date and place of birth
	C		-	10-0909090	9
3 7 9 W 3 C A	D1 👯	1 5000		0-0-0-0-0-0	Dat
	D				
	BE -		<u> </u>		ne
	C1E				nar
	CE				First name
LANDO	D1E		r		Œ.
JAN23	DE			1000 Market 200 Market	1. Name 2. First n
Oh.	fklnpq	11.03.96	10.03.46	01,118	T U
115	700				Ž
TO TO THE SERVICE OF THE ABOUT					TO T
				ZA0050	402



Physical description		
Size	86 x 54 mm	
Format	ID-1	
Material	Polycarbonate	
Colour	Pink	
Particularities	There are two versions available; one English-only version, plus a Bilingual (English/Welsh) version.	

Security features		
Holographic Feature		
Location	Front of Photo Card licence.	
Characteristics	This feature contains a steering wheel, road and speedometer, in which the needle appears to move when the card is held along the short edges and titled back and forth.	
Method of verification	Titling the licence back and forth at various angles.	
Raised Lettering		
Location	On front of photo card driving licence.	
Characteristics	Surname, category entitlement and date in the bottom left hand corner of the photo contain raised lettering.	
Method of verification	This can be felt when a finger is run across the card and can be seen when viewed at an angle.	
Optically Variable Ink (OVI) Feature		
Location	Front of photo card driving licence - Right hand side of the card.	
Characteristics	The wheel image illustrated is produced with colour changing ink. The achieved effect is that the ink changes from green to gold when titled on either axis.	
Method of verification	When the card is tilted colour change is clearly visible.	
Raised Surface Pattern		
Location	Front of photo card driving licence.	
Characteristics	Raised tactile pattern and text positioned horizontally across the centre of the card and EU flag.	
Method of verification	This can be felt when a finger is run across the card and can be seen when viewed at an angle.	



Changing Images	
Location	Back of Photo Card Licence - In the lower left corner.
Characteristics	Within the egg shaped lens, two different images can be seen when viewed at different angles. The images are of the card holder changing to the month and year of card expiry.
Method of verification	Titling the licence back and forth at various angles.
Raised surface patter	n
Location	Back of photo card driving licence.
Characteristics	Raised tactile pattern positioned horizontally across the centre of the card.
Method of verification	This can be felt when a finger is run across the card and can be seen when viewed at an angle.
Unique Number	
Location	Back of photo card driving licence - bottom right hand corner
Characteristics	This number is a 10 digit alphanumeric character set and is unique to every card.
Method of verification	Clearly visible.
Raised Lettering	
Location	On back of photo card driving licence.
Characteristics	The number identifier for each field will be raised. This can be felt when a finger is run across the card and can be seen when viewed at an angle.
Method of verification	This can be felt when a finger is run across the card and can be seen when viewed at an angle.

Categories	
Category	Period of validity
A1, A, AM, B1, B, BE	Until 70; above 70: 3 years (*see comment 2)
C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 45; 45 - 65: 5 years; above 65: 1 year



National categories

National category	Description of national category
А	Motor bicycle (with or without side-car) but excluding any vehicle included in category K or P
A1	Motorcycles - A motorcycle with a cylinder capacity not exceeding 125 cc, of power not exceeding 11 kw and with a power to weight ratio not exceeding 0.1 kw per kg. A motor tricycle with power not exceeding 15 kw.
A2	A motorcycle of power not exceeding 35 kw, with a power to weight ratio not exceeding 0.2 kw per kg and not derived from a vehicle of more than double its power.
AM	Moped - 2-wheel vehicles or 3-wheel vehicles with a maximum design speed of over 25 km/h and not more than 45 km/h. Light quadricycle with an unladen mass of not more than 350 kg, not including the mass of the batteries in the case of electric vehicles, whose maximum design speed is over 25 km/h and not more than 45 km/h.
B1	Motor tricycles with a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 500 kg and an engine capacity greater than 50 cc but excluding any vehicle included in category K, L and P
В	Motor vehicle with a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 3.5 tonnes and not more than 8 seats in addition to the driver's seat, not included in any other category and including such a vehicle drawing a trailer with a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kg.
C1	A sub-category of category C comprising motor vehicles having a maximum authorised mass exceeding 3.5 tonnes but not exceeding 7.5 tonnes, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer having a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kilograms.
С	Motor vehicles having a maximum authorised mass exceeding 3.5 tonnes, other than vehicles falling within category D, F, G or H, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer having a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kilograms.
D1	A sub-category of category D comprising motor vehicles having more than eight but not more than 16 seats in addition to the driver's seat and including any such vehicle drawing a trailer with a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kilograms.
D	Motor vehicles constructed or adapted for the carriage of passengers having more than eight seats in addition to the driver's seat, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer having a maximum authorised mass not exceeding 750 kilograms.
BE	Combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where the tractor vehicle is in category B but the combination does not fall within that category.
C1E	A sub-category of category C+E comprising combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where: (a) the tractor vehicle is in sub-category C1, (b) the maximum authorised mass of the
	trailer exceeds 750 kilograms but not the unladen weight of the tractor vehicle, and (c) the maximum authorised mass of the combination does not exceed 12 tonnes.
CE	Combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where the tractor vehicle is in category C but the combination does not fall within that category.



D1E	A sub-category of category D+E comprising combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where:
	(a) the tractor vehicle is in sub-category D1, (b) the maximum authorised mass of the trailer exceeds 750 kilograms but not the unladen weight of the tractor vehicle, (c) the maximum authorised mass of the combination does not exceed 12 tonnes, and (d) the trailer is not used for the carriage of passengers
DE	Combinations of a motor vehicle and trailer where the tractor vehicle is in category D but the combination does not fall within that category.
F	Agricultural or forestry tractors, including any such vehicle drawing a trailer but excluding any motor vehicle included in category H.
G	Road rollers
Н	Track-laying vehicles steered by their tracks
H K	Track-laying vehicles steered by their tracks Mowing machines which do not fall within category A and vehicles controlled by a pedestrian.
	Mowing machines which do not fall within category A and vehicles controlled by a
K	Mowing machines which do not fall within category A and vehicles controlled by a pedestrian.

Codes	
National codes	Description
101	Not for hire and reward
102	Drawbar trailers only
103	Subject to certificate of training
107	Not more than 8250 kg
108	Subject to minimum age requirements
110	Limited to invalid carriages
113	Limited to 16 passenger seats except for automatics
115	Organ donor
118	Start date is for the earliest entitlement
119	Weight limit does not apply



Certificate of professional competence is issued

YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO

Additional information

Photo update required every 10 years to age 70.



UK - EEA1 (Northern Ireland)

(01/04/1999 - 30/06/2011)



9	10	11	12
A1 &&			
A		PALM	DVANU'S D
	- 50//-1	OV	SWI FAVENUE
B	<99-99-99	99-99-99	999-99-99999-99
C1 (1)	<99-99-99	99-99-99	999-99-99999-99
C			
D1 1	<99-99-99	99-99-99	999-99-99999-99
D			
BE BLO	<99-99-99	99-99-99	999-99-99999-99
C1E	<99-99-99	99-99-99	999-99-99999-99
CE CE			AN DV BU
D1E	<99-99-99	99-99-99	999-99-99999-99
DE BE		DVLMI	
999-99-99999	22000	99-99-99	999-99-99999-99
	A1 63 A B1 B B C1 B	A1 63 A 80 A 8	A1 63 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8



Physical description

Size	53.97 x 85.6 mm
Format	ISO 7816-1 / Directive 91/439/EEC
Material	Plastic
Colour	Pink (Full licence), Blue (Provisional licence)
Particularities	English

Security features

Gold overlay

Location	Front and back of card
Characteristics	Text reads 'DVLNI' and covers 60% of the front and 100% of the back
Method of verification	Tilting the licence at an angle to the light





Categories	
Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B1, B, BE, P	Until 60: 10 years; 60 -67: until 70; above 67: 3 years
C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 40: 10 years; 40 - 45: 5 years; 45 - 61: until 66; above 61: 5 years

National categories	
National category	Description of national category
F	Agricultural Tractors
G	Road Rollers
Н	Tracked Vehicles
K	Mowing machines or vehicles controlled by someone on foot
L	Electrically-propelled vehicle
N	Vehicles that only travel for short distances

Codes		
National codes	Description	Community codes
106	Prosthesis/Orthosis of the limbs	03
113	Limited use due to medical reasons	05
114	Limited to daytime journeys	05.01
115	Limited to journeys within a specified radius from the holder's place of residence, or only inside a specified city or region	05.02
118	Driving without passengers	05.03
119	Limited to journeys with a speed not greater than a specified limit	05.04
	Driving authorised solely when accompanied by a holder of a driving licence	05.05
	Without a trailer	05.06
	No driving on motorways	05.07
	No alcohol	05.08
	Modifications to Motorcycles	44



Sir	ngle operated brake	44.01
(Ac	djusted) hand operated brake (front wheel)	44.02
(Ac	djusted) foot operated brake (back wheel)	44.03
(Ac	djusted) accelerator handle	44.04
(Ac	djusted) manual transmission	44.05
(Ac	djusted) rear-view mirror(s)	44.06
(Ac	djusted) commands (direction indicators, braking light)	44.07
	eat height allows the driver in sitting position to have two feet on e road at the same time	44.08
Re	estricted to tricycles (shows against category A)	79.03
Еу	vesight correction	01
Не	earing/communication aid	02
Мо	odified transmission	10
Мо	odified clutch	15
Мо	odified braking systems	20
Мс	odified accelerator systems	25
Co	ombined braking and accelerator systems	30
Мс	odified control layouts	35
Мс	odified steering	40
Мс	odified rear-view mirror(s)	42
Мо	odified driving seats	43
Мо	odifications to motorcycles	44
Мо	otorcycle only with sidecar	45
	icycles only (Note - this is applied following a test in Cat A which is been modified for disabled drivers)	46
	estricted to a specific vehicle/chassis number (Vehicle entification Number - VIN)	50
	estricted to a specific vehicle/chassis number (Vehicle egistration Number - VRN)	51
Ex	change of licence	70
Du	uplicate of licence	71
Re ca	estricted to Category A vehicles having a maximum cylinder pacity of 125 cc and a maximum power of 11 KW (A1)	72



Restricted to Category B vehicles of the motor tricycle or quadricycle type (B1)	73
Restricted to Category C vehicles the maximum authorised mass of which does not exceed 7,500 kg (C1)	74
Restricted to Category D vehicles with no more that 16 seats, excluding the driver's seat (D1)	75
Restricted to Category C vehicles the maximum authorised mass of which does not exceed 7,500 kg (C1), attached to a trailer the maximum authorised mass of which exceeds 750 kg, provided that the maximum authorised mass of the vehicle train thus formed does not exceed the unladen mass of the drawing vehicle (C1E)	76
Restricted to Category D vehicles with no more than 16 seats, excluding the driver's seat (D1), attached to a trailer the maximum authorised mass of which exceeds 750 kg, provided that a) the maximum authorised mass of the vehicle train thus formed does not exceed 12,000 kg and that the maximum authorised mass of the trailer does not exceed the unladen mass of the drawing vehicle and b) the trailer is not used to carry passengers	77
Restricted to vehicles with automatic transmission	78
Restricted to vehicles in conformity with the specifications stated in brackets	79
Driver holding CPC meeting the obligation of professional aptitude provided for by Directive 2003/59/EC	95
Driver having completed training or having passed a test of skills and behaviour in accordance with the provision of Annex V	96

Certificate of professional competence is issued

YES

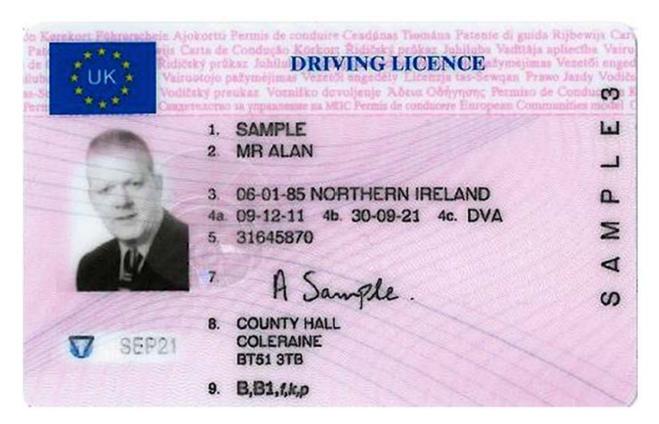
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

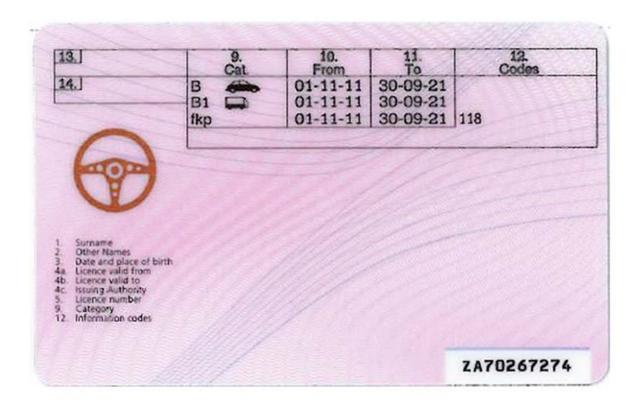
YES



UK - EEA2 (Northern Ireland)

(01/07/2011 - 15/12/2012)







Physical description

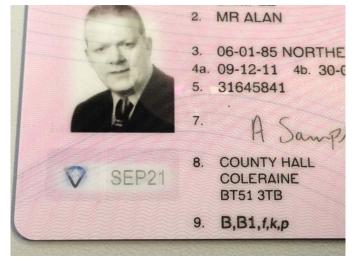
Size	53.97 x 85.6 mm
Format	ISO 7816-1 / Directive 91/439/EEC
Material	Plastic
Colour	Pink (Full licence), Green (Provisional licence)
Particularities	English

Security features

Changing holographic images

Location	Front bottom left of card below the photograph
Characteristics	This is an image that changes in both shape and colour depending on how you tilt the licence. On full (pink) licences it is a blue road sign changing to a black triangle, on a provisional (green) it is a red road sign changing to a black triangle

Method of verification Tilting the licence back and forth at various angles







Categories	
Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B1, B, BE, P	Until 60: 10 years; 60 - 67: until 70; above 67: 3 years
C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 40: 10 years; 40 - 45: 5 years; 45 - 61: until 66; above 61: 5 years

National categories	
National category	Description of national category
F	Agricultural Tractors
G	Road Rollers
Н	Tracked Vehicles
K	Mowing machines or vehicles controlled by someone on foot
L	Electrically-propelled vehicle
N	Vehicles that only travel for short distances

Codes		
National codes	Description	Community codes
106	Prosthesis/Orthosis of the limbs	03
113	Limited use due to medical reasons	05
114	Limited to daytime journeys	05.01
115	Limited to journeys within a specified radius from the holder's place of residence, or only inside a specified city or region	05.02
118	Driving without passengers	05.03
119	Limited to journeys with a speed not greater than a specified limit	05.04
	Driving authorised solely when accompanied by a holder of a driving licence	05.05
	Without a trailer	05.06
	No driving on motorways	05.07
	No alcohol	05.08
	Modifications to Motorcycles	44



Single operated brake	44.01
(Adjusted) hand operated brake (front wheel)	44.02
(Adjusted) foot operated brake (back wheel)	44.03
(Adjusted) accelerator handle	44.04
(Adjusted) manual transmission	44.05
(Adjusted) rear-view mirror(s)	44.06
(Adjusted) commands (direction indicators, braking light)	44.07
Seat height allows the driver in sitting position to have two feet on the road at the same time	44.08
Restricted to tricycles	79.03
Eyesight correction	01
Hearing/communication aid	02
Modified transmission	10
Modified clutch	15
Modified braking systems	20
Modified accelerator systems	25
Combined braking and accelerator systems	30
Modified control layouts	35
Modified steering	40
Modified rear-view mirror(s)	42
Modified driving seats	43
Modifications to motorcycles	44
Motorcycle only with sidecar	45
Tricycles only (Note - this is applied following a test in Cat A which has been modified for disabled drivers)	ո 46
Restricted to a specific vehicle/chassis number (Vehicle Identification Number - VIN)	50
Restricted to a specific vehicle/chassis number (Vehicle Registration Number - VRN)	51
Exchange of licence	70
Duplicate of licence	71
Restricted to Category A vehicles having a maximum cylinder capacity of 125 cc and a maximum power of 11 KW (A1)	72



Restricted to Category B vehicles of the motor tricycle or quadricycle type (B1)	73
Restricted to Category C vehicles the maximum authorised mass of which does not exceed 7,500 kg (C1)	74
Restricted to Category D vehicles with no more that 16 seats, excluding the driver's seat (D1)	75
Restricted to Category C vehicles the maximum authorised mass of which does not exceed 7,500 kg (C1), attached to a trailer the maximum authorised mass of which exceeds 750 kg, provided that the maximum authorised mass of the vehicle train thus formed does not exceed the unladen mass of the drawing vehicle (C1E)	76
Restricted to Category D vehicles with no more than 16 seats, excluding the driver's seat (D1), attached to a trailer the maximum authorised mass of which exceeds 750 kg, provided that a) the maximum authorised mass of the vehicle train thus formed does not exceed 12,000 kg and that the maximum authorised mass of the trailer does not exceed the unladen mass of the drawing vehicle and b) the trailer is not used to carry passengers	77
Restricted to vehicles with automatic transmission	78
Restricted to vehicles in conformity with the specifications stated in brackets	79
Driver holding CPC meeting the obligation of professional aptitude provided for by Directive 2003/59/EC	95
Driver having completed training or having passed a test of skills and behaviour in accordance with the provision of Annex V	96

Certificate of professional competence is issued

YES

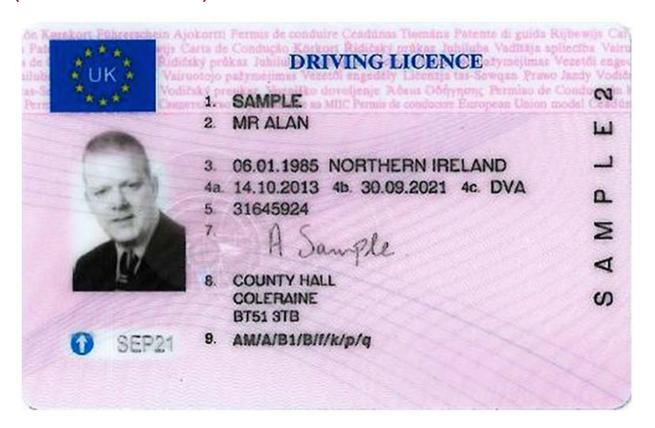
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

YES



UK - EEA3 (Northern Ireland)

(16/12/2012 - 05/02/2014)







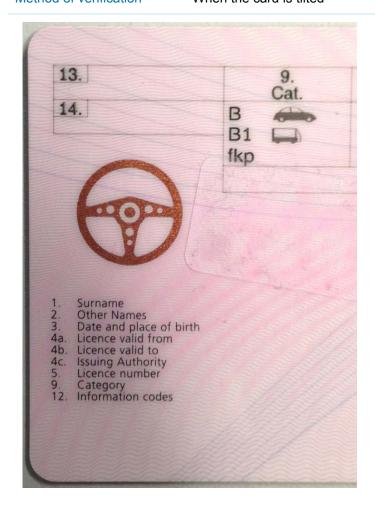
Physical description

Size	53.97 x 85.6mm
Format	ISO 7816-1 / Directive 91/439/EEC
Material	Plastic
Colour	Pink (Full licence), Green(Provisional licence)
Particularities	English

Security features

Optically Variable Ink (OVI)

Location	Steering wheel on back left of the licence
Characteristics	Optically Changing Colours is a printing feature that changes in colour depending on the angle of inspection. The element printed with Colour Change Printing will show deviations in colour tone clearly visible to the naked eye, i.e. gold to green
Method of verification	When the card is tilted





Categories	
Category	Period of validity
AM, A1, A2, A, B1, B, BE	Until 60: 10 years; 60-67: until 70; above 67: 3 years
C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 40: 10 years; 40 - 45: 5 years; 45 - 61: until 66; above 61: 5 years after 19/01/2013: 5 years

National categories				
National category	Description of national category			
F	Agricultural Tractors			
G	Road Rollers			
Н	Tracked Vehicles			
K	Mowing machines or vehicles controlled by someone on foot			
L	Electrically-propelled vehicle			
N	Vehicles that only travel for short distances			

Codes		
National codes	Description	Community codes
106	Prosthesis/Orthosis of the limbs	03
113	Limited use due to medical reasons	05
114	Limited to daytime journeys	05.01
115	Limited to journeys within a specified radius from the holder's place of residence, or only inside a specified city or region	05.02
118	Driving without passengers	05.03
119	Limited to journeys with a speed not greater than a specified limit	05.04
	Driving authorised solely when accompanied by a holder of a driving licence	05.05
	Without a trailer	05.06
	No driving on motorways	05.07
	No alcohol	05.08
	Modifications to Motorcycles	44



Single operated brake	44.01
(Adjusted) hand operated brake (front wheel)	44.02
(Adjusted) foot operated brake (back wheel)	44.03
(Adjusted) accelerator handle	44.04
(Adjusted) manual transmission	44.05
(Adjusted) rear-view mirror(s)	44.06
(Adjusted) commands (direction indicators, braking light)	44.07
Seat height allows the driver in sitting position to have two feet on the road at the same time	44.08
Restricted to tricycles	79.03
Eyesight correction	01
Hearing/communication aid	02
Modified transmission	10
Modified clutch	15
Modified braking systems	20
Modified accelerator systems	25
Combined braking and accelerator systems	30
Modified control layouts	35
Modified steering	40
Modified rear-view mirror(s)	42
Modified driving seats	43
Modifications to motorcycles	44
Motorcycle only with sidecar	45
Tricycles only (Note - this is applied following a test in Cat A which has been modified for disabled drivers)	n 46
Restricted to a specific vehicle/chassis number (Vehicle Identification Number - VIN)	50
Restricted to a specific vehicle/chassis number (Vehicle Registration Number - VRN)	51
Exchange of licence	70
Duplicate of licence	71
Restricted to Category A vehicles having a maximum cylinder capacity of 125 cc and a maximum power of 11 KW (A1)	72



Restricted to Category B vehicles of the motor tricycle or quadricycle type (B1)	73
Restricted to Category C vehicles the maximum authorised mass of which does not exceed 7,500 kg (C1)	74
Restricted to Category D vehicles with no more than 16 seats, excluding the driver's seat (D1)	75
Restricted to Category C vehicles the maximum authorised mass of which does not exceed 7,500 kg (C1), attached to a trailer the maximum authorised mass of which exceeds 750 kg, provided that the maximum authorised mass of the vehicle train thus formed does not exceed the unladen mass of the drawing vehicle (C1E)	76
Restricted to Category D vehicles with no more than 16 seats, excluding the driver's seat (D1), attached to a trailer the maximum authorised mass of which exceeds 750 kg, provided that a) the maximum authorised mass of the vehicle train thus formed does not exceed 12,000 kg and that the maximum authorised mass of the trailer does not exceed the unladen mass of the drawing vehicle and b) the trailer is not used to carry passengers	77
Restricted to vehicles with automatic transmission	78
Restricted to vehicles in conformity with the specifications stated in brackets	79
Driver holding CPC meeting the obligation of professional aptitude provided for by Directive 2003/59/EC	95
Driver having completed training or having passed a test of skills and behaviour in accordance with the provision of Annex V	96

Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

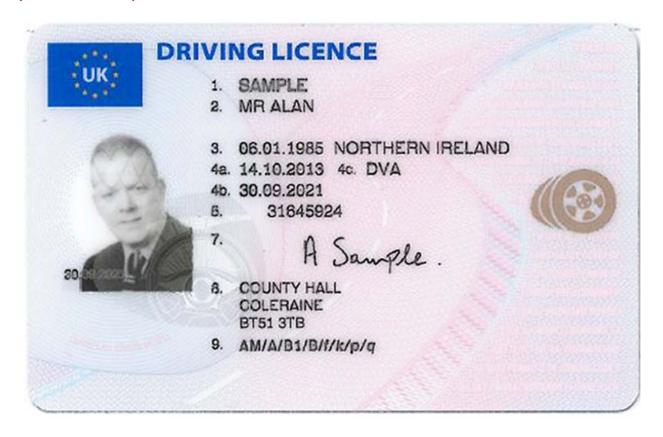
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO



UK - EEA4 (Northern Ireland)

(06/02/2014 →)







Method of verification

Physical description Size 53.97 x 85.6mm Format ID-1 Material Plastic Colour Pink (Full licence), Green (Provisional licence) Particularities English

Changing images Location Bottom left hand corner, back of card Characteristics Within the egg shaped lens in the lower left corner of the card, two different images will be seen when viewed at different angles. The images are of the card holder changing to the month and year of card expiry (e.g. MAR18).

Check bottom left hand corner, back of card.

Categories	
Category	Period of validity
AM, A1, A2, A, B1, B, BE	Until 60: 10 years; 60 - 67: until 70; above 67: 3 years
C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	5 years



National categories				
National category	Description of national category			
F	Agricultural Tractors			
G	Road Rollers			
Н	Tracked Vehicles			
К	Mowing machines or vehicles controlled by someone on foot			
L	Electrically-propelled vehicle			
N	Vehicles that only travel for short distances			

Codes		
National codes	Description	Community codes
106	Prosthesis/Orthosis of the limbs	03
113	Limited use due to medical reasons	05
114	Limited to daytime journeys	05.01
115	Limited to journeys within a specified radius from the holder's place of residence, or only inside a specified city or region	05.02
118	Driving without passengers	05.03
119	Limited to journeys with a speed not greater than a specified limit	05.04
	Driving authorised solely when accompanied by a holder of a driving licence	05.05
	Without a trailer	05.06
	No driving on motorways	05.07
	No alcohol	05.08
	Modifications to Motorcycles	44
	Single operated brake	44.01
	(Adjusted) hand operated brake (front wheel)	44.02
	(Adjusted) foot operated brake (back wheel)	44.03
	(Adjusted) accelerator handle	44.04
	(Adjusted) manual transmission	44.05
	(Adjusted) rear-view mirror(s)	44.06



(Adjusted) commands (direction indicators, braking light)	44.07
Seat height allows the driver in sitting position to have two feet on the road at the same time	44.08
Restricted to tricycles	79.03
Eyesight correction	01
Hearing/communication aid	02
Modified transmission	10
Modified clutch	15
Modified braking systems	20
Modified accelerator systems	25
Combined braking and accelerator systems	30
Modified control layouts	35
Modified steering	40
Modified rear-view mirror(s)	42
Modified driving seats	43
Modifications to motorcycles	44
Motorcycle only with sidecar	45
Tricycles only (Note - this is applied following a test in Cat A which has been modified for disabled drivers)	46
Restricted to a specific vehicle/chassis number (Vehicle Identification Number - VIN)	50
Restricted to a specific vehicle/chassis number (Vehicle Registration Number - VRN)	51
Exchange of licence	70
Duplicate of licence	71
Restricted to Category A vehicles having a maximum cylinder capacity of 125 cc and a maximum power of 11 KW (A1)	72
Restricted to Category B vehicles of the motor tricycle or quadricycle type (B1)	73
Restricted to Category C vehicles the maximum authorised mass of which does not exceed 7,500 kg (C1)	74
Restricted to Category D vehicles with no more than 16 seats, excluding the driver's seat (D1)	75



Restricted to Category C vehicles the maximum authorised mass of which does not exceed 7,500 kg (C1), attached to a trailer the maximum authorised mass of which exceeds 750 kg, provided that the maximum authorised mass of the vehicle train thus formed does not exceed the unladen mass of the drawing vehicle (C1E)	76
Restricted to Category D vehicles with no more than 16 seats, excluding the driver's seat (D1), attached to a trailer the maximum authorised mass of which exceeds 750 kg, provided that a) the maximum authorised mass of the vehicle train thus formed does not exceed 12,000 kg and that the maximum authorised mass of the trailer does not exceed the unladen mass of the drawing vehicle and b) the trailer is not used to carry passengers	77
Restricted to vehicles with automatic transmission	78
Restricted to vehicles in conformity with the specifications stated in brackets	79
Driver holding CPC meeting the obligation of professional aptitude provided for by Directive 2003/59/EC	95
Driver having completed training or having passed a test of skills and behaviour in accordance with the provision of Annex V	96

Certificate of professional competence is issued	YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

YES



(12/04/1960 - 01/01/1981)







Ph	/sical	d	escri	ní	ion
دست	Joiodi	-		ho	

Size 75 x 104 mm

Format A7

Material Paper stock licence

Colour Green

Particularities Enclosed in plastic

Security features

Stamp

Location Stamp of the issuing authority overlapping the photo, hand-written official's signature or

stamp with the official's name printed

Categories

Category	Period of validity
А, В	Until 70 (*see comment)
C, D, E	5 years

Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
Skírteinishafa ber að nota viðeigandi gleraugu við akstur	Sight correction with glasses	01

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional NO competence is issued

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO

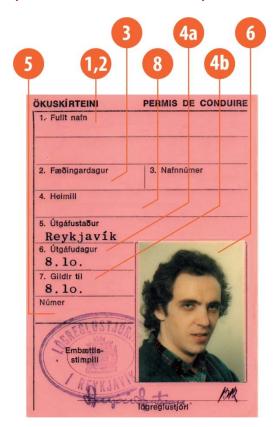


Additional information

- * The validity period for category A and B is until the age of 70 without renewal, provided the licence was valid on February 28, 1988. This rather special decree was entered into Traffic Act of 1 March 1988.
- ** The entitlement to drive category C in these licences refers only to work-related driving for category B and/or E, and has no relevance in view of Directive 2006/126/EC.



(01/01/1981 - 01/03/1988)







Ph	/sical	d	escri	ní	ion
دست	Joiodi	-		ho	

Size	74 x 105mm
Format	A7
Material	Paper stock licence
Colour	Pink
Particularities	Enclosed in plastic

Security features

Stamp

Location	Next to photo
Characteristics	Stamp of the issuing authority overlapping the photo, hand-written official's signature or stamp with the official's name printed

Categories

Category	Period of validity
А, В	Until 70 (*see comment)
C, D, E	5 years

Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
Skírteinishafa ber að nota viðeigandi gleraugu við akstur	Sight correction with glasses	01

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

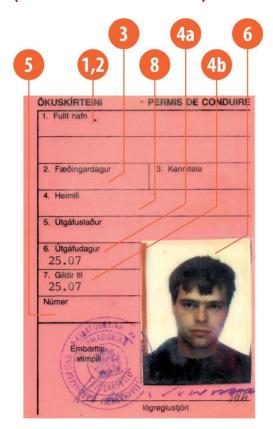


Additional information

- * The validity period for category A and B is until the age of 70 without renewal, provided the licence was valid on February 28, 1988. This rather special decree was entered into Traffic Act of 1 March 1988.
- ** The entitlement to drive category C in these licences refers only to work-related driving for category B and/or E, and has no relevance in view of Directive 2006/126/EC.



(01/03/1988 - 31/05/1993)







Physical description

Size 74 x 104 mm

Format A7

Material Paper stock licence

Colour Pink

Particularities Enclosed in plastic

Security features

Stamp

Characteristics

Stamp of the issuing authority overlapping the photo, hand-written official's signature or stamp with the official's name printed

National categories

National category	Description of national category
A, B	Until 70; above 70: 5 years
C, D, E	10 years

Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
Skírteinishafa ber að nota viðeigandi gleraugu við akstur	Sight correction with glasses	01

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO



(01/06/1993 - 14/08/1997)







Physical description Size 74 x 105 mm

Material Paper stock licence

A7

Colour Pink

Particularities Enclosed in plastic

Security features

Stamps

Format

Characteristics

Stamp of the issuing authority overlapping the photo, hand-written official's signature or stamp with the official's name printed. Coat of arms repeated vertically down centre on the front page of the licence.

National categories

National category	Description of national category
A, B	Until 70; above 70: 5 years
C, D, E	10 years

Codes

National codes	Description	Community codes
Skírteinishafa ber að nota viðeigandi gleraugu við akstur	Sight correction with glasses	01

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

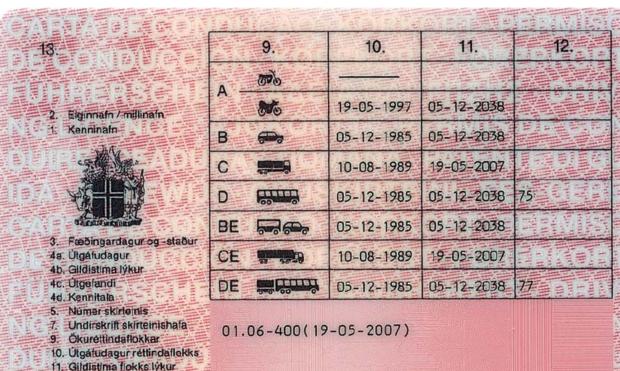
NO



(15/08/1997 - 14/10/2001)

12. Viðbætur / takmarkanir







Size86 x 54 mmMaterialLaminated plasticColourPink

Security features

Symbol

Location Front and back side

Characteristics A film on the front and back side of the licence with a hologram coat of arms repeated horizontally in 2 lines.

National categories

National category	Description of national category
A, B, BE	Until 70; 70: 5 years; 71: 4 years; 72: 3 years; 73-80: 2 years; above 80: 1 year
C, D, CE, DE	Until 65: 10 years; 65-71: 5 years; 71-72: 4 years; 72: 3 years; 73-80: 2 years; above 80: 1 year

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO



Iceland - IS6

(15/10/2001 - 06/06/2006)



18		9.	10.	11.	12.
	Α -	₹ 1			
2. Eiginnafn / millimafn		86	19-05-1997	05-12-2038	
1. Kenninain	В	₽	05-12-1985	05-12-2038	DEFE
	С		10-08-1989	19-05-2007	
	D	Comp.	05-12-1985	05-12-2038	75
3. Fæðingardagur og staður	BE	===	05-12-1985	05-12-2038	ET MISS
4a. Ülgafudagur. 4b, Gildistima lýkur.	CE		10-08-1989	19-05-2007	finkers f
4c. Utgefandi 4d. Kerinitala	DE		05-12-1985	05-12-2038	77
Numer skirteinis Undirskrift skirteinishafa Ökurettindaflokkar Utgafudagur réttindaflokks	01.06-400(19-05-2007)				
11. Gildistima flokks lýkur 12. Viðbætur / takmarkanir		e keels	SVESPERSI		ji Nastranska



Size	86 x 54 mm
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Pink

Security features

Symbol

Location	Covers the front and back of the licence
Characteristics	The word "driving licence" printed in the background in the EU languages on the front and back of the licence

Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, BE	Until 70; 70: 5 years; 71: 4 years; 72: 3 years; 73-80: 2 years; above 80: 1 year
C, D, CE, DE	Until 65: 10 years; 65-71: 5 years; 71: 4 years; 72: 3 years; 73-80: 2 years; above 80: 1 year

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO



Iceland - IS7

(07/06/2006 - 02/06/2013)







				4.5
Phy	ysical	CAC	crin	tion
	voicai	UCC		เเบเ
_			_	

Size86 x 54 mmMaterialPolycarbonateColourPink

Security features

_			
SI		_	_
-	m	n	a 1
\mathbf{u}	411		•

Location Covers the front and back of the licence

Characteristics The word "driving licence" printed in the background in the EU languages on the front and back of the licence.

Micro lettering

Location In a red line close to the top of the front of licence

Characteristics The word "ökuskírteini"(driving licence) and "Ísland" (Iceland) are repeated in white letters, in a red line close to the top of the front page of the licence.

Method of verification Magnify

Infrared light

Location Bottom right corner of the front of the licence

Characteristics Under an infrared light, the coat of arms glows

Method of verification Infrared light

UV light

Location Top right and bottom left corner of the front of the licence

Characteristics UV light makes the blue features on the licence glow.

Method of verification UV light

Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, BE	Until 70; 70: 5 years; 71: 4 years; 72: 3 years; 73-80: 2 years; above 80: 1 year
C, D, CE, DE	Until 65: 10 years; 65-71: 5 years; 71-72: 4 years; 72: 3 years; 73-80: 2 years; above 80: 1 year



Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

YES



Iceland - IS8

(03/06/2013 →)



	9.	10.	11.	12.
	AM ®	Philip may !!		
	A1 536		+	
	A2 📆			
	A 36	30.08.2010	06.11.2045	
	B1 🗪			
	B -	26.07.1993	20.04.2028	
112	C1 ===			
100	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	20.04.2013	20.04.2018	
7	D1 300		The Marie Wall	
	D COUNTY	20.04.2013	20.04.2018	
	BE W	26.07.1993	20.04.2028	Control of the second s
- DAK	C1E	ESTABLISH		C-MALLIFER THE STATE OF THE STA
	CE TO THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PERTY OF THE	# 10 Mg 76	(40) The 100	Property and the property of t
	DIE		- 10 Bu	
	DE CONTRA	20.04.2013	20.04.2018	
湯		H. P. B. B.	-3 76 17	
Premie Demontaliant	A 12 12 12 13	-4, 4, 4,	Fa. 180, 180	
HINTE AND AND	12. 71(1)			
week week when	12.			



Size 86 x 54 mm

Material Polycarbonate

Colour Pink and blue

Security features

Square shaped security mark

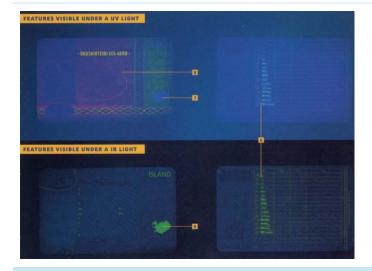
Location On the holder's photograph

Characteristics A square-shaped security mark with the shape of Iceland covers part of the passport

photo. It contains the letters "is", as well as Iceland's coat of arms. The mark is visible

when the card is tilted to the side.

Method of verification Tilting the licence



Engraving

Location	On the licence's transparent surface
Characteristics	An oval, white, ribbed surface can clearly be felt when a fingernail is dragged across the surface. When the card is tilted to the side, the licence's year of issue or the letters "ISL" can be seen.

Method of verification By touching and/or tilting the licence



Micro lettering	
Location	Left side of the coat of arms on the back side of the licence
Characteristics	On the left side of the coat of arms on the back side is a small dot, the size of a speck of dust - this is in fact a symbol, legible with a magnifying glass. The symbol will be changed regularly.
Method of verification	Magnifying glass
Colour changing print	ting
Location	Under the coat of arms on the back side of the licence
Characteristics	Under the coat of arms on the back is a strip that changes colours when the card is tilted to the side.
Method of verification	Tilting the licence
UV and IR light	
Location	On the licence's surface
Characteristics	UV light makes all dark blue features on the licence glow, while IR turns the same features green.
Method of verification	UV/IR light
UV light	
Location	On the licence's surface
Characteristics	If the card is put under an ultraviolet light, certain background features, i.e. outlines, patterns, pictures and text glow. UVA and UVB rays reveal different features.
Method of verification	UVA and UVB light
UV light	
Location	Front side of the licence, inside the map of Iceland
Characteristics	Ultraviolet light reveals, inside the map of Iceland, the number and user name of the official who ordered the licence, as well as a number showing whether the card was produced in the first attempt or whether it had to be repeated due to a flaw.
Method of verification	UV light
IR light	
Location	Front side of the licence
Characteristics	If the driving licence is put under an infrared light, part of the card glows bright green.
Method of verification	IR light



Categories	
Category	Period of validity
AM, A1, A2, A, B, BE	Until 65:15 years; 65-71: 5 years; 71: 4 years; 72: 3 years; 73-80: 2 years; above 80: 1 year
C1, C, D1, D, C1E, CE, D1E, DE	Until 65:5 years; 65-71: 5 years; 71: 4 years; 72: 3 years; 73-80: 2 years; above 80: 1 year

Professional drivers	
Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	YES

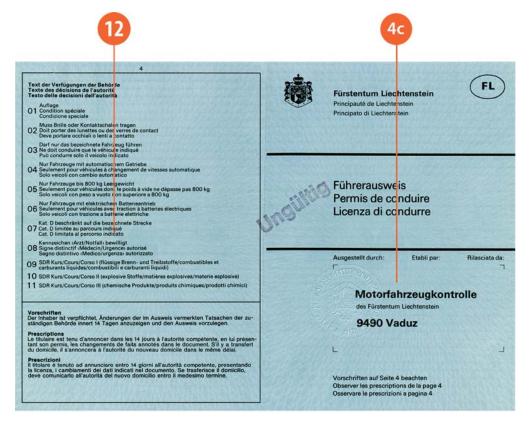
Additional information

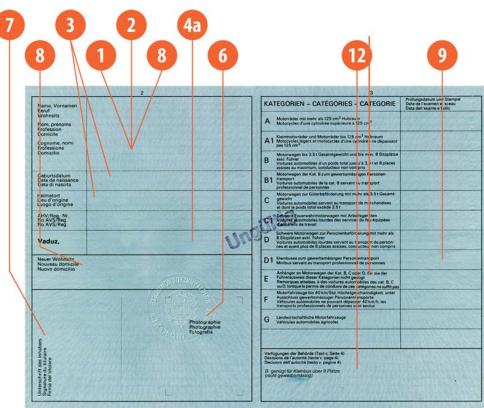
The licence's physical characteristics, numbering and categories are in accordance with the current EU Directive on driving licences.



Liechtenstein - LI1

(01/01/1978 - 31/12/1992)







Size210 x 148 mmFormatA5MaterialPaperColourBlue

Security features

Security paper with watermark and UV-visible particles.

Location The whole of the driving licence

Method of verification Viewing under UV light

Embossing stamp

Location The photo is embossed with the stamp

Method of verification By touch

Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B, BE	Until 70; above 70: 2 years
B1, C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 50: 5 years; 50-70: 3 years; above 70: 2 years

National categories

National category	Description of national category
B1	Category B vehicle for commercial passenger transport
C1	Heavy fire engines with equipment
F	Vehicles with a maximum speed of 40 km/h
G	Agricultural vehicles



Codes		
National codes	Description	Community codes
02	Must wear glasses or contact lenses	01
03	May only drive the designated vehicle	50
04	Only vehicles with automatic transmission	78
05	Only vehicles with unladen weight of up to 800 kg	79 (<800kg)

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

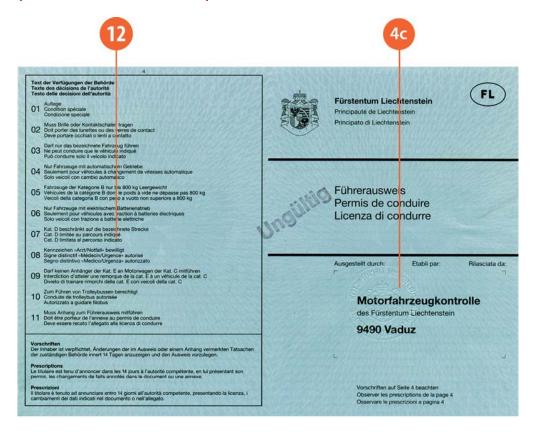
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

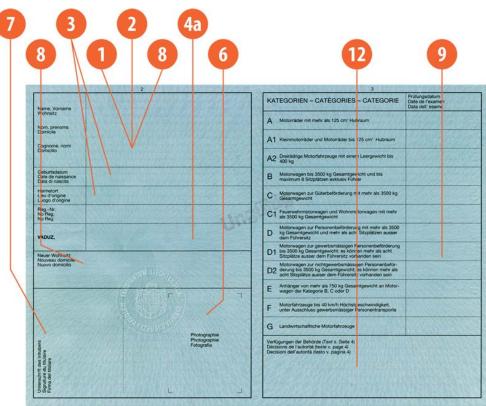
NO



Liechtenstein - LI2

(01/01/1993 - 31/03/2003)







Size210 x 148 mmFormatA5MaterialPaperColourBlue

Security features

Security paper with watermark and UV-visible particles.

Location The whole of the driving licence

Method of verification Viewing under UV light

Embossing stamp

Location The photo is embossed with the stamp

Method of verification By touch

Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A2, A, B, BE, D2, D2E	Until 70; above 70: 2 years
C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D. DE	Until 50: 5 years; 50-70: 3 years; above 70: 2 years

National categories

National category	Description of national category
C1	Fire engine and caravan with total weight of over 3,500 kg
F	Vehicles with a maximum speed of 40 km/h
G	Agricultural vehicles



Codes		
National codes	Description	Community codes
02	Must wear glasses or contact lenses	01
03	May only drive the designated vehicle	50
04	Only vehicles with automatic transmission	78
05	Only vehicles with unladen weight of up to 800 kg	79 (<800kg)

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

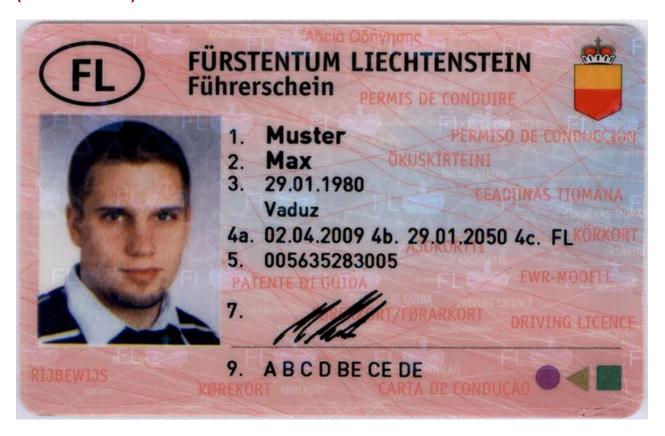
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO



Liechtenstein - LI3

 $(01/04/2013 \rightarrow)$







 Size
 86 x 54 mm

 Format
 ID-1

 Material
 Plastic

 Colour
 Pink

Security features

Surname, first name and date of birth

Location Over the entire photo

Hologram foil

Location Over the whole front of the document

Characteristics Hologram foil with "FL" and a motif depicting a prince's crown

Method of verification Hold at an angle

Microprint text

Location Between 7. and 9. on the front, and horizontally before the categories on the back

Characteristics Microprint Text "Fürstentum Liechtenstein" (Principality of Liechtenstein)

Method of verification Viewing under a magnifying glass

Special OVI colour print

Location On the front, in the bottom right corner

Characteristics 3 symbols printed in special OVI colour

Iridescent ink

Location On the back of the document in the middle

Characteristics Prince's crown motif printed with iridescent ink

Method of verification Hold at an angle



\sim 1	
('ata	gories
Ualt	UULICS
	J

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B1, B, BE, F, G, M	Until 70; above 70:2 years
C1, C1E, C, CE, D1, D1E, D, DE	Until 50: 5 years; 50-70: 3 years; above 70: 2 years

Notional aat	COCKIOC
National cat	eoores
Tradional oat	

National category	Description of national category
F	Vehicles (other than motorcycles) that have a maximum speed of up to 45 km/h
G	Agricultural vehicles with a maximum speed of up to 30 km/h and commercially registered carts, motorised trolleys and tractors with a maximum speed of up to 30 km/h, being driven for agricultural purposes (excluding excepted vehicles)
М	Mopeds

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	YES



Norway - N1

(→ 31/03/1979)







Size	105 x 74 mm
Format	Book with 6 paper pages inside
Material	Plastic coated paper on the cover
Colour	Green outside, white paper inside

Categories

Category	Period of validity
1, 3, 4	Until 56: 10 years; after 56: until 66; after 60: 5 years; after 71: until 76; after 75: 1 year
2	Until 56: 10 years; after 56: until 66; after 60: 5 years; after 66: until 71; after 70: 1 year; above 75: no renewal

Professional drivers

Additional information

Additional information related to equivalences of categories -

This model is valid until the holder's 100th birthday, provided the licence had a validity period of 10 years and was valid on 2 April 1982.

National law requires holders driving abroad with this model to also carry with them a certified translation or an international permit (in accordance with the Vienna Convention on Road Traffic).



Norway - N2

(02/04/1979 - 28/02/1989)







Size	105 x 74 mm
Format	ISO/IEC 7810ID-2
Material	Coloured photographic paper laminated in clear plastic extending beyond all edges
Colour	Pink
Particularities	Photo is integrated in the document

Security features

Embossing

 Location
 Front side, all over

 Characteristics
 Norwegian public roads administration emblem

 Method of verification
 Visual



Positive guilloche printing

Location Front side / back side

Characteristics Background with pink pattern (not covering the photo of the holder)

Method of verification Magnifying glass





Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, BE, (T)	Until 100
C, D, CE, DE	Until 60: 10 years; after 60: 5 years; after 66: until 71; above 70: 1 year

National categories

National category	Description of national category	
Т	Tractor - maximum design speeds of 40 km/h	
A+	Snowmobile with or without a trailer sledge	

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO

Additional information

Additional information related to equivalences of categories -

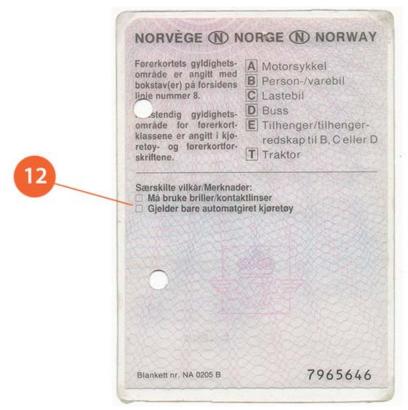
- 1. The stamp with the restricting text is on the reverse of the driving licence
- 2. Holders of category BE licences issued before 1 April 1979 and subsequently exchanged for an N2 model are also entitled to drive vehicles in category A1
- 3. To maintain the C1 entitlement, the holder has to have exchanged their licence for an N4 model if they renewed their licence before 1.1.2002.



Norway - N3

(01/03/1989 - 31/12/1997)







Size	105 x 74 mm
Format	ISO/IEC 7810ID-2
Material	Coloured watermark photographic paper laminated in clear plastic extending beyond all edges
Colour	Pink and blue (mixed) in fine lines
Particularities	Photo is integrated in the document

Security features

Iridescent ink

Location	Bottom front, overlapping part of the photo.
Characteristics	Changes between green and red.
Method of verification	Move the document





Embossing

Location Front side, from the middle to the top

Characteristics Norwegian public roads administration emblem

Method of verification Visual

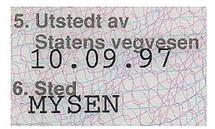


Printed text in the laminate plastic

Location Front side, top right corner

Characteristics The text states the licence's place and year of issue.

Method of verification Viewing with the naked eye.







Positive guilloche printing

Location	Front side / back side
Characteristics	Background with pink and blue pattern also covering the photo of the holder
Method of verification	Magnifying glass



kår/Merknader: briller/kontaktlinser are automatgiret kjøretøy

Categories

Category	Period of validity
A, B, BE, (T) S, A1 - 01/01/1997	Until 100 years
C, D, CE, DE C1, D1 - 01/01/1997	Until 60: 10 years; after 60: 5 years; after 66: until 71; above 70: 1 year

National categories

National category	Description of national category
Т	Tractor, up to maximum design speed of 40 km/h
S	Snowmobile with or without a trailer sledge

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code 95 is marked on the driving licence	NO



Additional information

Additional information related to equivalences of categories -

- 1. The stamp with the restricting text is on the reverse of the driving licence.
- 2. The holder is also entitled to drive C1 vehicles if the following entitlement is stamped on the reverse of the driving licence: 'Gjelder også bil med tillatt totalvekt ikke over 7 500 kg og høyst 8 passasjerplasser' (Valid for motor car with maximum authorised weight less than 7,500 kilograms and maximum 8 passenger seats). To keep this entitlement, the holder must have exchanged their licence for a model N 4 before 1 January 2002.
- 3. Holders of category BE licences issued before 2.4.1979 and subsequently exchanged for an N3 model are also entitled to drive vehicles in category A1.
- 4. Category C1 was introduced on 1 January 1997.
- 5. To maintain the C1 entitlement, the holder must have exchanged their licence for an N4 model before 1.1.2002.
- 6. Category D1 and D1E were introduced on 1 January 1997 and replaced categories D2 and D2E.



Norway - N4 a

(01/01/1998 - 28/02/2002)







Size 85.60 x 53.98 mm

Format ISO/IEC 7810ID-1

Material Polycarbonate

Colour Pink

Particularities 2 equal documents were issued (literary Norwegian (In) and modern Norwegian (mn), FØRERKORT/NORGE and FØRARKORT/NOREG)

Security features

Laser engraving text and picture

Location	Front side/back side
Characteristics	Text and picture are engraved with laser in the polycarbonate and not in the surface.
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye.



9.	10.	11.
经	2007-01-02	2069-12-03
	2007-01-02 2007-01-02 2007-01-02	2017-01-02
		建设建筑



Micro lettering

Location Front side/back side

Characteristics Normal small text

Method of verification Magnifying glass





Relief and microtext

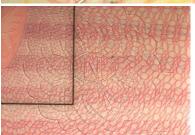
Location Front side/back side

Characteristics Embossing with microtext

Method of verification Magnifying glass







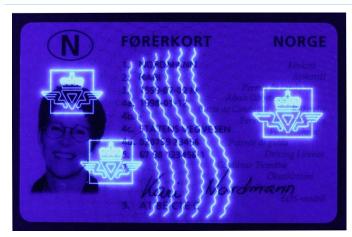


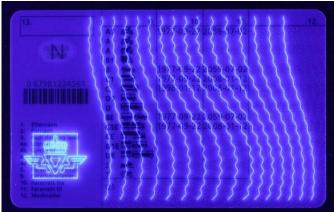
Ultraviolet fluorescent ink

Front side/back side Location

Norwegian Public Roads Administration emblem Characteristics

Method of verification **UV** light



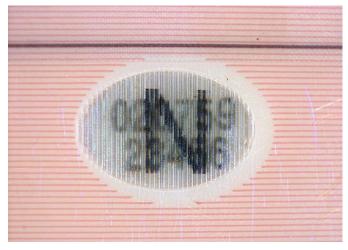


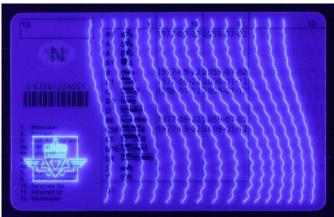
CLI

Location Back side, top left corner

Switches between the letter N and the holder's social security number. The social security number is also written in position 4d on the front of the licence. Characteristics

Method of verification Turn the document sideways on both sides







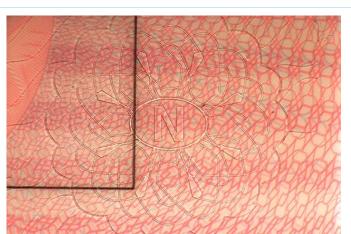
Bar code

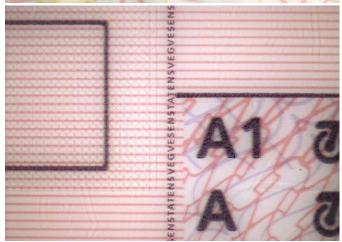
Location Back side, left

Characteristics The last 11 digits attached to the bar code must correspond with item 5 on the front.

Method of verification Visual







Positive guilloche printing

Location	Front side / back side
Characteristics	Background with pink and yellow pattern on the front, and yellow and blue pattern on the back
Method of verification	Magnifying glass

Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B, BE, (S), (T)	Until 100 years
C1, C, D1, D, C1E, CE, D1E, DE	Until 60: 10 years; after 60: 5 years; after 66: until 71; above 70: 1 year



National categories

National category	Description of national category
S	Snowmobile with or without a trailer sledge
Т	Tractor, up to maximum design speed of 40 km/h

Codes	
National codes	Description
100	2-year trial period (date of expiry of the trial period)
101	Course in night driving not completed
110	Geographic restrictions (name of city/region printed on the driving licence) (code not in use after 28 February 2002)
120	Restricted to a specific category AM, S or T vehicle/vehicle registration number
130	Also applies to a specific vehicle/vehicle registration number
131	Also applies to fire engine (lorry) which is classified for tax purposes as motorised equipment
132	Also applies to driving with trailer or trailer equipment with a maximum authorised mass of (respectively) 2,000 kg and 3,500 kg - if attached to a category C or D vehicle
140	Entitled to drive motorised equipment
152	Entitled to drive motorised equipment with maximum authorised mass of 7,500 kg and motorised equipment with maximum authorised mass over 7,500 kg, at a design speed of maximum 50 km/h

Professional drivers

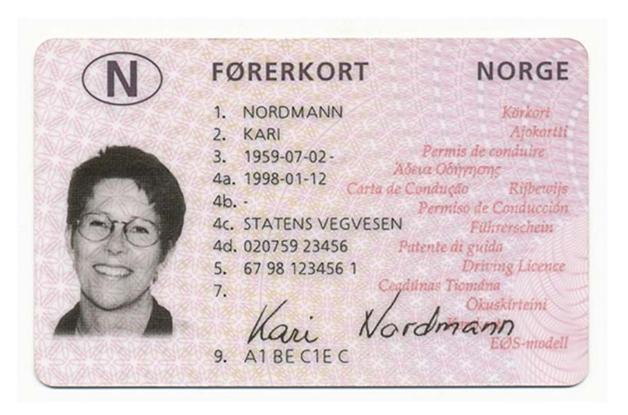
Certificate of professional competence is issued	NO
Code OF is marked on the	NO

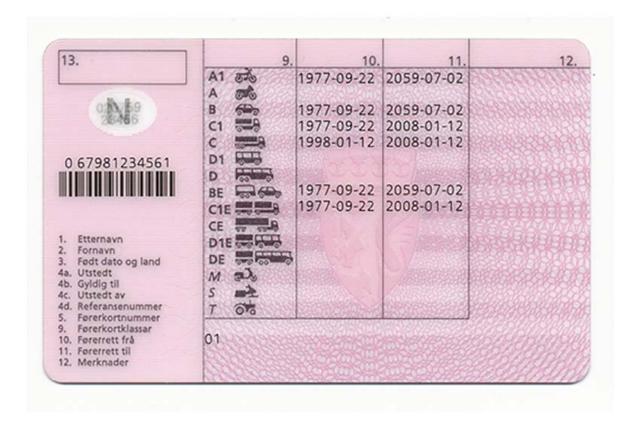
Code 95 is marked on the NO driving licence



Norway - N4 b

(01/03/2002 - 30/06/2004)







Physical description

Size	85.60 x 53.98 mm
Format	ISO/IEC 7810ID-1
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Pink
Particularities	2 equal documents were issued (literary Norwegian (ln) and modern Norwegian (mn),

Security features

Laser engraving text and picture

Location	Front side/back side
Characteristics	Text and picture are engraved with laser in the polycarbonate and not in the surface.
Method of verification	Viewing with the naked eye.



9.	10.	11.
75.	2007-01-02	2069-12-03
	2007-01-02	2069-12-03
强	2007-01-02	2017-01-02
183	2007-01-02	
企场	1000	发致2.5 50



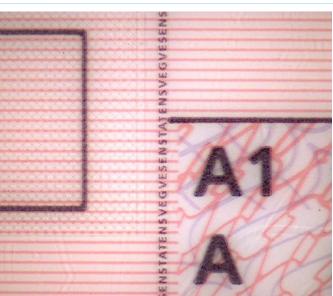
Micro lettering

Location Front side/back side

Characteristics Normal small text

Method of verification Magnifying glass





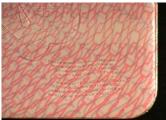
Relief and microtext

Location Front side/back side

Characteristics Embossing with microtext

Method of verification Magnifying glass





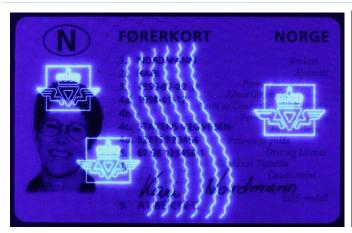


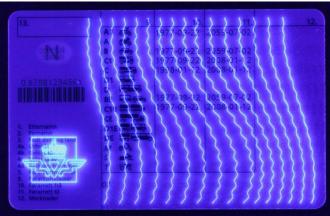


Ultraviolet fluorescent ink

Location Front side/back side

Characteristics Norwegian Public Roads Administration emblem





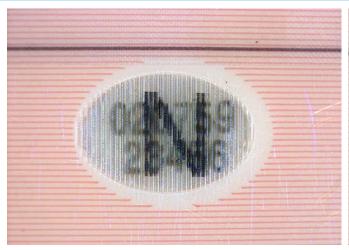
CLI

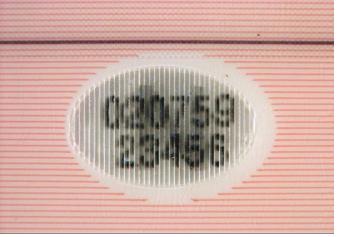
Location Back side, top left corner

Characteristics Switches between the letter N and the holder's social security number. The social

security number is also written in position 4d on the front of the licence.

Method of verification
Turn the document sideways on both sides







Bar code

Location Back side, left

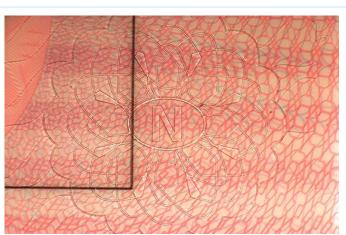
Characteristics The last 11 digits attached to the bar code must correspond with item 5 on the front page of the document.

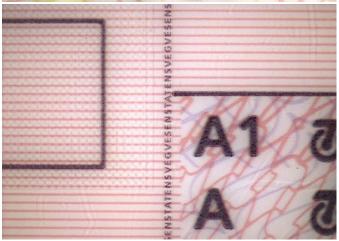
Method of verification Visual

Positive guilloche printing

Location	Front side / back side
Characteristics	Background with pink and yellow pattern on the front, and yellow and blue pattern on the back
Method of verification	Use magnifying glass







Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B, BE, (S), (T) (M) 01.01.2003	Until 100 years
C1, C, D1, D, C1E, CE,	Until 60: 10 years; after 60: 5 years; after 66: until 71; above 70: 1 year



N 1 4 1 1	4	
National	Catec	MARIAC
Ivaliulai	Cale	כשווטו

National category	Description of national category
S	Snowmobile with or without a trailer sledge
Т	Tractor, up to maximum design speeds of 40 km/h
M	2-wheel moped

n	П	е	C
U	u	U	J

National codes	Description
100	2-year trial period (date of expiry of the trial period)
101	Course in night driving not completed
110	Geographic restrictions (name of city/region printed on the driving licence) (code not in use after 28 February 2002)
120	Restricted to a specific vehicle category (AM, S or T) or registration number
130	Also applies to a specific vehicle/vehicle registration number
131	Also applies to fire engine (lorry) which is classified for tax purposes as motorised equipment
132	Also applies to driving with trailer or trailer equipment with a maximum authorised weight of (respectively) 2,000 kg and 3,500 kg - if attached to a category C or D vehicle
140	Entitled to drive motorised equipment
146	Restricted to 2-wheel mopeds and low-powered motor tricycle or quadricycle (moped) (all of maximum weight 150 kg)
147	Restricted to low-powered motor tricycle or quadricycle (moped)
152	Entitled to drive motorised equipment with maximum authorised weight of 7,500 kg or above, at a speed of maximum 50 km/h
160	Entitled to drive an emergency vehicle (date of expiry of authorisation)

Professional drivers



Norway - N4 c

(01/07/2004 - 30/06/2007)







Physical description Size 85.60 x 53.98 mm Format ISO/IEC 7810ID-1 Material Polycarbonate Colour Pink

Particularities

2 equal documents were issued (literary Norwegian (In) and modern Norwegian (mn), FØRERKORT/NORGE and FØRARKORT/NOREG)

Security features

Laser engraving text and picture

Location	Front side/back side
Characteristics	Text and picture are engraved with laser in the polycarbonate and not in the surface.
Method of verification	Viewing with naked eye.



9.	10.	11.
列を	2007-01-02	2069-12-03
	2007-01-02 2007-01-02 2007-01-02	2017-01-02



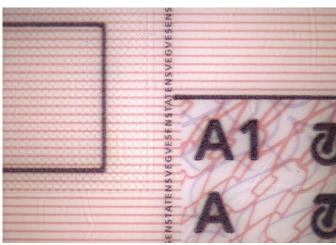
Micro lettering

Location Front side/back side

Characteristics Normal small text

Method of verification Magnifying glass



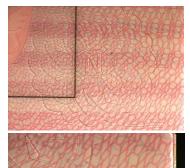


Relief and microtext

Location Front side/back side

Characteristics Embossing with microtext

Method of verification Magnifying glass







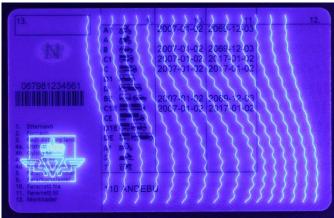
Ultraviolet fluorescent ink

Front side/back side Location

Norwegian Public Roads Administration emblem Characteristics

Method of verification **UV** light



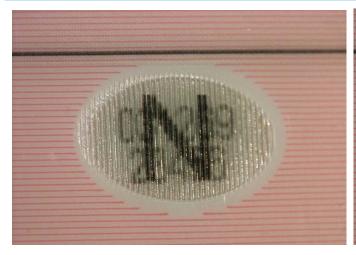


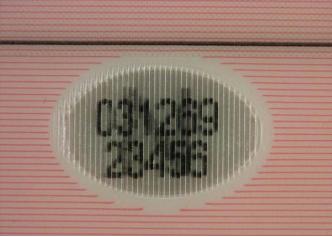
CLI

Location Back side, top left corner

Switches between the letter N and the holder's social security number, which is also written in position 4d on the front of the licence. Characteristics

Method of verification Turn the document sideways on both sides.







Bar code

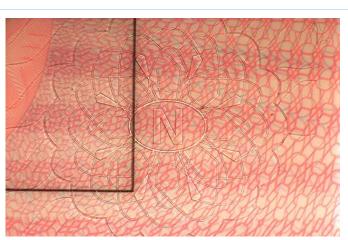
Location Back side, left

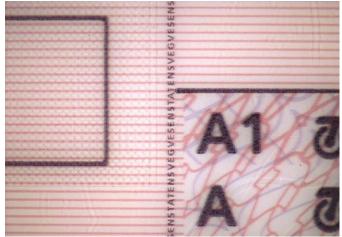
Characteristics The last 11 digits attached to the bar code must correspond to item 5 on the front of the

licence.

Method of verification Viewing with the naked eye.







Positive guilloche printing

Location	Front side / back side
Characteristics	Background with pink and yellow pattern on the front, and yellow and blue pattern on the back
Method of verification	Magnifying glass

Categories

Category	Period of validity
A1, A, B, BE, (S), (T), (M)	Until 100 years
C1, C, D1, D, C1E, CE, D1E, DE	Until 60: 10 years; after 60: 5 years; after 66: until 71; above 70: 1 year



National categories

National category	Description of national category
S	Snowmobile with or without a trailer sledge
Т	Tractor up to maximum design speeds of 40 km/h
M	2-wheel moped

Codes	
National codes	Description
100	2-year trial period (expiry date of the trial period)
101	Course in night driving not completed
110	Geographic restrictions (name of city/region printed on the licence) (code not in use after 28 February 2002)
120	Restricted to a specific vehicle category (AM, S or T) or registration number
130	Also applies to a specific vehicle/vehicle registration number
131	Also applies to fire engine (lorry) which is classified for tax purposes as motorised equipment
132	Also applies to driving with trailer or trailer equipment of maximum authorised mass of (respectively) 2,000 kg and 3,500 kg, if attached to a category C or D vehicle
140	Entitled to drive motorised equipment
142	Tractor (unlimited), with or without trailer. Also applies for motorised equipment, cf. art. 3-18, with or without trailer
143	Tractor (unlimited), with or without trailer of maximum authorised mass of 750 kg. Also applies for motorised equipment, cf. art. 3-18, with or without trailer, of maximum authorised mass of 750 kg
144	Tractor with a design speed of maximum 40 km/h - maximum authorised mass not exceeding 25,000 kg, with or without trailer.
	Also applies for corresponding motorised equipment, cf. art. 3-18, with or without trailer
145	Restricted to 2-wheel mopeds and low-powered motor tricycle or quadricycle (moped) with specific weight of maximum 150 kg.
	The category does not exempt the driver from the basic traffic course.
146	Restricted to 2-wheel mopeds and low-powered motor tricycle or quadricycle (moped) with specific weight of maximum 150 kg
147	Restricted to low-powered motor tricycle or quadricycle (moped)



Entitled to drive motorised equipment with maximum authorised weight of 7,500 kg or over, up to a maximum speed of 50 km/h

160 Entitled to drive an emergency vehicle (date of expiry of authorisation)

Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

NO

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO



Norway - N4 d

(01/07/2007 - 18/01/2013)







Physical description

Size	85.60 x 53.98 mm
Format	ISO/IEC 7810ID-1
Material	Polycarbonate
Colour	Pink
Particularities	2 equal documents were issued (literary Norwegian (ln) and modern Norwegian (mn), FØRERKORT/NORGE and FØRARKORT/NOREG)

Security features

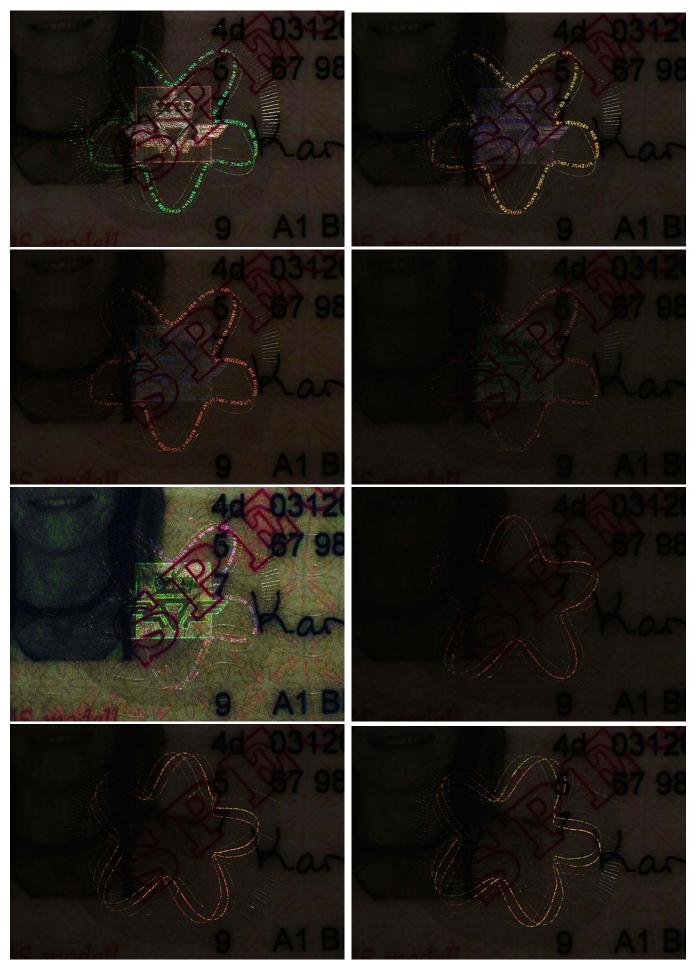
Hologram

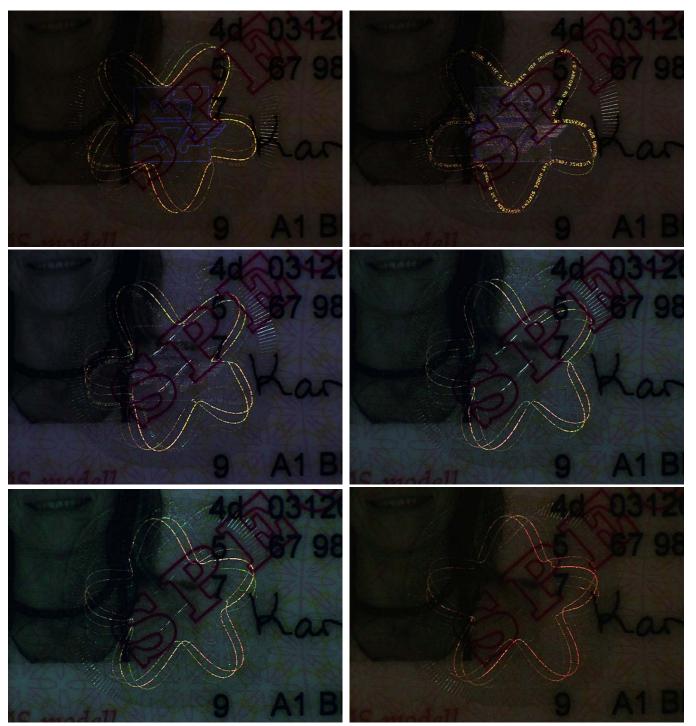
Location	Front page; lower part (bottom right corner) of the holder's picture
Characteristics	Transparent picture that changes in form and colour
Method of verification	Move the document (in daylight and OVD viewer)













Laser engraving text and picture

Location Front side/back side

Characteristics Text and picture are engraved with laser in the polycarbonate and not in the surface.

Method of verification View with the naked eye.



9.	10.	11.
是	2007-01-02	2069-12-03
	2007-01-02 2007-01-02	
	2007-01-02	

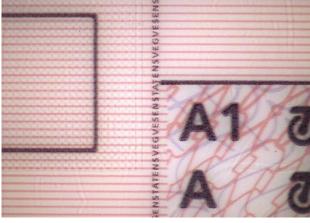
Micro lettering

Location Front side/back side

Characteristics Normal small text

Method of verification Magnifying glass





Relief and microtext

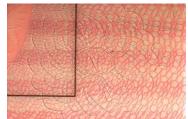
Location Front side/back side

Characteristics Embossing with microtext

Method of verification Magnifying glass







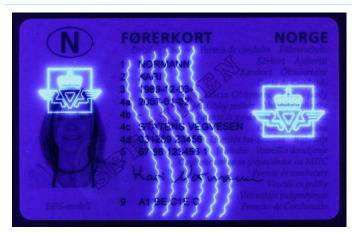


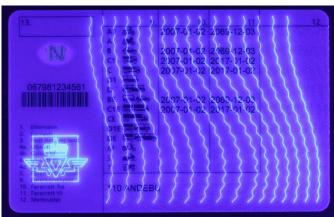
Ultraviolet fluorescent ink

Front side/back side Location

Characteristics Norwegian Public Roads Administration emblem

Method of verification **UV** light



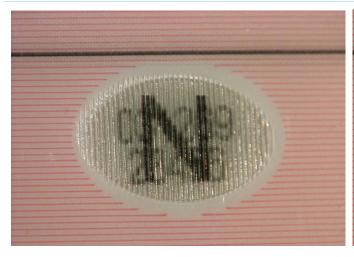


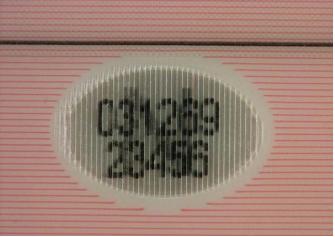
CLI

Location Back side, top left corner

Switches between the letter N and the holder's social security number, which is also written in position 4d on the front of the licence. Characteristics

Method of verification Turn the document sideways on both sides







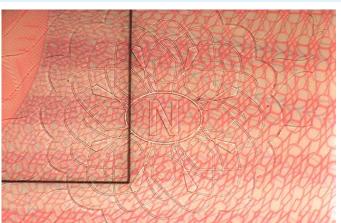
Bar code

Location	Back side, left
Characteristics	The last 11 digits attached to the bar code must correspond to item 5 on the front page of licence.
Method of verification	View with the naked eye.

Positive guilloche printing

Location	Front side / back side
Characteristics	Background with pink and yellow pattern on the front, and yellow and blue pattern on the back
Method of verification	Magnifying glass





National categories

National category	Description of national category
S	Snowmobile with or without a trailer sledge
Т	Tractor, up to maximum speed of 40 km/h
M	2-wheel moped



Codes National codes Description 100 2-year trial period (expiry date of the trial period) 101 Course in night driving not completed 110 Geographic restrictions (name of city/region printed on the licence) (code not in use after 28 February 2002) 120 Restricted to a specific vehicle category (AM, S or T) or registration number 130 Also applies to a specific vehicle/vehicle registration number 131 Also applies to fire engine (lorry) which is classified for tax purposes as motorised equipment 132 Also applies to driving with trailer or trailer equipment of maximum authorised weight (respectively) 2,000 kg and 3,500 kg, if attached to a category C or D vehicle 140 Entitled to drive motorised equipment 142 Tractor (unlimited), with or without trailer. Also applies for motorised equipment, cf. art. 3-18, with or without trailer 143 Tractor (unlimited), with or without trailer of maximum authorised weight 750 kg. Also applies for motorised equipment, cf. art. 3-18, with or without trailer, of maximum authorised weight 750 kg 144 Tractor (up to a maximum speed of 40 km/h), maximum authorised weight of 25,000 kg, with or without trailer. Also applies for corresponding motorised equipment, cf. art. 3-18, with or without trailer 145 Restricted to 2-wheel mopeds and low-powered motor tricycle or quadricycle (moped) with specific weight of maximum 150 kg. The category does not exempt the driver from the basic traffic course. 146 Restricted to 2-wheel mopeds and low-powered motor tricycle or quadricycle (moped) with specific weight of maximum 150 kg 147 Restricted to low-powered motor tricycle or quadricycle (moped) 150 Entitled to drive snowmobile with unlimited weight/power ratio 152 Entitled to drive motorised equipment with maximum authorised weight of 7,500 kg or over, up to a maximum speed of 50 km/h 160 Entitled to drive an emergency vehicle (date of expiry of authorisation)



Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

NO



Norway - N5

 $(19/01/2013 \rightarrow)$







Physical description

Size 85.60 x 53.98 mm

Format ISO/IEC 7810ID-1

Material Polycarbonate

Colour Pink

Particularities Bilingual (literary Norwegian and modern Norwegian, Førerkort/Førarkort, Norge/Noreg)

Security features

Hologram

Location Front page, lower part of the picture (bottom right corner) of the holder

Characteristics Transparent picture that changes in form and colour

Method of verification Move the document (a - c in daylight, d - r with light OVD viewer)







4b. 19.01.2028

98 123

A1 A2 B C1 C BE C1EØS









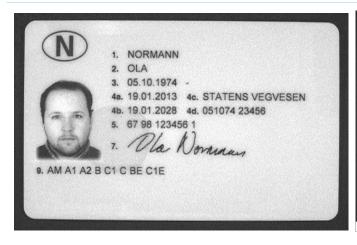


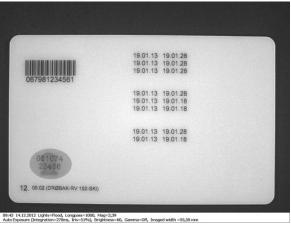
Infrared transparent ink

Location Front side/back side

Characteristics Some pre-printed text disappears

Method of verification Use infrared light (spectrum 800-900 nm)







Laser engraving text and picture

Location Front side/back side

Characteristics Text and picture are engraved with laser in the polycarbonate and not in the surface.

Method of verification View with naked eye.





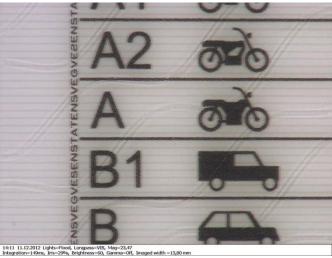
Micro lettering

Location Front side/back side

Characteristics Normal small text

Method of verification Magnifying glass







Relief and microtext

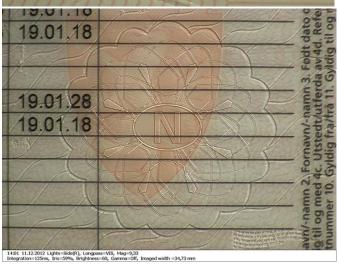
Location Front side/back side

Characteristics Embossing with microtext

Method of verification Magnifying glass









Positive/negative guilloche printing

Location Front side

Characteristics Background pattern changing from positive to negative

Method of verification Magnifying glass



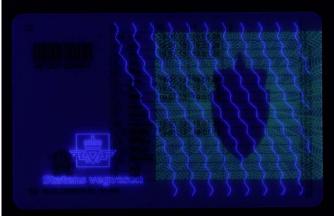
Ultraviolet fluorescent ink

Location Front side/back side

Characteristics Norwegian public roads administration emblem

Method of verification UV light



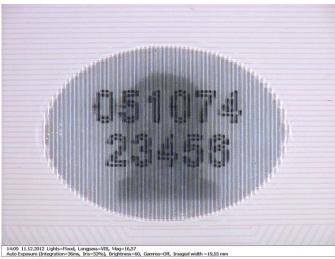




CLI

Location	Back side, bottom left corner
Characteristics	Switches between picture of holder and their social security number, which is also written in position 4d on the front of the licence.
Method of verification	Turn the document sideways on both sides





Bar code

Location	Back side, top left corner
Characteristics	The last 11 digits attached to the bar code must correspond to item 5 on the front page of the document.
Method of verification	View with the naked eye.

Categories

Category	Period of validity
AM, A1, A2, A, B, BE, (S), (T)	Until 60: 15 years; after 60: until 75; between 75-77: 3 years; after 78: 2 years
C1, C, D1, D, C1E, CE, D1E, DE	Until 66: 5 years; after 66: until 71; above 70: 1 year

National categories

National category	Description of national category
Т	Tractor maximum design speeds of 40 km/h
S	Snowmobile with or without a trailer sledge



Codes National codes Description 100 2-year trial period (expiry date of the trial period) 101 Course in night driving not completed 110 Geographic restrictions (name of city/region printed on the licence) (code not in use after 28 February 2002) 120 Restricted to a specific vehicle category (AM, S or T) or registration number 130 Also applies to a specific vehicle/vehicle registration number 131 Also applies to fire engine (lorry) which is classified for tax purposes as motorised equipment 132 Also applies to driving with trailer or trailer equipment of maximum authorised weight (respectively) 2,000 kg and 3,500 kg, if attached to a category C or D vehicle 140 Entitled to drive motorised equipment 142 Tractor (unlimited), with or without trailer. Also applies for motorised equipment, cf. art. 3-18, with or without trailer 143 Tractor (unlimited), with or without trailer of maximum authorised weight 750 kg. Also applies for motorised equipment, cf. art. 3-18, with or without trailer, of maximum authorised weight 750 kg 144 Tractor (up to a maximum speed of 40 km/h), maximum authorised weight of 25,000 kg, with or without trailer. Also applies for corresponding motorised equipment, cf. art. 3-18, with or without trailer 145 Restricted to 2-wheel mopeds and low-powered motor tricycle or quadricycle (moped) with specific weight of maximum 150 kg. The category does not exempt the driver from the basic traffic course. 146 Restricted to 2-wheel mopeds and low-powered motor tricycle or quadricycle (moped) with specific weight of maximum 150 kg 147 Restricted to low-powered motor tricycle or quadricycle (moped) 150 Entitled to drive snowmobile with unlimited weight/power ratio 152 Entitled to drive motorised equipment with maximum authorised weight of 7,500 kg or over, up to a maximum speed of 50 km/h 160 Entitled to drive an emergency vehicle (date of expiry of authorisation)



Professional drivers

Certificate of professional competence is issued

YES

Code 95 is marked on the driving licence

YES